

RECORD OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
		VOLUME 10137			
December 23	1929				
	Mauretania	Southampton			72
	Cameronia	Glasgow			44
	Lapland	Antwerp			46
	Virginia (Pan Pac.)	Cuba			19

10137

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10137

Dec 23, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 25 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 25 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL 187011
BILL No. _____ BILLED DEC 31 1929

Cards [illegible] 1/27/30
Clerk [illegible]
Cards removed 1/28/30
Cards checked [illegible]
Clerk [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S.Harris, *Surgeon of the* "MAURETANIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C.E.S.Harris

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* December, *1929*

at New York

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	D. X	S.H.	U.S. Citizens	Temp. Serv.	In Transit	U.S. Cits	E.D. Aliens	E.D. Returning U.S. Cits	E.D. Returning Aliens	S.	TOTAL
1st CABIN	37				60	150	1			3	251
2nd CABIN	52	21			19	56	2			3	134
STEERAGE	108	15			3	65				28	219
TOTAL	197	17			82	271	3			34	604

1

Aug 12-23-29

Mauretania

S/C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	101	150	251
2nd Cabin	78	56	134
Steerage	154	65	219
Total	333	271	604

2

10,137

10,137

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR [redacted] OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, Dec. 17th, 19 29

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	TRANSIT																			
1	TRANSIT	ROTHMAN	JACOB	31		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Roumania	Bessarabia	Canadian Passport No 54289			Canada	Montreal
2	TRANSIT	BENJAMIN	HARRY	35		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Montreal	Canadian Passport No 83294.			Canada	Montreal
3		Lines 3 to 30 are blank.																		
4		[redacted] 2nd Purser.																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd December, 19 29

2

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note on reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Residence:- 1730 Dorchester West. Montreal. Que.	Que.	Montreal	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Nov 1929	N.Y.	In transit to Canada.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	brn	brn	none
Res'd 2	20-77 Sanguinet, Montreal. Que.	Que.	Montreal	Yes	self	yes	yes	Nov 1929	N.Y.	Residence:- 2077 Sanguinett, Montreal.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	brn	brn	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I

I, S.G.S.McNeil, Master, of the "MAURETANIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Asst., or Second Officer)

S.G.S.McNeil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1929

at New York.

R Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the "MAURETANIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1929

at New York

N Jamieson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, Dec. 17th, 1929

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	CHAMPENDAL	ALBERT JOHN	36		M	M	Bank Manager	Yes	French English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneva	1559	Paris.	17.1.29.	Mexico	Mexico Cy.
2	TRANSIT	CHAMPENDAL	MADELEINE L.	34		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	France	Paris.	1560	Paris.	17.1.29.	Mexico	Mexico Cy.
3	TRANSIT	FRANCA	ALONSO	51		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuban Passport No:-99. In transit to Cuba.		-	Cuba	Havana
4	TRANSIT	FRANCA	MIREILLE	33		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	French	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	France	Paris	Cuban Passport No 99. In transit to Cuba,		-	Cuba	Havana
5		ROTHMAN	JACOB	31		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes									
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 5 ROTHMAN, Jacob, transferred to Sheet No 14 line 1.
Lines 6 to 30 are blank.

.....2nd Purser.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd December, *19* 29

14—420

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether, by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend:- Henry Perret, 93 Calle Quererаro, Mexico Cy.	Mexico	Mexicy Cy.	No	self	yes	yes	Aug. 1929	N.Y.	Bankers Lazard Freres, 120 Broadway, New York City. N.Y.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr.	brn	brn	none
2	Friend Henry Perret, as above.	Mexico	Mexico Cy.	No	as above Husband	yes	yes	Aug. 1929	N.Y.	as above.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	blk	blk	none
3	Bro-in-law. Dr. Leon Broch, H. 21 Vedado. Havana.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	self	yes	yes	Nov. 1927	N.Y.	In transit to Cuba.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	brn	brn	none
4	Bro. -do-	Cuba	Havana	Yes	self	yes	yes	Nov. 1927	N.Y.	In transit to Cuba.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	brn	brn	none
5	----------	----	----------	---	----------	---	---	----------	----------	----------	---	----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----------	----------	---	---	---	---	---	---
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S.McNeil, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "MAURETANIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.G.S.McNeil

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S.Harris, *Surgeon of the* "MAURETANIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C.E.S.Harris

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* December, *19* 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, Dec. 17th, 19 29

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	VL182 204	ROUSSET	MARGUERITE	44		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Switzer-land	Swiss	Switzer-land	Geneva	61	Geneva	2.12.29	Switzer-land	Geneva
2	VL182 203	SKIDMORE	MARK	47		M	S	Curier	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Tackley	87	Geneva	4. 4.29	England	Didcot
3		VAN MEGROOT	IRMA MARIE	49		F	S	Maid	Yes	English French	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Holland	Moerzacht	1962	Paris	14.12.29	England	London
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 4 to 40 are blank.

.....2nd Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd December, 19 29

6

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary permit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in person or at labor, or indentured, or held to service or labor for time, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Uncle: John Sanglerat, Reussin, Geneve. Switz.				Mrs. A. B. Scott			Visit		Employer: Mrs. Scott, Ambassador Hotel, New York Cy. N.Y..										temporary admission extended until 7-23-30 File No. 99182-264						
1	Father. Robert Skidmore, Northbourne, Didcot.	Switz.	Geneva	Yes	Emplyr.	Yes	yes	1929	N.Y.		No	6 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr.	drk	gr.	none
2	Friend: Louis De Herdt, 25 Courte Rue d'Argile, Anvers. Belgium.	Eng.	Didcot	Yes	-do-	Yes	yes	1929	N.Y.	Visit	Employer: Mrs. Scott ---As above---									temporary admission extended until 7-23-30 File No. 99182-263						
3		Eng.	London	Yes	Employer see 23	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Mrs Sheldon, Bancamerica Blair Corp. 24 Broad St. N.Y. New York	No	4 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	gr.		none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I

I, S.G.S.McNeil, Master, of the "MAURETANIA", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.G.S.McNeil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 19 29

at New York

J. Thomson
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S.Harris, *Surgeon of the* "MAURETANIA", sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C E S Harris

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* December, *19* 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , Dec. 17th , 1929

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~SPINDLER~~	~~ALFRED~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Captain~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~France~~							~~U.S.A.~~	~~Culpeper~~
2	TRANSIT	CHISHOLM	ARCHIBALD	44		M	M	Interior Decorator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Canadian Citizen British P.P. No. 527184.	-		Canada	Toronto
3		DE COPPET	MAURICE	26		M	S	Art Collector	Yes	Swiss	Yes	Switzer-land	Swiss	Switzer-land	Lausanne	37	Lausanne	10.12.29	France	Paris.
4		FISCHER	GEORGE	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	Austria	Vienna	196	Prague	3.12.29	Austria	Vienna
5		ZILAHY	LEWIS	38		M	S	Play-wright	Yes	Hungarian English	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Magysza-kute	284	Budapest	13.12.29	Hungary	Budapest
6	TRANSIT	LE CLAIRE	PAUL	48		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Canadian P.P.No. 84613	-		Canada	Montreal
7		MANDELL	NOEL	42		M	M	Account-ant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Middlesex	230	Cologne, Germany	16.12.29	~~Germany~~	~~Duesseldorf~~
8		PARENTI	GIANNIS	34		M	S	Artiste	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florence	1899	Paris, France	10.12.29	France	Paris
9		PENEGALIA	EURIO	40		M	M	Army Officer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Parma	160	Milan, Italy	12.12.29	Italy	Milan
10		ROINEL	AUGUSTINE	30		F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Pleurtite	France	8	Cherbourg, France	17.12.29	France	Dinard
11		HOOK	BLANCHE	33		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Britain	Barton-in-the-Clegg	60	Geneva, Switzl'd	12.11.29	Switzl'd	Geneva.
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 1 SPINDLER, Alfred did not embark.
Lines 12 to 30 are blank.

.....Purser.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd DECEMBER, *19* 29

8

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring or other permitted business in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in prison or elsewhere, or destitution (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	~~Jos S.Snider, 30 Rue Jacques~~																										
1	~~Nugent sur Maine,France~~				self	yes	yes			~~Waterloo,~~Culpeper County, Va.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						None
2	Employers. The Eaton Co., 1032, Layfayette, Paris.	Can.	Toronto	Yes	Employers T.Eaton Co	Yes	Yes	Apl. 1929	N.Y.C.	In transit to Canada	No	In trans.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr. chest	blue	None
3	Wife: Mrs. A de Coppet, La Courvane,Champvent,Switzd.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.C.	Friend: Mrs. C.G.White, 743, 5th Ave.,N.Y.C. N.Y.	Yes	3 mons	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	nut	blue	None
4	Wife: Bogia Fischer, 15, Feldmuhle, Vienna.	Aust.	Vienna	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	May 1929	N.Y.C.	Hotel Manger, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3 mons.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	dark	brn	None
5	Res: 3, Afruya, U.S., Budapest.	Hgy.	Budapest	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Bus: Holywood Studio, Paramount, Cal.	Yes	6 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr.	Brn.	Brn	None
6	----------None----------	Can.	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Nov. 1929	N.Y.C.	235, Woolsey Street, Montreal, Canada.	No	In trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr.	Grey	Blue	None
7	Res: Markgrafenstr,66 Dusseldorf, Germany	~~Ger.~~	~~Dusseldorf~~	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 1928	~~left~~ Pitts.	Bus: 40, West 40th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	~~6 mos~~ Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	None
8	Mother: Josephine Parenti, Castel Villa,Foparia,Florence.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Motel Plaza, New York City N.Y.	Yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
9	Wife: Seabur Penegalia, Bianca Maria,22, Vala,Milan	Italy	Milan	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Bro-in-law: Harold Seabur, Astoria Hotel,New York City N.Y.	Yes	3 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None
10	Employer: Mrs. Stebbins, 65,Blvd.Fait, Dinard, Fr.	~~N.Y.~~ France	~~N.Y.C.~~	Yes	Employer: Mrs Stebbins.	Yes	No	-	-	~~Waldorf-Astoria Hotel~~ Washington Irving Ave.,New York City, N.Y.	Yes	4 mons.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None
11	Employer Mrs Wells,Chalet de Chenes,Belle Vue,Geneva	Switz	Geneva	No	Employer Mrs Wells	Yes	Yes	Feb 1927	N.Y.	Employer Mr Norrie Wells, 114 E 36th St,New York City N.Y.	No	30 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	brn	blue	none.
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Mrs. C.G. Stebbins "Stopped Hotel work" Temporary admission extended until 6/3/30 File No. 39/7735

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S.McNeil, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "MAURETANIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.G.S.McNeil

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1929

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

9

I, C. E. S. Harris, *Surgeon of the* "MAURETANIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C A Harris

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* December, *19* 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

9

I, C. E. S. Harris, *Surgeon of the* "MAURETANIA", sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C A Harris

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* December, *19* 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Dec. 17th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~LAING~~	~~CAMPBELL~~	47	-	M	M	Servnant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Montreal				~~England~~	~~London~~
2		~~LAING~~	~~PETER~~	13	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	~~Scottish~~	Canada	Montreal				~~England~~	~~London~~
3	TRANSIT	SIMPSON	WILLIAM NORMAN	36		M	M	Transfer Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Toronto	Canadian	Passport No 5694.		Canada	Toronto
4	TRANSIT	TODD	GUY M.	46		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Montreal.	Canadian	Passport No 6838.		Canada	Montreal
5	TRANSIT	MEIGHEN	Frank	58		M	M	Miller	yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Perth	Canadian	Passport No 8049.		Canada	Montreal
6	TRANSIT	MEIGHEN	Gwyneth	37		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	Canadian	Passport No 35337.		Canada	Montreal
7	TRANSIT 470560	BOOTH	Ernest	38		M	S	Valet	yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bromley	1689	Montreal	Dec.28.1929.	Canada	Montreal
8	TRANSIT 470559	KENNEDY	Harold	17		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Wimbledon London.	Canadian	Passport No 5684		Canada	Montreal.
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 1 and 2 LAING Campbell & Peter did not embark.
Lines 9 to 30 are blank.

.....2nd Purser.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd DECEMBER, *19* 29

10

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Alien in prison or almshouse, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~P.M.Spence, Someone Corner, Tadworth.~~	Que.	Montreal	Yes	~~Swift & Co.~~ London	Yes	yes	1919	Chicago.	~~Peter Laing.~~ Montreal, Quebec	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr.	brn.	~~blue~~	none
2	do.	Que.	Montreal	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1919		do.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	blue	none
3	Friend.A.L.Nunns,28 Bishopsgate, London, E.C.	Ont.	Toronto	No	Brazilian Traction Lgt.& Power Co. Toronto.	Yes	yes	Nov 1929	N.Y.	Wife. 19 Mt.Pleasant Rd. Toronto. Ont.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	drk	brn	brn	none
4	Wife.Donalda Todd. 10 Sage Rd.Montreal.Que.	Que.	Montreal	No	self	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	In transit to Canada.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	drk	brn	none
5	Nephew: Capt. Bruce Meiklem, 18, Hyde Park Mansions, London.W.1.	Que.	Montreal	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Residence 3465 Drummer St, Montreal Can.	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr.	blue	none
6	Nephen Bruce Reford as above.	Que.	Montreal.	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Husband Frank Meighen, 3465 Drummer St, Montreal. Can.	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	grey	brn.	none
7	Employer Frank Meighen, as above.	Que.	Montreal	yes	General Meighen	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	Employer Frank Meighen, 3465 Drummer St. Montreal. Canada.	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	fr.	blue	none
8	School:- Glenairn, Horsham Sussex.England.	Eng.	Horsham	No	H.Kennedy Father.	Yes	yes	Oct 1929	N.Y.	Father Harold Kennedy, 110 a Shadwy Apts.Montreal,	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	brn.	brn.	none.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S.McNeil, Master, *of the* "MAURETANIA", *from* Southampton, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* December, *19*29

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

I, C. E. S. Harris, *Surgeon of the* "MAURETANIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C E S Harris

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* December, *19* 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Dec. 17th, 19 29

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		REDDING	JOHN HOWARD	51	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wisbech	538790	Washington	Oct.24th/29	U.S.A.	Pelham
2		REDDING	ALICE W.	47	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	523642	Washington	Aus.17th/29	U.S.A.	Pelham
3		TOBIN	NORA	51	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Ireland	Duncarvan	534343	Washington	7/10/28	U.S.A.	Lennox
4		LEYDEN	ARTHUR THOMAS	52	-	M	M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Campbel-town	544315	Washington	Nov.	U.S.A.	New York
5		LARSEN	INGEBORG M.	33	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Kalundborg	509118	Washington	June 28th/29	U.S.A.	New York
6		ELTZBACHER	LOUIS.	51	-	M	M	Stock-broker.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Holland.	Amsterdam	531713.	Washington.	21.9.29.	U.S.A.	New York.
7		COOPER	RICHARD.	37	-	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England.	Derby.	544145	Washington	7. 11.29	U.S.A.	Laramie.
8		RIDGEWAY	EDWARD	59	-	M	M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Halifax	543474	Washington	8.11.29	U.S.A.	L.Island.
9	TRANSIT	BEATON	ERNEST	62	-	M	M	Timber Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	29806	London	14.12.29.	England	London.
10	TRANSIT	COOPER	ERNEST	52	-	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Clinton	British Passport No:- Canadian Born.			England	London.
11	TRANSIT	COOPER	Hester	22	-	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	British Passport No:- Canadian Passport.			England	London
12		STRATH	RONALD	56	-	M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Ireland	Drogheda	547675	Washington	15.11.29	U.S.A.	New York.
13	TRANSIT	CARPENTER	CONSTANCE	25	-	F	S	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bath	16049	London	31. 7.29	England	London
14		DANIELL	HENRY	35	-	M	S	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Anerley	29760	London	Dec 13th 29.	England	London
15	TRANSIT	DARE	JACK	41	-	M	S	Decoratr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	26 009	London	30.10.29.	England	London.
16	TRANSIT	OSHIMA	RYOJI	46	-	M	M	Director	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	1035	Tokyo, Japan	27. 5.29.	Japan	Toyko.
17	TRANSIT	LORIMER	WILLIAM	40	-	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leicester	Canadia Passport No:-65409.			Canada	Toronto.
18	TRANSIT	JANIN	ALBAN	49	-	M	M	Civil Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Canadian Passport No:-2710			Canada	Montreal.
19		ELIOTT	DOWAGER LADY LILLA	69	-	F	M	Independent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Boston	29883	London.	16.12.29	England	London
20		EDEN	MABEL	58	-	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Oshkosh	29623	Dec 11. 1929	London	England	Shepherd's Wills
21	TRANSIT	GWYTHER	GEOFFREY	37	-	M	S	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	28526	London	28.11.29.	England	London
22	TRANSIT	GUDEWELL	CHARLES	61	-	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Germany	Bremen	Canadian Passport No 70476			Canada	Montreal.
23	TRANSIT	GUDEWELL	LASCELLES	14	-	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Canadian Passport No:- 1307.			Canada	Montreal
24	TRANSIT	GOLLAN	SPENCER	32	-	M	S	Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	29843	London	14.12.29.	England	London.
25	TRANSIT	HUTCHINSON	IDA	36	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Dorchestr	29936	London	16.12.29.	England	London.
26	TRANSIT	HOGARTH	Lyman	34	-	M	M	Mftg. Agent.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Canadian Passport No:-86306.			Canada	Toronto.
27		Lines 27 to 30 are blank.																		
28																				
29																				
30																				

...2nd Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd December, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother.Mrs.Redding,16 Kilburn Priory,London.	N.Y.	Pelham	Yes	self	yes	yes	1918 1929	Pelham	Residence:- 252 Irving Place, Pelham. N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr.	aub.	gr.	none
2	Mother.Mrs.Miller,65 Farnaley Rd.Shortlands,Kent.	N.Y.	Pelham	Yes	self	yes	yes	1918 1929	Pelham	Residence, as above.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	brn	gr.	none
3	-none-	Mass	Lennox.	No	see 23 Employer	yes	yes	1898 1929	Lennox.	c/o Mrs. Parsons, (Employer) Lennox, Mass.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	blk	brn	none
4	-none-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	yes	yes	1914 1929	N.Y.	Wife. 26 Cherry St. Douglaston, N.Y.	No	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	med	drk	haz.	none
5	Father J.Larsen, Strundco,Katemdcong,Denmark	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mrs Thomas Employer	Yes	yes	July 1929	N.Y.	Employer Mrs Thomas, 136 E 19th St,New York City N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	r.	none
6	Wife:Jeanne Eltzbacher,174 Chausse de Charleroi,Brussels.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1929.	N.Y.	c/o Halle & Stieglitz, 25 Broad Str. New York, N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sall.	Grey	Brn.	Tattoo on left arm.
7	-none-	Wyo.	Laramie	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Resident.		Home: 1411 Grand Avenue, Laramie, Wyoming.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh.	Brn.	Blue	None.
8	Business:- C/o Mintons Ltd,Long Stoke-on Trent,Staffs.	Ild.	Hampstead	Yes	self	Yes	yes	Nov. 1929	N.Y.	Wife:- Rose Ridgway, 110 Hilton Ave,Hampstead,L.I.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	fr.	blue	none
9	Wife:- Esther Beaton, 61 Sussex Gdns,London W.2.	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Sep 1924	N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York City,N.Y.	No	60 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	frsh	brn	blue	none.
10	Residence:- Old House, Church Rd,Wimbledon,London	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Mar 1929	N.Y.	656 1st Ave, New York City,N.Y.	No	14 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	brn	blue	none.
11	Father as above.	Eng.	London	No	Line 10 Father	No	Yes	May 1923	N.Y.	Father as above.	No	14 days	No	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	frsh	Aubn	brn	none.
12	Brother:- Fred Strath. Bankhouse,Kildare,Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	self	Yes	yes	1904 1929	N.Y.	Residence:- Ciskill, New Jersey.	No	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	brn	blue	Wound scar on back of right thigh.
13	Mother:- Mabel Carpenter, 26 Egremont Terr,Brighton.	Eng.	London	Yes	self	yes	yes	Oct 1929	N.Y.	Algonquin Hotel, New York City,N.Y.	No	60 days	No	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fr.	blde	hzl	none.
14	Residence:- Manor House, Manor Ribbon Rd,London.	Eng.	London	No	self	yes	yes	Jul 1929	N.Y.	Algonquin Hotel, New York City. N.Y.	No	6 mos.	No	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fr.	brn	blue	none.
15	Residence:- 68 Welbeck St,London.	Eng.	London	No	self	yes	yes	Oct. 1929	N.Y.	419 E 57th St, New York City,N.Y.	No	60 days	No	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	drk	drk brn	blue	none
16	Wife Shuzu Oshima, 28 Tsukudo Ushzome,Tokyo.	Jap.	Tokyo.	Yes	self	yes	No	-	-	c/o Japanese Consulate, New York City,N.Y.	No	60 days	No	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sal.	blk.	brn.	none.
17	Mother J.H.Lorimer, 9 Demontfort St,Leicester.	Can.	Toronto	No	self	yes	yes	Nov. 1929	N.Y.	In transit to Canada.	No	In transit	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	gry	blue	none
18	-none-	Can.	Montreal	Yes	self	yes	Yes	Nov. 1929	N.Y.	Residence:- 1460 Sherbrook St W.,Montreal.	No	In transit	No	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	gry.	blue.	none.
19	Husband.-Sir G.B.Eliott, 25 Montagu St,Portman Sq, Lon.	Eng.	London	Yes	self	yes	yes	BORN	BORN	Daughter Mrs Bevan, Westbury,Long Island,N.Y.	No	3 mos.	No	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	gry	gry	none.
20	Residence:- Shepherds Will Near Dover,Kent.	Eng.	Shepherds Will	Yes	self	yes	yes	1909	N.J.	Sister Miss Mandene, Bedminster,New Jersey.	No	30 days	No	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	Brn gry	brn	none.
21	Residence:- 78 Brook St,London W.1.	Eng.	London.	No	self	yes	No	?	-	Hotel Margery, New York City,N.Y.	No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	blk	gry.	none.
22	Residence:- Ritz Carlton Hotel, Montreal,Canada.	Can.	Montreal	No	self	yes	yes	Nov. 1929	N.Y.	Ritz Carlton Hote, Montreal.	No	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fr.	brn.	hzl.	none.
23	Father as above.	Can	Montreal	No	line 22 Father	yes	yes	Nov. 1929	N.Y.	Father as above	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	drk	brn	ble.	none.
24	Guards Club, Brook St,London W.1.	Eng.	London	Yes	self	yes	yes	Sep. 1928	N.Y.	Friend:-F.B.Wiborg, 756 Park Ave,New York City.	No	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	fr.	fr.	Gry.	None.
25	Mother Sarah Rose, Ethelstoke,Dorset,England.	Eng.	Dorchester	No	self	yes	No	-	-	Husband Cliver Hutchinson, Astor Hotel,New York City, N.Y.	No	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	brn	hzl	none.
26	Wife:- Mary Hogarth, 51 Orole Parkway,Toronto.	Can	Toronto	Yes	self	yes	yes	Nov 1929	N.Y.	Wife Mary Hogarth, 51 Orole Parkway,Toronto.	No	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr.	gry	blue	none.
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 1/15/31 File No. 2182/244

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

12

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd December, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he (prima or alienborn) or (within) (his) (her) support or assist by (himself) (herself) or by (others)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or officers of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of law)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after escaping temporarily in laboring permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother,Mrs.Redding,16 Kilburn Priory,London.	N.Y.	Pelham	Yes	self	yes	yes	1918 1929	Pelham	Residence:- 252 Irving Place, Pelham. N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr.	aub.	gr.	none
2	Mother,Mrs.Miller,65 Farnaley Rd.Shortlands,Kent.	N.Y.	Pelham	Yes	self	yes	yes	1918 1929	Pelham	Residence, as above.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	brn	gr.	none
3	-none-	Mass	Lennox.	No	see 23 Employer	yes	yes	1898 1929	Lennox.	c/o Mrs. Parsons, (Employer) Lennox, Mass.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	blk	brn	none
4	-none-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	yes	yes	1914 1929	N.Y.	Wife. 26 Cherry St. Douglaston, N.Y.	No	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	med	drk	haz.	none
5	Father J.Larsen, Strundco,Katemdcong,Denmark	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mrs Thomas Employer	Yes	yes	July 1929	N.Y.	Employer Mrs Thomas, 136 E 19th St,New York City N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	r.	none
6	Wife:Jeanne Eltzbacher,174 Chausse de Charleroi,Brussels.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1929.	N.Y.	c/o Halle & Stieglitz, 25 Broad Str. New York, N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sall.	Gray	Brn.	Tattoo on left arm.
7	-none-	Wyo.	Laramie	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Resident.		Home: 1411 Grand Avenue, Laramie, Wyoming.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None.
8	Business:- C/o Mintons Ltd, Stoke-on Trent,Staffs.	Long Ild.	Hampstead	Yes	self	Yes	yes	Nov. 1929	N.Y.	Wife:- Rose Ridgway, 110 Hilton Ave,Hampstead,L.I.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	fr.	blue	none
9	Wife:- Esther Beaton, 61 Sussex Gdns,London W.2.	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Sep 1924	N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York City,N.Y.	No	60 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	brn	blue	none.
10	Residence:- Old House, Church Rd,Wimbledon,London	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Mar 1929	N.Y.	656 1st Ave, New York City,N.Y.	No	14 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	brn	blue	none.
11	Father as above.	Eng.	London	No	Line 10 Father	No	Yes	May 1923	N.Y.	Father as above.	No	14 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	Aubn	brn	none.
12	Brother:- Fred Strath. Bankhouse,Kildare,Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	self	Yes	yes	1904 1929	N.Y.	Residence:- Cisskill, New Jersey.	No	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	brn	blue	Round scar on back of right thigh.
13	Mother:- Mabel Carpenter, 26 Egremont Terr,Brighton.	Eng.	London	Yes	self	yes	yes	Oct 1929	N.Y.	Algonquin Hotel, New York City,N.Y.	No	60 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fr.	blde	hzl	none.
14	Residence:- Manor House, Manor Ribbon Rd,London.	Eng.	London	No	self	yes	yes	Jul 1929	N.Y.	Algonquin Hotel, New York City. N.Y.	No	6 mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fr.	brn	blue	none.
15	Residence:- 68 Welbeck St,London.	Eng.	London	No	self	yes	yes	Oct. 1929	N.Y.	419 E 57th St, New York City,N.Y.	No	60 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	drk	drk brn	blue	none
16	Wife Shuzu Oshima, 28 Tsukudo Ushzome,Tokyo.	Jap.	Tokyo.	Yes	self	yes	No	-	-	c/o Japanese Consulate, New York City,N.Y.	No	60 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sal.	blk.	brn.	none.
17	Mother J.H.Lorimer, 9 Demontfort St,Leicester.	Can.	Toronto	No	self	yes	yes	Nov. 1929	N.Y.	In transit to Canada.	No	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	gry	blue	none
18	-none-	Can.	Montreal	Yes	self	yes	Yes	Nov. 1929	N.Y.	Residence:- 1460 Sherbrook St W.,Montreal.	No	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	gry.	blue.	none.
19	Husband.-Sir G.B.Eliott, 25 Montagu St,Portman Sq, Lon.	Eng.	London	Yes	self	yes	yes	BORN	BORN	Daughter Mrs Bevan, Westbury,Long Island,N.Y.	No	3 mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	gry	gry	none.
20	Residence:- Shepherds Will Near Dover,Kent.	Eng.	Shepherds Will	Yes	self	yes	yes	1909	N.J.	Sister Miss Mandene, Bedminster,New Jersey.	No	30 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	Brn gry	brn	none.
21	Residence:- 78 Brook St,London W.1.	Eng.	London.	No	self	yes	No	½	-	Hotel Margery, New York City,N.Y.	No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	blk	gry.	none.
22	Residence:- Ritz Carlton Hotel, Montreal,Canada.	Can.	Montreal	No	self	yes	yes	Nov. 1929	N.Y.	Ritz Carlton Hote, Montreal.	No	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fr.	brn.	hzl.	none.
23	Father as above.	Can	Montreal	No	line 22 Father	yes	yes	Nov. 1929	N.Y.	Father as above	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	drk	brn	ble.	none.
24	Guards Club, Brook St,London W.1.	Eng.	London	Yes	self	yes	yes	Sep. 1926	N.Y.	Friend:-F.B.Wiborg, 756 Park Ave,New York City.	No	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	fr.	fr.	Gry.	None.
25	Mother Barbh Rose, Ethelstoke,Dorset,England.	Eng.	Dorchester	No	self	yes	No	-	-	Husband Oliver Hutchinson, Astor Hotel,New York City, N.Y.	No	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	brn	hzl	none.
26	Wife:- Mary Hogarth, 51 Orole Parkway,Toronto.	Can	Toronto	Yes	self	yes	yes	Nov 1929	N.Y.	Wife Mary Hogarth, 51 Orole Parkway,Toronto.	No	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr.	gry	blue	none.
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended to 1/15/31 File No. 7282/244

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S.McNeil, Master, *of the* "MAURETANIA" *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S. G. S. McNeil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* December, *19* 29

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, *Surgeon of the* "MAURETANIA", sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C. E. S. Harris

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* December, *1929*

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Dec. 17th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HINTON	MYRA KATE	53		F	M	Concert Pianist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Watford	29590	London	Dec 11.1929	England	London
2		THOMSON	JOHN ARTHUR	68		M	M	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Haddington	128	Dundee	Dec.7th/29	Scotland	Aberdeen
3		THOMSON	MARGARET R.	65		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	128	Dundee	Dec.7th/29	Scotland	Aberdeen
4		LLOYD	LENA	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	29180	London	Dec.10th/29	England	London
5		~~MCCARTHY~~	~~HAROLD~~	~~34~~	-	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Banking~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	New Zealand	~~Massey~~				England	London
6		~~TORR~~	~~C.JAMES W.~~	~~32~~	-	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Secretary~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Bridgnorth~~				U.S.A.	Washington
7	TRANSIT	DUNCAN	OLIVER OHW	39		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Austria	Vienna	29667	London	Dec.12th/29	England	London
8		DUNCAN	HELEN	61		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	29669	London	Dec.12th/29	England	London
9		CLEMENTS	Ida	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	29901	London	Dec.16th/29	England	London
10		REVAN	Arnold	30		M	M	Advertising	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Weston-super-Mare	29905	London	Dec.16th/29	England	London
11		REVAN	Muriel	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes		English	Germany	Dresden	29903	London	Dec.16th/29	England	London
12	UNDER 16	REVAN	Nancy	3		F	S	Child	no	Child	no	Britain	English	England	Manchester	29903	London	Dec.16th/29	England	London
13	UNDER 16	REVAN	Trowbridge	-	3	M	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Britain	English	England	London	29903	London	Dec.16th/29	England	London
14	TRANSIT	LAWRENCE	Annie	27		F	S	Maid	yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Tenbury	29812	London.	Dec 14th/29.	England	London
15		WHEELER	Albert	28		M	S	Valet	yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Tilehurst	29920	London	Dec.16th/29	England	London
16		BUCHANAN	Jack Dr	36		M	S	Actor Manager	yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Helensburgh	29918	London	Dec 16/29.	England	London
17	VL-967-245	BUCHANAN	Patricia	65		F	W	H'wife	yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Duns	29922	London	Dec 16/29.	England	London
18		GRIEN	William	39		M	M	Valet	yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	[illegible]	9751	London	May 16th/29	England	London
19	TRANSIT	SCHOOLARINUS	Panagiotis	54		M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Greece	Sparta	Can. P.P.No.84602 In Transit to Canada.			Canada	Montreal
20	TRANSIT	SCHOOLARINUS	Athanacios	59		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Greece	Geraki Sparta	Can. P.P.No.68352 In transit to Canada			Canada	Montreal
21	T.[illegible]	SCHOOLARINUS	Elizabeth	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ilkeston	Can. P.P.No.69829 In transit to Canada			Canada	Montreal
22	[illegible]70561	WADE	Kate	44		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Colchester	29712	London	Dec 12th 1929	England	London.
23		YOUNG	Enid	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	29350	London	Dec. 9th/29	England	London
24		WELCH	LILY	43		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Clifton	29833	London	Dec 14th 1929	England	Manchester
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 5 McCARTHY, Harold did not embark.
Line 6 TORR, C.James W. did not embark.
Lines 25/30 are blan.

.....2nd Purser.

William Grien 930 Imp

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 DECEMBER, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free to prove an alienage, or residence (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Husband, Arthur Hinton, 14 St. John's Wood Rd. London. N.W. 8.	Eng.	London	Yes	see 17 Husband	yesyes	1928			c/o Steinway & Sons, W.57th St. New York Ct. NY.	No	3 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	brn	blue	none
2	Son, Dr. A. L. Thomson, 9 Addison Gdns. London.	Scot.	Aberdeen	No	self	yesyes	1924	N.Y.		c/o Sec. of University of California, Berkely, Cal.	No	3 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fsh	gr.	blue	none
3	do.	Scot.	Aberdeen	No	as above Husband	yesyes	1924	N.Y.		do.	No	3 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	gry.	blue	none
4	Father. H.A.Lloyd, 284 Seven Sisters Rd. Finsbury Park, London N. 4.	Eng.	London	No	self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. G. Bolton, Lotos Club, New York Cy. NY.	No	4 mons (Four)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	brn	blue	none
5	~~New University Club, St. James St. London. S.W.1.~~	Eng.	London		self	Yesyes					No	6 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr.	fr.	blue	none
6	~~H.T.Torr, Morton Hall, Swinderby, Lincs.~~ Residence?-	D.C.	Washington	No	self	yesyes	1928	1929	Wash.	British Embassy, Washington.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr.	brn	grey	none
7	86 Portland Place. London.	Eng.	London	Yes	self	yesyes	1909	N.Y.		Uncle, 108 E. 65th St. New York, N.Y.	No	2 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	brn	blue	none
8	Son Sir Oliver Duncan, do above.	Eng.	London	Yes	as above Husband	yesyes	1921	N.Y.		do.	No	3 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr.	fr.	blue	none
9	Employer: Mr. A. Bevan, 11, Douro Pl, London, W.8.	Eng.	London	yes	(See 23)	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	Employer: Mrs. Bevan, c/o Mr. Allen Farmington, Connecticut.	no	6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr.	brn.	grey	none
10	Home: 11 Douro Place, Victoria Rd. W.8. (London)	Eng.	London	yes	self	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	Parents-in-law: Mr. & Mrs. Allen Farmington, Connecticut.	no	6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fr.	brn.	blue	none
11	as above.	Eng.	London	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	Parents: as above.	no	6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	brn.	brn.	none
12	as above.	Eng.	London	-	Father	yes	yes	1927	N.Y.	Grandparents: as above.	no	6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fr.	fr.	blue	none
13	as above.	Eng.	London	-	Father	no	--	--	--	as above	no	6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	med.	med.	blue	none
14	Mother Elizabeth: Lawrence, Quarry Hse. Lugwardine, Nr. Hereford.	Eng.	London	yes	(See 23)	yes	no	--	--	Employer: Lady Victor Paget, Ambassador Hotel, New York.	no	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	brn.	blue	none
15	Father: P. Woolas 74, Seymour St., London. W.2.	Eng.	London	yes	(See 23)	yes	yes	1925	N.Y. Los Angeles.	Employer: Mr. J. Buchanan, Ambassador Hotel, New York.	no	6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	brn.	blue	none
16	Sister: Jessie Buchanan, 74, Seymour St. London. W.2.	Eng.	London	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	Los Angeles.	Ambassador Hotel, New York.	no	6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Unml.	brn.	blue	none
17	Daughter Jessie Buchanan, as above.	Eng.	London	yes	son	yes	yes	1925/6	N.Y. Los Angeles.	as above.	no	6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	grey	blue	none
18	Wife C. Green. 134, Malvern Road, Kilburn, London.	Eng.	London	yes	(See 23)	yes	yes	3mo	Los Angeles	Employer: J. Buchanan as above.	no	6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	blue	none
19	Res: 3680, Park Avenue, Montreal, Canada.	Can.	Montreal	No	self	Yes	Yes	May 1929	Boston	3680, Park Avenue, Montreal, Canada.	no	In trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Drk.	Grey	Brn	none
20	Res: ---As above---	Can.	Montreal	No	self	Yes	Yes	May 1929	Boston	---As above---	No	In trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Grey	Brn.	none
21	Husband: ---As above---	Can.	Montreal	No	self	Yes	Yes	May 1929	Boston	---As above---	No	In trans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk	Brn	Blue	none
22	Employer Lady Diana Cooper, 90 Gower St, London W.	Eng.	~~London~~ Cuba	No	Employer Lady Cooper.	Yes	Yes	Feb. 1929	N.Y.	In transit to Cuba.	No	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	fr.	gry.	none
23	Hotel Cecil, London, Eng.	Eng.	London	No	self	Yes	Yes	Jan. 1920	N.Y.	Plaza Hotel, New York City. N.Y.	No	6 mons.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Lt. Brn.	Brn.	none
24	Husband Terrence Welch, 121 Regent St, Salford, Mcr.	Eng.	Manchester	No	self	yes	no	-	-	Aunt Mrs Tattersall, ~~Norwood~~ Philadelphia, Pa.	No	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	blde.	gry.	none.
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 1/23/30 File No. 9918/245

Temporary admission extended until 1/22/30 File No. 9267/245

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S.McNeil, Master, *of the* "MAURETANIA", *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S.G.S.McNeil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* December, *19* 29

at New York

J. Sandrock
Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S.Harris, *Surgeon of the* "MAURETANIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C.E.S.Harris

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* December, *19* 29

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Dec. 17th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	CAZALET	VICTOR	32	-	M	S	Diplomat	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	29191	Diplomatic London	Dec.6th/29	England	London
2	TRANSIT	CRAKE	EMILY NOBLE	73	-	F	W	Independent.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	India	Masulipatam	28908/749	London	Dec.3rd/29	England	London
3	TRANSIT	D'ERLANGER	LEO FREDERIC	31	-	M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	455	London	Jan. 5th/29	England	London
4	TRANSIT	EVANS	MARY STEWART	27	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Norristown	28786	London	Dec 2nd.29.	England	London
5	TRANSIT	HART COLLINS	CYRIL	33	-	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Cannock	6875	London	Ap.9th/27	England	London
6	TRANSIT	MENASHE	SELIM	38	-	M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Peruvian	Hebrew	Egypt	Cairo	275	Manchester	Dec 11. 1929	England	Manchester
7	TRANSIT	REUHL	WILLEM J.A.	48	-	M	M	Mechanical Engnr.	Yes	Dutch English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java	Cornelis	234/7218	Rotterdam	Nov.13th/29	Holland	The Hague
8	TRANSIT	SINGER	PARIS G.	37	-	M	M	Independent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Staines	29683	London	Dec.12th/29	England	London
9	TRANSIT	DUNN	GRAHAM CARR	23	-	M	S	Independent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	London	29537	London	Dec.11th/29	England	London
10		TAKANASHI	KOICHIRO	26	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Noda	23737	London	Oct. 7th/29	Japan	Noda
11	TRANSIT	COWARD	GERTRUDE MARY	52	-	F	Wd	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	28788	London	Dec 2nd 1929.	England	London
12	TRANSIT	MEYER	BERTIE A.	52	-	M	M	Theatrical Mngr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	29819	London	Dec 14 1929.	England	London
13	TRANSIT	NEWSAM	GEORGE HENRY	38	-	M	M	Account.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	22433	Liverpool	Dec.10/29	England	Liverpool
14	TRANSIT	PARRY	ROBERT GEORGE	56	-	M	M	S.S. Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	27299	London	Dec. 7th/29	England	Liverpool
15	TRANSIT	RICHMOND-BROWN	MABEL	45	-	F	M	Explorer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	C.Islands	St Peter's Port	23182	London	Oct.2nd/29	England	Fordingbridge.
16	TRANSIT	SMITH	WILLIAM HAROLD	51	-	M	M	S.S. Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hendon	1920	London	Jan.28th/29	England	London
17	TRANSIT	COOPER	DIANA	37	-	F	M	Independent.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	29708	London	Dec 12 1929.	England	London
18	TRANSIT	COOPER	A. DUFF	37	-	M	M	M.P.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	29710	London	Dec 12/29.	England	London
19		~~COOPER~~	~~ALFRED DUFF~~	39	-	M	M	M.P.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London				England	London
20	TRANSIT	HERBERT	SIDNEY	39	-	M	S	M.P.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Newport.	35286	London	Dec 11. 1929	England	London
21	TRANSIT	SYMONS	REGINALD S.	38	-	M	M	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bridgewater	29420	London	Dec.9th/29	England	London
22	TRANSIT	KIRBY	Elizabeth	43	-	F	S	Lady's maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Luton	29605	London	Dec.11th'29.	England	Melton Mowbray
23	TRANSIT	CHANDOR	Pamela	32	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Penzance	29435	London	Dec.10th'29.	England	London
24	TRANSIT	PAGET	Bridget	37	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	29810	London	Dec.14th'29.	England	London
25	TRANSIT	COLLUMBELL	Walter	32	-	M	S	Bank Official	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Warlpool	15293	London	Jul 24th 1929	England	Leicester
26	TRANSIT	HOOKER	John K.	30	-	M	S	Bank Official	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	10518	London	May 29th 1929	England	London
27	TRANSIT	DENNIS	Alfred	28	-	M	M	Editor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Boston	3391	London	Deb 19th 1929	England	London
28		RIPKIN	Philip	29	-	M	S	~~Diplomat~~ Interpreter to Indian Ambassador	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Valkamir	45	Nairobi, Kenya	Nov.16th/29	Kenya	Nairobi
29	UNDER 16	EVANS	Arthur with mother	8	-	M	S	None	yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Grinstead East	28786	London	Dec 2. 1929	England	London.
30																				

Line 19 COOPER A,Duff, duplicated see line18.
Line 30 is blank.

2nd Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 DECEMBER, 19 29 16

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in person or in substance, of intelligible sentences, or expressed by pantomime, or signs, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from this port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
Father: 1	W.M.Cazalet, 66 Grosvenor St. London.	Eng.	London	No	self	yesyes	Feb. 1928	N.Y.	British Embassy, Washington D.C.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr.	brn	brn	none
Bro-i-l: 2	L.H.Crake, Alwin, Crownhill Plymouth.	Eng.	London	Yes	self	yesyes	1929	N.Y.	In transit to Bermuda Gotham Hotel	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	wht.	gr.	none
Uncle: 3	Baron F.d'Erlanger, Park House, Rutland Gt. London.	Eng.	London	No	self	yesyes	1927	N.Y.	Ritz Carlton, Hotel, New York N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	brn	blue	none
Husband 4	Capt. Arthur Evans, 71 Piccadilly, London. W.	Eng.	London	Yes	self	Yesyes	1926	N.Y.	Mother? Mrs John Chaflin, Morriston. N.J.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr.	fr.	blue	none
5	Mother. Mrs. Hart Collins, Charleville Rd. Handsworth. Birmingham.	Eng.	London	Yes	self	Yesyes	1929	N.Y.	c/o Mr. Chapin, 130, Glen Ave., Mt. Vernon. N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	brn	blue	none
6	Bro. D. Menashe, 11 Lansdowne Rd. W. Didsbury, Manchester.	Peru	Lima	Yes	self	Yesyes	1926	N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	brn	brn	none
7	Wife. M. Reuhl, 7 Burnierstraat, The Hague.	Holland	The Hague	Yes	Bataafsche Pet. Co.	Yesyes	1919	N.Y.	Shell Oil Co. Ld. San Francisco. Cal.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fsh	gr.	brn	none
8	Wife. Amy H. Singer, 51 Gloucester Terr. London W.2.	Eng.	London	No	see 23 Father	Yesyes	1928	N.Y.	Father. Paris Singer, Everglades Club, Palm Beach. Fla.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr.	blk.	gr.	none
9	Father. J.C. Dunn, 39 Eaton Ave. Hampstead, N.W. London	Eng.	London	Yes	self	Yesyes	1928	N.Y.	John Dunn Son & Co. 44 Whitehall St. New York NY.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	drk	brn	brn	none
10	Japanese Consul, 2 Broad St. Place, London E.C. 2.	Japan	Noda.	Yes	self	Yes No	-	-	c/o Japanese Consulate, New York City, N.Y. 313 W 88 St	No	3 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	blk	brn	none
11	Son. Richard T. Coward, 92 Etwall Rd. Hall Green Birmingham.	Eng.	London	Yes	Mrs. A. Evans Employer	Yes No	-	-	c/o John Claflin, Morristown, N.J.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med.	Brn	brn	Scar on R. upper lip.
12	Margaret M. Meyer, 42 Devonshire St. London. London W.1.	Eng.	London	Yes	self	yesyes	1928	N.Y.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med.	gr.	gr.	none
13	Wife, Ada Newsam, 31 Mornington Ave. Crosby, Liverpool.	Eng.	Liverpool	Yes	Cunard Co. Liverpool	Yes No	-	-	Cunard Co. Ld. 25 Broadway New York N.Y.	No	1 wk (Cont. on p. 3 Ber. Ms)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	fr.	blue	none
14	Wife, Elizabeth Parry, 44 The Drive, Ilford.	Eng.	Ilford	No	R.P. Houston & Co. London	Yes No	-	-	Interpational Freighting Corp. Inc. 17 Battery Place, New York. N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	r.	gr.	none
Friend 15	Miss E. La. Maistre, 7 Park Place, St. James, London.	Eng.	London	No	self	yesyes	JUN 1929	N.Y.	The Ogden, 50 West 72nd St. New York, N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	drk	blue	none
16	Wife Evelyn Smith, 10 Earldown Rd. Putney. SW. 15	Eng.	London	No	Ellerman Birchnall S.S.Co.	Yesyes	1929	N.Y.	Norton Lilly & Co. 26 Beaver St. New York Cy. NY.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	none
17	Mother. Duchess of Rutland 34 Chapel St. London.	Eng.	London	Yes	self	yesyes	Oct 1928	N.Y.	Ambassador Hotel. New York. N.Y.	No	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	blue	none
18	Motherinlaw -do-	Eng.	London	No	self	yesyes	Oct. 1928	N.Y.	do.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fsh	fr.	blue	none
19	----------																										
Brother: 20	Michael Herbert, 32, Hill St. London. W.1.	Eng.	London	No	self	yesyes	1928	N.Y.	Aunt Mrs Vanderbilt, 146 5th Ave, New York City.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	gr.	gr.	none
21	Wife. Marjory Symons, 26 Farm St. Mayfair, London. W.1.	Eng.	London	Capt. Sidney Herbert Amplyr.		yesyes	Dec. 1928	N.Y.	640 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fsh	drk	gr.	none
22	Sister: Mrs. Abrahams, 25 Colin-Rd. Luton, Beds.	Eng.	London	yes	Employer (See below)	yes no	—	—	Friend Mrs. Margaret Andrews, Locust Valley, New York.	no	60 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ple	brn	brn	none
23	Sister: Mrs. Stranger, Clyne Wall, Coverack, Cornwall. Eng.	Eng.	London	yes	self	yes yes	1927	N.Y.	Friend, as above	no	60 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	brn	hazel	none
24	Husband Sir Victor Paget, 5, Grove St. Circus Rd. London.	Eng.	London	yes	self	yesyes	1924	N.Y.	Friend. Lady Diana Cooper, Ambassador Hotel, New York.	no	60 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	brn.	none
25	Mother: Mrs. J. Collumbell, Threeways, Park Rd. Loughborough. Eng.	Eng.	London	yes	Midland Bank, London	yesyes	Nov. 1929	N.Y.	R.M.S. Mauretania, Cunard Line, New York City.	no	6 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	brn.	blue	none
26	Brother: F.S. Hooker, 21 Vineyard Hill, Wimbledon, London.	Eng.	London	yes	as above.	yesyes	Nov. 1929	N.Y.	as above.	no	6 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh.	brn.	brn	none
27	Employers Dail Mail, Fleet St, London. E.C.	Eng.	London	yes	Employers Daily Mail.	yes yes	Nov. 1929	N.Y.	as above.	no	6 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr.	fr.	Ble Gry	none.
28	Res: Valley Road, Nairobi, Kenya Col.	Kenya	Nairobi	No	self	Yes No	-	-	Metro Goldmeyer Studios, Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn.	Grn.	none
29	Father Capt. Arthur Evand, 71 Picadilly London W.1.	Eng.	London	Yes	Father A. Evans.	No Yes	1925	N.J.	Grandma Mrs J. Caflin, Morristown, New Jersey. N.J.	No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child----------				none.
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 8/23/30 File No. 92182/12

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, ment of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

possessio

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S. McNeil, Master, of the "MAURETANIA", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.G.S. McNeil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1929

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17th Dec., 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 23 DECEMBER, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CUNNINGHAM	KATHERINE	39	-	F	M	Glen Falls,N.Y.	Mar 16th 1890		31 Maple St,Glen Falls, N.Y.
2	CUNNINGHAM	MARGARET	8	-	F	S	Glen Falls, N.Y.	Jan 18th 1921		-do-
3	CUNNINGHAM	Felecia	7	-	f	s	Washington,D.C.	Feb 10th 1922		-do-
4	DE GHUEE	MABEL	23	-	F	S	Brooklyn,N.Y.	Mar 15th 1906		-do-
5	LOWENTHAL	Josephine	28	-	F	S	San Francisco,Cal.	Nov 29th 1901		400 S.Daly St,Los Angeles,Cal.
6	CECIL	JAMES	38	-	M	M	Selma,Ala.	Jun 2nd 1891		247 Park Ave,New York City. N.Y.
7	DEVERMAN	DALE	21	-	M	S	Larmar,Colo.	Aug 20th 1908		2643½ S.Orange Drive,L.Angeles, Cal.
8	DORAN	GEORGE	60	-	M	M			Passport No:-656873	271 Madison Ave,New York City,N.Y
9	DREXEL	ANTHONY	17	-	M	S	New York City.N.Y.	Dec 9 th 1912		1175 Park Ave,New York City,N.Y.
10	HARRIS	VIRGINIA	16	-	F	S	Atlanta,Ga.	Aug 19th 1913		Savoy Plaza Hotel,New York City,N. N.Y.
11	HARRIS	CAROLYN	9	-	F	S	New York City.N.Y.	Aug 21st 1917		-do-
12	HAMILTON	DOROTHY	33	-	F	S	Brooklyn,N.Y.	Mar 22nd 1896		135 E 74th St,N.Y.C. N.Y.
13	JONES	FISHER	44	-	M	M	Memphis,Tenn.	Sep 23rd 1885		122 E 46nd St,New York City,N.Y.
14	HICKS	Martha	39	-	F	W	New York City,N.Y.	Mar 2nd 1890		Sherry Netherlands Hotel,N.Y.C. N.Y.
15	MOORE	CLARENCE	19	-	M	S	Washington,D.C.	Jan 20th 1910		Swiftmore,Pridecrossing,Mass.
16	MOORE	LLOYD	18	-	M	S	Washington,D.C.	Nov 29th 1911		-do-
17	THOMPSON	Annette	34	-	F	M			By Marriage. Passport No 584892.	30 N.Harwood Ave,Kirklyn,Pa.
18	NOGLE	GEORGE	31	-	M	M	Detroit,Mich.	May 27th 1898		4046 Madison Ave,Culver City,Cal.
19	ROBERTS	JOSIAH	39	-	M	M	Rockvale,Col.	Jan 23rd 1890		5519 Bayer St,Los Angeles,Cal.
20	REMMINGTON	Preston	32	-	M	M	New Bedford,Mass.	Jul 17th 1897		427 Park Ave,New York City,N.Y.
21	SPEIDEN	CLEMENT	36	-	M	M			Passport No:- 595216	~~46 Cliff St~~,New York City,N.Y.
22	VAN DYKE	WOODRIDGE	42	-	M	M	San Diego, Cal.	Mar 21st 1887		Metro-Goldwyn Meyer,Studios, Culver City,Cal.
23			Lines 23 to 30 are blank.							
24			.....2nd Purser.							
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

(Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17TH DECEMBER 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 23rd December, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MILLS	HENRY B.	42	-	M	M	San Francisco, Cal. Dec. 13th,1886.		Home. 28-25 Lake St., San Francisco, Cal.
2	MILLS	MARY A.	42	-	F	M	San Francisco, Cal. Jan. 27th,1887.		Do.
3	SHELDON	MARY D.	50	-	F	M	New Haven, Conn. Jan. 31st,1879.		24, Broad Street, New York City, N.Y.
4	GENDELL	DAVID S.	52	-	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Aug.13th, 1877.		788 , Riverside Dr., New York, N.Y.
5	GENDELL	LAURA V.	24	-	F	S	Pottstown, Pa. Nov. 2nd, 1905.		Do.
6	HOLDSTEIN	WALTER M.	33	-	M	M	Akron, O. Apr.14th, 1895.		144 E. 36th St., New York City, N.Y.
7	BAIRD	MATTHEW	27	-	M	M	Ardmore, Penn. Dec.28th, 1901.		Ardmore, Pa.
8	KALMUS	HERBERT T.	48	-	M	M	Chelsea, Mass. Nov. 9th, 1881.		120, Brookline Ave., Boston, Mass.
9	KALMUS	NATALIE M.	47	-	F	M	Houlton, Me. Apl. 7th, 1882.		Do.
10	O'NEILL	JOSEPH	31	-	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Mar 7th 1899		Father. Mr. J.T.O'Neill, 609, 75th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	ATKINSON	HELEN S.	45	-	F	M	Plainfield N.Y. Jun 23rd 1884		Markwood Road, Forest Hills. L.I. N.Y.
12	~~FENLON~~				F	M			1170 5th Ave. ~~New York Cy. N.Y.~~
13	STEINER	ARON	31	-	M	M	New York, N.Y. Oct.2nd 1898		1045 Park Ave., New York Cy. N.Y.
14	STEINER	VIRGINIA CLARK.	26	-	F	M	New York N.Y. Sep. 8th 1903		do.
15	STEINERT	LUCY. P.C.	28	-	F	M	Methuen, Mass. Jan 4th 1901		75 Mt.Vernon St., Boston, Mass.
16	THOMAS	CLARA	39	-	F	M	Befford, N.Y. July 10th 1890.		135 East 19th St., New York, N.Y.
17	THOMAS	JANE DIANA.	6	-	F	S	New York City,N.Y. Aug 15th 1923		-do-
18	ROTHAFEL	Max	45	-	M	M		Passport No:-11852. Iss.Wash. Father's naturalization Aug 12th 1929.	65/65 Park Row, New York City.
19	MAYLEY	John	51	-	M	M	Brookline, Mass. June 15th 1878.		1 Federal St. Boston, Mass.
20	FARLEY	Elizabeth	16	-	F	S	Boston, Mass. Dec 3rd 1913.		as above.
21	KELLOGG	Shirley	42	-	F	D	Minneapolis. Minn. May 17th, 1887		101 West 55th St.
22	JONES	Robert	44	-	M	M	Nobleboro,Mass. Feb.18th, 1889.		Chelmsford,Mass.
23	JONES	Barbara	35	-	F	M	Lowell,Mass. Sep 2nd 1895		-do-
24	NEWHALL	Morton	43	-	M	S	Philadelphia. Penna. Sept.15th, 1886.		1530 Locust St. Philadelphia. Pa.
25	SPRINGMEIER	Alwyn	38	-	M	M	New York, N.Y. Feb 17th 1891.		1140 Broadway. New York City.N.Y.
26	LOGAN	Richard	35	-	M	M	Scranton, Pa. Mar.27th, 1894.		108 N.Rolling Rd.Springfield.Del.Co.Pa.
27	ANDERSON	William	25	-	M	S	Garfield N.J. Mar 14th 1904		41 Palisade Ave,Garfield,N.J.
28	ALBIEZ	Harry	33	-	M	S	Trinity Co,Cal. Aug 20th 1896		Culver City,Cal.
29	BESWICK	Harry	25	-	M	S	Garfield N.H. Apl 24th 1904		24 Harrison Ave,Garfield, N.J.
30	CONKLIN	Charles	24	-	M	S	Baltimore,Md. Dec 1st 1905		Gilman Apts, B-2, Baltimore, Md.

Line 12 FENLON did not embark.

.....2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17TH DECEMBER, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 23rd December, 19 29.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADAMS	ARTHUR H.	50	-	M	M	Nordhoff, Cal.	Aug. 8th, 1879.	Home. 82, Caryl Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
2	ADAMS	EDITH R.	53	-	F	M	Albany, N.Y.	Jan.6th, 1876.	Do.
3	COLLYER	JOHN L.	36	-	M	S	Chelsea-on-Hudson,N.Y.	Sept.18th,1893.	977, Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
4	CRANDON	LE ROI G.	56	-	M	M	Chelsea, Mass.	Jan. 15th,1873.	10, Lime St., Boston, Mass.
5	CRANDON	MINA S.	39	-	F	M		Passport No:-137357. By Marriage.	Do.
6	GARRETT	ALICE	40	-	F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	3/2/1889.	1808, New Hampshire Av., Washington, D.C.
7	GARNETT	MUSCOE R. H.	30	-	M	M	West Superior, Wis.	Apl 11th 1899.	Wife. Mrs. Garnett, Round Hill Rd., Greenwich, Conn.
8	GOOLDEN (Burrell)	ELIZABETH	31	-	F	M	Meadville, Penn.	Dec.28th, 1897.	Shelton Hotel, Lexington Ave. & 49th St., New York City, N.Y.
9	HARE	CONSTANCE	56	-	F	M	Rye, N.Y.	June 5th,1873.	109, East 64th St., New York, N.Y.
10	HYDE	JOHN A.L.	27	-	M	S	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 12th,1902.	137, East 66th St., New York, N.Y.
11	KNOPF	ALFRED	37	-	M	M	New York City.N.Y.	Sep 12th 1892	730-5th Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	KNOPF	Blanche	35	-	F	M	New York City.N.Y.	Jul 30th 1894	Do.
13	MARSTON	TROWBRIDGE	44	-	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	8.5.1885.	37, Mt. Kemble Ave., Morristown, N.J.
14	MORRIS	S. FRED	35	-	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	Jan. 28th,1894.	1125, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
15	PARSONS	MARY	65	-	F	S	New York, N.Y.	Feb 21st 1864.	Lenox, Mass.
16	PLEISS	PAUL	40	-	M	M	Milwaukee, Wis.	May 20th,1888.	C/o Budd Manufacturing Co, N.Pennsylvania,Pa.
17	RULAND	PAUL	44	-	M	M	New London, Conn.	6/2/1885.	200-5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
18	SEIXAS	HARRY L.	54	-	M	W	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Nov. 13th,1875.	Home. 20, Beverly Road, Ridgewood, N.J.
19	STARR	THEODORE	22	-	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Apl.12th,1907	323, Moreland Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
20	WELLING	GERTRUDE L.	63	-	F	M	New York, N.Y.	Sep 12th 1868.	815, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	CARNEY	A. MADELINE	23	-	F	M	New York, N.Y.	12/9/1906.	425, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
22	CASWELL	JOHN	57	-	M	M	New York, N.Y.	Jan. 16th,1873.	1.E.51st St., New York, N.Y.
23	LAWRENCE	GEORGE F.	34	-	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	Nov. 10th,1895.	Father/Law. R.M.Hurd,12 East 68th St., New York City, N.Y.
24	LAWRENCE	MARY	30	-	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	Nov. 16th,1899. Pic 11/6/29	Father. Do.
25	McKITTRICK	THOMAS H.M.	40	-	M	M	St. Louis, Mo.	Mar. 14th,1889.	C/O Lee Higginson & Co., 37, Broad St., New York City, N.Y.
26	McKITTRICK	MARJORIE	32	-	F	M	Plainfield, N.J.	Feb. 20th,1895.	Do.
27	McKITTRICK	MARJORIE S.	7	-	F	S		Passport No 1441. Iss.London. By parentage. 30.11.29.	Do.
28	McLETCHIE	ROBERT M.	42	-	M	M		Circuit Court, Passport No:- 3581 Birmingham, Ala. 1925.	425, Riverside Dr., New York, N.Y.
29	McLETCHIE	KATHLEEN	29	-	F	M		Supreme Court,New York City, Passport No:- 3582 27.11.1900	Do.
30	~~MILLS~~	~~HENRY B.~~	~~42~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~San Francisco, Cal.~~	~~Dec. 13th, 1886.~~	~~San Francisco, Cal.~~

Line 30 Mills, Henry B. transferred to sheet 2, Line 1.

2nd Purser.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, Dec.17th, 1929, Arriving at port of New York 23rd December, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERSON	WILLIAM F.	38	-	M	M			Passport No:- 6071 By Parentage,	17 Battery Place, New York, N.Y. c/o J.H.Harper, 15 Broad St.New York, N.Y.
2	BENEDICT	URLING	45	-	F	W	New York N.Y.	Nov. 5th 1883		277 Park Ave. New York N.Y.
3	CARTER	MARY	26	-	F	S	Pittsburgh Pa.	Oct. 21st 1903		3149 - 17th St.,N.W. Washington D.C.
4	DABNEY	HILARY	29	-	F	S	Louisa. Va.	April 5th 1900		15 Briad St,New York City,N.Y.
5	HARPER	JOSEPH HENRY	79	-	M	W	New York, N.Y.	June 23rd 1850		Penobscot Bldgs., Detroit, Mich.
6	HETTINGER	ALBERT J.JR.	38	-	M	M	Strand, Neb.	Sep. 16th 1891		do.
7	HETTINGER	CATHERINE	31	-	F	M	New York Cy. N.Y.	Feb.18th 1898		
8	HOLLAND	AGNES	51	-	F	M	Baltimore, Md.	Nov. 27th 1877	Superior Court.Passport No 886. Chicago. Ill. Feb 1922.	895 West End Ave,New York City, N.Y.
9	KAMPOTICH	JOHN	42	-	M	M				C/o Cunard S.S.Co Ltd,N.Y.C.,N.Y
10	MCDERMOTT	MARY K.	56	-	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Nov. 26th 1883		130 Franklin Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
11	~~MOLLENGARDEN~~	~~SAMUEL~~	~~39~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New York Cy. N.Y.~~	~~Dec. 25th 1900~~		~~240 5th Ave.,~~ ~~New York N.Y.~~
12	NELSON	ANNIE	57	-	F	S			Spring Court Passport No 87277. Washington. D.C. May 15th 1924	1808 New Hampshire Ave. Washington. D.C.
13	PIERCE	ALBERT E	49	-	M	M	Westfield N.Y.	Jan. 3rd 1880		105 W.Adams St. Chicago. Ill.
14	PIERCE	SUSANNA S.	45	-	F	M	New York Cy. N.Y.	Nov.13th 1884		do.
15	CULLUM	ERNEST G.	45	-	M	M	Athens, O.	Nov.25th 1883		3000 Conn Ave. N.W. Washington D.C.
16	CULLUM	WINIFRED H.	38	-	F	M	Auburn, Neb.	Nov. 17th 1890		do.
17	REDMAN	NANCY	33	-	F	M	Verona, N.Y.	11/6/1896		The Embassy, Philadelphia Pa.
18	SCOTT	ELLA F.	60	-	F	W	Boston, Mass.	May 5th. 1869		c/o Eugene Foster, 120 Broadway,New York Cy. N.Y.
19	SMITH	ALBERT	48	-	M	M	New York, N.Y.	Apl 7th 1887		36 Plaza St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	SMITH	EDITH	38	-	F	M	New York,N.Y.	Jan 2nd 1881		do.
21	SHEDDEN	GEORGE	39	-	M	M	Moores, N.Y.	Mar 28th 1880		Chappagua, N.Y.
22	SHEDDEN	DOROTHEA	30	-	F	M	Chicago. Ill.	Sep 13th 1899		do.
23	STEPHENS	JOHN MORRIS	28	-	M	S	Wilkes Barre.	April 23rd 1901		3055 Colerain Ave. Cincinnati. O.
24	STEBBINS	HENRIETTA	60	-	F	M			Iss.Paris. 9th June 1928. Passport No 4500.	45 Wall St. New York N.Y.
25	STEBBINS	KATHLEEN	28	-	F	S			Iss.Paris. 9th June.1928. Passport No 4501.	do.
26	VAN PRAAG	HENRY L.	53	-	M	M	New York N.Y.	April 8th 1876		353 4th Av., New York N.Y.
27	WALSH	MINNIE A.E.	55	-	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	7/12/74		1259 Post Road Stamford, Conn.
28	WARREN	NORTHAM	51	-	M	M	Grand Rapids, Mich.	May 15th 1878		191 Hudson St., New York N.Y.
29	LILLIEHOOK	PAULA AMALIA	29	-	F	M	New York, N.Y.	March 24th 1900		Princes Bay St.New York N.Y.
30	WHEELER	DOUGLAS.	38	-	M	D	Chicago. Ill.	June 23rd 1891		1234 Shelby St., Indianapolis. Ind.

12

Line 11 MOLLENGARDEN, Samuel did not embark.

.....2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 17th December 1929., Arriving at port of NEW YORK 23 December, 1929.21

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HOBSON	PHILLIP	19	-	M	S	Boston,Mass.	18th Dec 1909	250 Beacon St,Boston,Mass.
2	RYAN	PATRICK	52	-	M	M	Elizabeth,N.J.	17th Oct 1877	724 South St,Elizabeth,N.J.
3	RYAN	OLIVE	44	-	F	M	Pt.Pleasant,N.J.	10th Feb 1885	-do-
4	SIDENBERG	MILDRED	39	-	F	M	New York City,N.Y.	12th Jun 1890	77 Park Ave,New York City,N.Y.
5	SANDERS	CENTA	38	-	F	M		Passport No:-483596. Supreme Court,N.Y. Apl 14th.	-do-
6	BARKER	MARY	33	-	F	M	Philadelphia,Pa.	10th Sep 1896	912 Roxbury Drive,Beverley Hills, Cal.
7	EDDIE	JOHN	59	-	M	M	Washingtoj,D.C.	26th Sep 1870	1628 16th St,Washington,DC?
8	OBERMYER	JOSEPH	64	-	M	S	New York City,N.Y.	20th May 1865	47 E 61st St,New York City,N.Y.
9	REINHARDT	Jose	48	-	M	M		Passport No:-117008. U.S.Dist.Court,Brooklyn, 15th May 05	3115 Avenue "M"mBrooklyn,N.Y.
10	NEAVE	CHARLES	50	-	M	M	New York City N.Y.	31st Oct 1879	120 Broadway,New York City,N.Y.
11	BENTON	CHARLES	52	-	M	S	San Francisco, Cal.	3rd Oct. 1877	19, W. 96th Street, New York City, N.Y.
12	CULLEN	FAITH	27	-	F	D		Passport No:-130342.	155 Carroll Place,St George, Staten Isalnd, N.Y.
13	COTTON	MARIETTE	61	-	F	M	New York City, N.Y.	17th May, 1868	Hotel Plaza,New York City,N.Yl
14	DAWSON	HENRY	49	-	M	M	San Francisco,Cal.	13th Oct 1880	66 W 46th St,New York City,N.Y.
15	ENGLE	EDGAR	41	-	M	M	Buffalo,Mo.	11th Dec 1888	583 Spruce Ave,Lake Forest,Ill.
16	STALLFORTH	FREDERICO	47	-	M	M	Mexico.	4th Apl. 1882 Passport No:-639305	485, Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
17	RODEWALD	DOROTHEA	28	-	F	D	Dedham, Mass.	3rd Oct. 1901	141, Beacpn Street, Boston, Mass.
18	LIMBERRY	GEORGE	43	-	M	M	Buckline,Mo.	22nd Jun 1886	66 Park Ave,New York City,N:Y.
19	HUNTER	ALEXANDER	52	-	M	M	Cambridge,Mass.	20th Jun 1877	Alamac Hotel,New York City,N.Y.
20	KOVAR	CHARLES	33	-	M	M	New York City,N.Y.	4th Apl 1896	102 Park Lane,S.Richmond Hill,N.Y
21	KARAGEORGEVITCH	PRINCESS DOROTHY	31	-	F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y.	7th Feb 1898	438 Washington Ave,N.Y.C. N.Y.
22	LEE	LAMES	47	-	M	M	Dalton Ga.	13th Apl 1882	876 Park Ave,New York City.N.Y.
23	LEE	Florence	46	-	F	M	Buffalo,N.Y.	24th Dec 1883	-do- -do-
24	MC CAULEY	VANCE	23	-	M	M	Milwaukee,Wis.	12th May 1906	136 E 64th St,New York City.N.Y.
25	MC CAULEY	CONSTANCE	19	-	F	M	Englewood,N.J.	23rd Jun 1910	-do- -do-
26	MC KEE	ARTHUR	58	-	M	M	State College,Pa.	12th Jan 1871	2422 Euclid Ave,Cleveland,Ohio.
27	BARREN	HENRY	67	-	M	M	Cleveland,Ohio.	27th Jan 1862	2864 Fairmount Blvde,Cleveland,O.
28	RIFFLE	FRANCIS	33	-	M	S		Passport No:- 617745. Fathers Papers.	C/o K.M.T.Corporation, Milwaukee,Wis.
29	SONNENSCHIEN	HARRY	39	-	M	S	New York City,N.Y.	3rd Nov 1890	2 E 86th St,New York City.
30	ROCAMORA	WUNN	23	-	M	M		Passport No:- 57777	186 Pinehurst Ave,New York City. N.Y.

Certify Sheet No 5 complete.

...2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, Dec.17th, 1929, Arriving at port of New York 23rd December, 1929 22

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DRISCOLL	AGNES	36	-	F	S	Boston, Mass.	Jan. 21st 1893	1070 Beacon St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	FILSINGER	ERNEST B.	49	-	M	S	St.Louis. Mo.	10/6/80	100 E. 42 St., New York, N.Y.
3	WEBB	EDNA	67	-	F	S	Selma, Alabama.	May 15th 1862	230 West 150th St., New York Cy. N.Y.
4	REGAN	REX	34	-	F	S	Boston,Mass.	Feb 2nd 1895	140 E 46 St,New York City,N.Y.
5	ARNSTEIN	ALEXANDER	27	-	M	S	New York City,N.Y.	Mar 23rd 1902	2 E 86th St,New York City,N.Y.
6	STURGES	THOMAS	25	-	M	S	E.Greenwich,R.I.	Sep 22nd 1904	282 Beacon St,Boston,Mass.
7									
8	SELLON	LURENE	19	-	F	S	New York City,N.Y.	Feb 25th 1910	Gladstone Hotel, 114 E 52nd St,New York City,N.Y.
9	THOMAS	ROSAMUND	25	-	F	S	Nahant,Mass.	Jul 23rd 1904	C/o Mrs R.H.Stephenson, 76 Beacon St,Boston,Mass.
10	WELLS	Norrie	32	-	F	M	Southampton,N.Y.	Aug 30th 1897	114 E 31 St,New York City,N.Y.
11	WELLS	Jacqueline	11	-	F	S	New Rochelle,N.Y.	Aug 21st 1918	-do-
12	WELLS	Rita	8	-	F	S	New York City,N.Y.	Apl 21st 1921	-do-
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 7 is blank.
Lines 13 to 30 are blank.

.....2nd Purser.

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C E SHARRIS, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA.; SAILING WITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Sharris

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 23 DEC. 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 17th December, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KENEDI	Alexander	30		M	M	Editor	yes	French German Hungarian English	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	524972	52735 Washington	23.8.29	U.S.A.	New York
2		KOUCHAKJI	George	34		M	S	Antiquary	yes	French	yes	Syriam	Syriam	Syria	Alep	50911	51467 Washington	1.7.29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3		Lines 3 to 30 are blank																		
4																				
5		2nd. Purser																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Declaration 10 AM

15

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—221

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24 15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien belongs to one of the classes excluded by law	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive and here previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in a desire to come to the United States to join a relative or friend, or to settle permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Mr. Kenedi.- Budapest Hungary	N.Y	New York	-	self	-	1921/9	N.York		Lexington 629 ~~Lexington~~ ave N.York	no	pe rman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	br.	none
2	None Travelling	N.Y	Brooklyn	-	self	-	yes 1928/20	July N.Y		194 Clinton str. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk.	br.	br.	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—250

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC. 1929, *19*

24 13

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after regularly entering temporarily in following periods in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free to perform labor, or skilled, or unskilled labor, or engaged by another, or no, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: Mr. Kenedi.- Budapest Hungary	N.Y	New York	-	self	-	1921/9	N.York		Lexington 629 Lexington ave N.York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	br.	none
2	None Travelling	N.Y	Brooklyn	-	self	-	yes 1928/29 July			194 Clinton str. Brooklyn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk.	br.	br.	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follow: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNEIL, MASTER, of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S. G. S. McNEIL
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC. 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

25

I, C. E. S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) that I have had THIRTY. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC. 1929 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 17th December, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	DAUNAIS	Mathias	52		M	S	Priest	yes	English	yes	British		Canada	[illegible]	Canadian Passport	64547			
2	TRANSIT	DISLOGES	G. Alfred	28		M	S	Physician	yes	French	yes	British		Canada	St.Alban		Ottawa 3.3.1929		Canada	TroisRivieres
3	TRANSIT	WOLFE	Winnifred	43		F	M	H.wife	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Scotch	Canada	London	Canadian Passport 25901		30.9.27	Canada	Montreal
4	TRANSIT	WOLFE	Virginia	19		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Scotch	Canada	London	Canadian Passport 90866	Ottawa 2.6.25		Canada	Toronto
5	TRANSIT	WIGHTMAN	William	58		M	M	Account.	yes	English	yes	Canada Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Lawshaus	Canadian Passport 5864	Ottawa 21.5.27		Canada	Toronto
6	TRANSIT	WIGHTMAN	Margaret	23		F	M	H.wife	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Barnea	Canadian Passport 84764	Ottawa 5.11.29		Canada	Regina
7		Lines 7 to 30 are blank														do	do	do	Canada	Regina
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2nd. Purser

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—401

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC. 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor for which he has received a permit? (See Circular No. 155.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor for which he has received a permit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	no relatives	Canada	TroisRivie.	no	self	yes	in	transit		In transit to Canada	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br.	gr.	bl	none
2	1321 Sherbrook W. Montreal Canada	Canada	Montreal.	-	self	yes	1924	N.York		In transit to Canada	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	br.	br.	gr.	none
3	Mr. J.G.Wolfe 217 Consdale Rd. Toronto	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	yes	1904	N.York		In transit to Canada	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt.	br.	bk.	scar on foot
4	-do-	Ont.	Toronto	yes	mother	yes	1919	N.York		In transit to Canada	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	br.	bl.	none
5	Father: Mr. W. Wightman. Foulden N.W. Canada	Canada	Regina	-	self	yes	1929	in transit		In transit to Canada	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr.	dk.	br.	none
6	-do-	Canada	Regina	-	husband	yes	1929	in transit		In transit to Canada	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. ANTIL, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC. 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

27

I, C. E. S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING FROM SOUTH. (State whether European "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had THIRTY, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBURG, 17th December, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	99363/2744	Readmitted at Niagara Falls for [illegible]																		
		DANESIS	George	19		M	S	Student	yes	Greek / French / English	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	NON QUOTA 550	Paris	14.12.1929	Greece	Piraeus
2		DIMITROFF	Delislava	20		F	M	Housewife	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	83 NQ	Sofia	6.12.29	Bulgaria	Sofia
3		KOGEN (COHEN)	Hiena	27		F	M	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bachovitchi	299 NQ	Riga	6.12.1929	Russia	Maryne
4	U.S.C.	BRAM	Rev. Henry	51		M	M	Clergyman	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	(Naturalized	Distr. court of Brooklyn N.Y.			#1362 78 us Pass port 29th July 1910		U.S.A.	Philadelp
5		BRAM	Verena	51		F	M	H.wife	yes	English / German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Emmenda	182 Q	Zurich	13.12.29	Switz.	Emmenda
6		BORCS	Margareta	37		F	M	H.wife	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Darcvar	00489 NQ HA	Bucharest	20.11.1929	Rumania	Ghint.
7	U.S.C.	GUMBERIAN	Garabel	35		M	M	Dealer	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	(Naturalized	Providence R.I. 1910		101696	Us Pass Port		U.S.A.	Providence
8		GUMBERIAN	NOEMIE Naoum	21		F	M	H.wife	yes	Armenian / English	yes	Rumania	Armenian	Rumania	Turcia	00529 NQ HA	Bucharest	5.12.1929	Rumania	Ploestr.
9		Lines 9 to 30 are blank																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2nd. Purser

17

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC. 1929, *19*

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time intending to remain in the United States	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether desires to become a citizen of the United States	25 Race or people	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
	Father									Uncle.																	
1	Helie Danesis 3 Sachtouri str. Piraeus Greece	Greece	[illegible]	-	self	$200	no			Stephanos Paterakis. 249. Chestnut str. Springfield	Yes	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt.	bk.	bk.	none
2	Mother: Mrs Raine Bobcheva. Hadaiska 26 Sofia Bulgaria	Li	Elmhurst	-	husband	11 00	yes	no		husband: Mr. Dan Dimitroff 102 Denman str. Elmhurst.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt.	bk.	bk.	none
3	Mother: Mrs Fird. Maryna. Minsk Russia	N.Y	Broadway	yes	husband	50	yes	no		Husband: Abe Cohen. 618 Sackman Str. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk.	bk.	gr.	none
4	Peter Mr. Zimmermann. Cousin Schwandi Switzerland	Pa	Philadelphia	-	self	yes	yes	1905 1929		Home: 6112 Haverford ave Philadelphia Pa.																	
5	-do-	Pa	Philadelphia	-	self	yes	yes	1910	12 Brook.	6112 Haverford ave Phila.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt.	lt.	br	none
6	Boros Juliana. Ghinta Rumania Mother	Ohio	Cleveland	-	self	20 00	no	1900 1929		husband: Louis Boros. 2233 E. 125th Str. Clevel. Home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none
7	Brother in law: Ploes tr. Rumania	N.J	Summit	yes	self	yes	yes			102 Summit ave Summit N.J																	
8	-do-	N.J	Summit	yes	self	yes	no			-do-	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt.	br.	br.	none
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Am International College — listed Springfield Boston University 6 mos

Married Dept-1-1929. Divorce Aug 31-1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. C. S. McNEIL, MASTER, *of the* MAURETANIA, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S. C. S. McNeil

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC. 1929 *day of* _____, *19*

at NEW YORK.

J. J. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

14—660

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GPO 16-660

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S HARRIS, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E.S Harris

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 (25)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 17th December, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		KAUFMANN	Regine	27		F	M	H.wife	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Sighet	ORDINARY QUOTA 204	Bucahrest	26.11.1929	Rumania	Sighet	
2	UNDER 16	KAUFMANN	Hilda	3		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Rumanian	yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Sighet	205	Bucharest	26.11.1929	Rumania	Sighet	
3		FRIED	David	40		M	M	farmer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Grumen	835	Riga	7.12.1929	Russia	Poselok	
4		FRIED	Malka	43		F	M	H.wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	2130	Riga	7.12.1929	Russia	Poselok	
5	UNDER 16	FRIED	Rachel	11		F	S	schoolar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	2132	Riga	7.12.1929	Russia	Poselok	
6	UNDER 16	FRIED	Mandel	9		M	S	schoolar	no	---------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Poselok	2131	Riga	7.12.1929	Russia	Poselok	
7		SPIEGEL	Marton	67		M	M	private	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungaria	Neuyborony	306	Budapest	19.11.1929	Hungary	Gyula	
8		SPIEGEL	Regina	66		F	M	h.wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagyabi	307	Budapest	19.11.1929	Hungary	Gyula	
9		TECUMIN	Abraham	72		M	M	Cashier	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Koidanovo	2145	Riga	10.11.1929	Russia	Minsk	
10		TECUMIN	Cheina	73		F	M	h.wife	no	illiterate	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Karpovitchi	2146	Riga	10.11.1929	Russia	Minsk	
11		Lines 11 to 30 are blank																			
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

End. Purser

1896 11

18

1re Classe Imp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—921

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30 | 0

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC. 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				No.	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to reside in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother in law: Mr. Kaufmann Sighet Rumania	N.Y	New York	-	self	yes	no			husband: Mr. Kaufmann. O.W. 621 E. 6th str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt.	br	br	none
2	-do-	N.Y	New York	-	mother	yes	no			-do-	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	lt.	br.	br.	none
3	Mother: Guta Fried. Poselok Sirotka Minsk Rus.	N.Y	Albany	yes	brother in law	$10	no			Nathan Naum. (Brother in law) Albany N.York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt.	bk.	br.	none
4	-do-	N.Y	Albany	yes	brother	-	no			-do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt.	bk.	gr.	none
5	-do-	N.Y	Albany	yes	uncle	-	no			-do-	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	lt.	bk.	bl.	none
6	-do-	N.Y	Albany	yes	uncle	-	no			-do-	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	lt.	br.	br.	none
7	son in law: Mr. Andriasi. Gyula Magoici Hungary	N.Y	N.York	-	daughter	-	no			Daughter Mrs Moskovics Galon. 2005 Grand ave Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt.	gr.	bl.	none
8	-do-	N.Y	N.York	-	daughter	-	no			-do-	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lt.	gr.	br.	none
9	Son: Jacob Tecumin. Moscow Russia	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	daughter	$10	no			daughter: M. Resnick. 395 Saratoga ave Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lt.	gr.	bl.	none
10	-do-	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	daughter	-	no			-do-	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	lt.	gr.	br.	none
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Declared to land
Nov. 26 1929 (156 Mumford Pl. Bx.)
Nov. 26 1929 (156 Mumford Pl. Bx.)
Declared to land
Nov. 26 1929 (156 Mumford Pl. Bx.)
Declared to land
Nov. 26 1929 (156 Mumford Pl. Bx.)
Landing Inspector

Declared to land
Nov. 26 1929 (156 Mumford Pl. Bx.)
Landing Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. SMITH, R.D., of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC. 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. E. S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING FROM NEW YORK, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

A. E. S. Harris

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC. 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Jackson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 17th December, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	VL-109-475																NON IMMIGRANT			
1	TRANSIT	CERACU	Domenico	39	✓	M	M	Canvas goods Industrial	yes	French Italian Spanish	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Santa Flavia 32 N		Bilbao 3-2	16.1.1929	Spain	Santander
2		DE BARKOW VL 18/1/58	Vladimir	34	✓	M	M	Director	yes	German French	yes	France	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	1763	Paris N.I. 3-2	23.12.1929	France	Paris
3	ADMITTED	FRENKL ✓ 1/46	Hinde	42	✓	F	W	H.wife	yes	German.	yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Lasteanca	899 N.I.	Bucarest 3-2	4.9.29 4.11.1929	Rumania	Falticeni
4	ADMITTED	NOWOVICS	Sara	22	✓	F	S	H.wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	272 N.I.	Budapest 3-2	26.11.29	Hungary	Budapest
5		~~PENAGLIA~~	Enrico	39		M	M	Inspect.	yes	French Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Parma	160	Milan	1.12.1929	Italy	Milan
6	L 99 743 111	TRADARDI ✓	Joseph	31	✓	M	S	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Canada	Italian	Italy	Spilimbergo	504424	Washington 507564	17.6.29	Italy	Jeolisho
7		COUCHOUK	Reta	23	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	French	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Zolocar	2119	Paris	6.12.29	France	Paris
8	U.S.Cit.	HALPERN ✓	Solomon	26	✓	M	M	----------				U.S.A.	---------	Naturalized Superior Crt Washington County				28.6.28		
9		HALPERN ✓	Etela	27	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	German Hungarian	yes	Czecho-Slov	Jewess	Czechoslov	Kosice	1109 A	Prague 4.A	14.12.29	Czecho slov	Kosice
10		SENKOVA ✓	Rosa	26	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslov	Slovak	Czechoslov	Gazaro	520745	Washington 523112	9.8.29	Chicago	Ill
11	U.S.Cit.	SENKOVA ✓	Rudolf ch	5	✓	M	S	----------				U.S.A.	---------	Born. Chicago Ill		4.5.28				
12		Line 5 cancelled Enrico Penaglia on 1st.Class sheet 11 line 9																		
13		Lines 12 to 30 are blank.																		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

19

2nd. Purser

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens V
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC. 1929, *19* 32

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Temporary admission extended until 2/23/31 ....File No. 99109/475																										
1	Home: Santona Santander Spain	Spain	Santander	no	self	yes ✓	yes	6 weeks.		Brother Mr. Nino Cefalu. 362 - 4th str. Brooklyn N.York	yes	2 mths	no	no	3-2 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blk.	blk	br.	Temporary admission extended until 2-1-32 File No. 99109/475 scar on forehead
2	Sister: Countess E. Golovine 2 rue Casablanca Paris	France	Paris	no	self	yes	yes	1927 &29	N.Y.	Wife: Mrs de Barkow. 44 W. 91th str. New York (USC)	yes	5 mths	no	no	3-2 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	gr.	br.	Temporary admission extended until 7/1/30 File No. 99109/475 none
3	Brother: Hers Nathan. Falticieni Bodner Bucarest	Ruman.	Bucarest	yes	self	80	no			Brother: Nathanson Israel. 940 str. 53rd Chicago	yes	6 mos X year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	gr.	br.	Temporary admission extended until 9/27/31 ....File No. 99166/533 none
4	Mr Motovics Aron. Father Budapest Hungarjea.	Hung.	Budapest	yes	prepaid	2	no			Mrs Dora Persilla 1-1743 Madison ave New York	Sister	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt.	br.	br.	Temporary admission extended until 6/1/31 ....File No. 99166/533 none
5	~~Italy Milan~~	~~Italy~~	~~Milan~~	~~-~~	~~self~~	~~$300~~	~~no~~			~~Wife: Mrs Tenagria Elis 14th ave Astoria L.I.~~	~~yes~~	~~4 mths~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none
6	Father V.Tradardi Porta Firenze Tecligno	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	50	yes	1920	Italy	Residence 2 Harvin Rd Philadelphia Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	blk	brn	none
7	Father Benjamin Zilberman Kolocari, Bessarabia Russia	Mass	Boston	yes	husband see 23	10	no			Husband David Chautchouk 406 Harrison Ave Boston Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	blk	green	none
8										Home West Warwick Rhode Island																	
9	Father Mayer Eichenstein Satmarslo ul 3 Kosice	R.I.	Rhode Island	no	self	yes	no			Husband Solomon Halpern West Warwick R.I.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lt.	blond	grey	none
10	Brother Fivnt Dobrovocky Gazaro, Czechoslovakia	Ill	Chicago	no	self	50	yes	1923 1929	Chicago	Home 5300 S Winchester St Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	grey	none
11										home as above																	
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 2-1-32 File No. 99109/475 scar on forehead

Temporary admission extended until 7/1/30 File No. 99109/475 none

Temporary admission extended until 9/27/31 ....File No. 99166/533 none

Temporary admission extended until 6/1/31 ....File No. 99166/533 none

Consul at Juarez Mexico

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *MASTER, of the* MAURETANIA, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC. 1929 *day of* _____, *19*

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—880

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

33

I, C. E. S HARRIS, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, ... (Strike out whichever Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had THIRTY, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... BRITISH ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC. 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

"Mauretania" 7/12/29. Transit (Clear.)

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17TH DECEMBER, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	NEWMAN	IDA L.	35		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	27205 N.I.	London 3-2	Nov.11th,29.	England	London
2	TRANSIT	BURT	Clive	29		M	M	Barrister-at-law	yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	29945/819	TRANSIT London	16.12.29	England	London
3	TRANSIT	GREVILLE	Gwenyd	28		F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	England	London	29830/816	London TRANS.	Dec.14th'29	England	London
4		Lines 4 to 30 are blank																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2nd. Purser

William Clerk Sup
11 am

20

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

X

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC. 1929, *19* 29. 34

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deported	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother. Mrs. Faith Newman, 53, Festing Road, Putney, London.	B.C.	Vanvouver	No	Fiance See No.23	Yes 425	No	-	-	Fiance. Wm. John Northcote, 2172-37th Ave.W.Vanvouver,B.C.	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	D.B.	Hzl.	None.
2	Father: Walter Burt, Reform Club, Pall Mall, London. Eng.	Que.	Montreal	yes	self	yes	yes	1925 Trans.	N.Y.	Father-in-law: W.A.Black, 1529 Sherbrooke St. Montreal.	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	brn.	grey	none
3	Father: David Greville, 2, Colinette Rd. Putney, London.	Eng.	London	yes	Father	yes	yes	1927	Transit	Sister: Ann Anderson, 63, Keewatin Ave. Toronto, Can.	no	In transit	bo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk.	brn.	hazel	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—498

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. KELLY, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC. 1926 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S HARRIS, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, S.S. THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had THIRTY, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC. 1920 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17TH DECEMBER, 1929.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		FOUX FUKS	JACQUES HANKEL	62	✓	M	S	LEATHER CUTTER	YES	YIDDISH s.619	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA 20	UZLIANY 32	832.	RIGA, LATVIA	5.12.29.	RUSSIA	UZLIANY
2		CERNOBILSKA TSHERNOBILSKAUA	FEIGA	66	✓	F	S	HSWIFE	NO	Joining Son.	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	TLINTZY	834.	DO.	5.12.29.	RUSSIA	TLINTZY
3		~~WEISBERG~~ ac Rig 3/9/31	AVROUM	53	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN s-1619	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	TLINTZY	831.	DO.	5.12.29.	RUSSIA	TLINTZY
4		Lines 4 to 30 are blank																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2nd. Purser

William Cook Sharp 11 am

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—482

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

36 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 DEC. 1929 DECEMBER, *1929.*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he (whether or not able to read) have in his possession a ticket to some country to which he is admissible, or sufficient money to procure such a ticket?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose or in any manner contrary to law	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER.ELIA FOUX. UZLIANY.GOV.MINSK.	NY.	BRONX	YES	SON SEE 23	$10	NO	-	-	SON ISIDOR FOX.1255. STRATFORD AVE.BRONX.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT.	GRY	GRY	NONE
2	SON.JPSEF TSCHERNOBILSKAJA. TLINTZY.GOV. KIEV.	OH.	AKRON	YES	SON SEE 23	$10	NO	-	-	SON PUL MOBIL. 1141.LINDEN AVE.AKRON.OH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	fr.	brn	NONE
3	None	KAN.	OLA	YES	DGHTR SEE 23	$10	NO	-	-	DGHTR. ITA GELPHMAN. 505. E.JACKSON ST. OLA.KANSAS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT.	GRY	BRN	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. G. S. McNEIL, MASTER, *of the* MAURETANIA, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR. *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S. G. S. McNEIL
COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC. 1929 *day of* _____, *19*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had THIRTY, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC. 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

J Anderson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Mauretania
Transit

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 17TH DECEMBER, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	MASTERSON	JOSEPH	47		M	S	Clothier	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	14142/3	Plymouth	26.11.29	England	Liverpool
2	DIPLOMAT	WACE	ALAN JOHN B.	50		M	M	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Cambridge	241	London.	18.11.29.	England	London
3	DIPLOMAT	WACE	HELEN C.	37		F	M	H.Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	American	U.S.A.	Columbus	242.	London.	18.11.29.	England	London
4	U.S.CIT.	EUBANKS	Virgil M.	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	USA	--------	U.S.A.	Clinton.SC	22.12.1896	BORN U.S.A.	----------	----------	----------
5	TRANSIT	EUBANKS	Marguerite.	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium.	Deveren.	3-2203	Brussels	13.12.29.	Belgium	Brussels.
6	TRANSIT	CHISHOLM	William J.A.	45		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Cullercoats.	3-3 47.	Newcastle.	11.12.29.	England	Sunderland.
7	TRANSIT	GRAY	Elsie	31		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	29673	London	12.12.29.	England	London
8	TRANSIT	HARRIS	Heywood	52		M	M	Clergy-man.	yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	29673	London	12.12.29.	S.Africa	Durban
9	TRANSIT	HAMILTON	Andrew	32		M	S	Christian Worker	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Melrose	29506	London	10.12.29.	S.Africa	Capetown
10		DAVIES	Olive Jane	23		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Rhondda	21125	Southampton	16.12.29	Wales	Rhondda
11																				
12	TRANSIT	LE QUESNE	Philip	33		M	S	Director	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Dubbo	3-3 559	Sydney	16.9.29	Australia	Sydney
13	TRANSIT	LE QUESNE	Noel	25		M	S	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Trangie	3 558	do	do	Australia	Sydney
14	TRANSIT	NASH	Henry	43		M	S	Naval Officer	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Canada	Victoria	7998	Southampton	17.12.29	England	Hoops Inn
15		Lines 11,15 to 30 are blank																		
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2nd. Pursar

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC. 1929 DECEMBER, *19* 29.

38

6

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether the intends to return to a country whose laws or customs grant to citizens of the United States the right of permanently residing therein?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," explain fully	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in addition to the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from and re-admitted to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs.Masterton. Wife 34,Falkner Sq.Liverpool.	Eng.	Liverpool	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926. 1928.	NY.	Cousin.Mr.Monahan. 34. Jefferson St.Brooklyn.NY.	No	60 Dys	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None
2	Mother.Mrs.F.C.Wace. 1,Avenue Rd.St.Albans.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923/ 1924.	Ill.	Father/law.Prof.W.Pence. 1207.Michigan Ave.Evanston. Ill.	No	60 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None
3	Mother/Law. Do.	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1892/ 1925.	Ill.	Father. do.	No	60 Dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None
4	Home:30 Boulevard Adolf Max, Brussels, Belgium.	Belg.	Brussels.	----------				-------		Father:Mr.S.D.Eybanks, Durham, N.C.	----------							BORN U. S. A.								
5	Home: As above.	Belg.	Brussels.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1928.	N.Y.	Father-in-law: As above.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med.	Fair	Grey	None.
6	Wife:Emily J.Chisholm, 93 Queens Cres:Sunderland.	Eng.	Sunderland.	Yes	Vacuum Oil Co. London.	Yes	Yes	Transit.		Joining s.s."Pulpit Point" at San Francisco.	No	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.
7	Husband: James Gray, The Cott.Worlds End Lane,Winchmore Hill,London.	Eng.	London	no	self	yes	yes	born	N.Y.	Sister: Mrs.Littlejohn,19 Park View Terr.Hillside,N.J.	no	60 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.
8	Brother: C.Harris,6 Princes Drive,Liverpool.	S.A.	Durban	yes	self	yes	no	--	--	Friend:Rev.Shoemaker,Calvary Hse.61.Gramercy Sq.N.	no	60 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	brn.	brn.	none
9	Father J.Hamilton, 11, Hatton Place,Edinburgh,Eng.	SA	Capetown	no	self	yes	yes	Sept 1927	N.Y.	Friend New York. Greenwich, Conn. Ritter Shumway,	no	1 mth.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr.	grey	brn	none
10	Father Henry Richards Rhondda Wales	Col.	Pueblo	no	see 23 Husband	yes	no	---------		Husband Caradoc Davies 1102 Pueblo Col.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr.	fr.	drk.	none
11																											
12	Father Winter John Le Quesne 6 St Elms St,Clifton Gdns Sydney	Aust.	Sydney	no	self	yes	no	---------		Transit to Australia	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr.	brn	blue	none
13	do do	Aust	Sydney	no	self	yes	no	---------		do do	no	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fr	brn	grey	none
14	Residence Hoops Inn,Devonshire	Eng.	Hoops Inn	Yes	self	yes	no	--------		Prince George Hotel, New York NY	no	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fair	brn	none
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 5/1/30 File No. 7994/87

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. C. S. McNEIL (Master, or First or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* ...ANIA, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ...E, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. C. S. McNeil

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC. 1929 *day of* ..., *19*

at NEW YORK

J. J. Gibbons

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

39

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. HARRIS, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING FROM N.Y. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have had THIRTY. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC. 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Manchama
Visitors

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17TH DECEMBER, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HALL	WILLIAM	45		M	M	ARTISTE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	29019.	LONDON.	4.12.29.	ENGLAND	LONDON
2		~~BOGOLUBOFF~~	BORIS	39		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	PENZA	19852.	BERLIN	5.12.29.	RUSSIA	SVERRLOVSK
3		~~TCHOULOTCHNIKOFF~~	VICTOR	34		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	URAL	19856.	BERLIN.	5.12.29.	RUSSIA	SVERRLOVSK
4		~~VOLOSKOFF~~	PAUL	46		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	VIATKA	19854.	BERLIN.	5.12.29.	RUSSIA	SVERRLOVSK
5		VAN RUITEN	LEO	29		M	S	BULB MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LISSE	255	ROTTERDAM	27.11.29	HOLLAND	LISSE
6		VAN WAVEREN	PIETER L.	27		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LISSE	254	ROTTERDAM	27.11.29	HOLLAND	OEGSTGEEST
7		WYNTJES	JACK	34		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HOTEN-FRIESLAND	283	Rotterdam	10.12.29	HOLLAND	HILLEGOM
8		TEICHERT	CURT	24		M	M	GEOLOGIST	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KONIGSBERG	302	Berlin	18.11.29	GERMANY	FREIBURG
9		TEICHERT	GERTRUD	25		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BONN	203301	Berlin	12.12.29	GERMANY	FREIBURG
10		VAVOULIN	Alexandre.	47		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia.	Leningrad	19212	Berlin.	22.11.29.	Russia.	Leningrad.
11		BERGUER	Alexandre	35		M	M	Engineer	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berditschew	20496	Berlin	14.12.29.	Russia	Charkow
12		ADLERSTEIN	Salko	36		M	M	Engineer	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Brest-Litowsk	20438	Berlin	13.12.29.	Russia	Kazan
13		NOSKOFF-DEGUE	Jean	25		M	M	Engineer	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leningrad	20440	Berlin	13.12.29.	Russia	Leningrad
14		ALEXEEFF	Alexandre	38		M	M	Engineer	yes	German Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tver	20235	Berlin	11.12.29.	Russia	Leningrad
15		LUTER	Robert	40		M	S	Engineer	yes	German Russian	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Moscow	20237	Berlin	11.12.29.	Russia	Leningrad
16		MOURACHEFF	Constantin	24		M	S	Engineer	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riazan	20364	Berlin	12.12.29	Russia	Rostov
17		Line 2 cancelled Boris Bogoluboff not on board Line 3 cancelled Victor Tchoulotchnikoff not on board Line 4 cancelled Paul Voloskoff not on board Lines 17 to 30 are blank																		
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2nd. Purser

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC. 1929 DECEMBER, *19*29. 40

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (See 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of the (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive, and here previously if now absent	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether visiting in the United States temporarily in pleasure, business, or medical treatment, or in transit to another country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE.MRS.W.HALL. 11.LORNE RD.BUXTON.S.W.	ENG.	LONDON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923/ 1925.NY.&C.		HARRY WEBER.PALACE THEATRE. BLDG.NEW YORK CITY, NY.	NO	6 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	~~WIFE.JATJANA BOGOLUBOFF. SVERRLOVSK.BILINSKI.UL.10.~~	~~RUSS.~~	~~SVERRLOVSK~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	C/O.AMTORG. 165.BROADWAY.NEW YORK.	~~NO~~	~~4 MTHS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~6~~	~~-~~	~~FR.~~	~~DRK~~	~~GREY~~	~~NONE~~
3	~~WIFE.SERAFINA TCHOULOTCHNIKOFF. SVERRLOVSK.~~	~~RUSS.~~	~~SVERRLOVSK~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~DO.~~	~~NO~~	~~4 MTHS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~FR.~~	~~DRK~~	~~GREY~~	~~NONE~~
4	~~WIFE.MARIA VOLOSKOFF. SVERRLOVSK.DEKABRISTOV.3.~~	~~RUSS.~~	~~SVERRLOVSK~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~DO.~~	~~NO~~	~~4 MTHS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FR.~~	~~DRK~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~
5	UNCLE.J.W.LEFEBER. ACHTERWEG. LISSE.	HOLL.	LISSE	FIRM.LEFEBER VN.RUITEN. YES LISSE		YES	YES	1928/ 1929.NY.&C.		C/O.INT.FORWARDING CO. 5.STATE ST.NEW YORK CITY.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BALD	BLUE	NONE
6	UNCLE.MR.BERGMAN. HOOFDSTRAAT.SASSENHEIM.	HOLL.	OEGSTGEEST	BERGMAN BROS. YES SASSENHM.		YES	YES	1928/ 1929.NY.&C.		C/O.COPEX CO. INC. 111.BROAD ST.NEW YORK C.NY.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
7	VAN MEERBEEK. Uncle HILLEGOM.	HOLL.	HILLEGOM	NO	SEE 17	YES	YES	Mar 1929	NY.&C.	DO.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	D.B.	BRN	NONE
8	FATHER.DIRECTOR A.TEICHERT. KURSTR.2.KONIGSBERG/PR.	GERM.	FREIBURG	ROCKFELLER FOUNDATION. NO		YES	NO	-	-	Colonial Hotel Washington DC	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
9	FATHER.PROF.W. KAUFMANN. ADALBERTSTR.25.KONIGSBERG.	GERM.	FREIBURG	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	do do	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	D.B.	HZL.	NONE
10	Wife:Trena Vavoulin,Baskoff perinldz.12,Leningrad.	Russ.	Leningrad.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	c/o Amtorg, 165 Broadway, New York,N.Y.	No	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None.
11	Wife; Stella Berguer, Miromzchitskaja 16,Charkow.	Russia	Charkow	yes	self	yes	no	--	--	as above.	no	6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	brn.	brn.	none
12	Wife:Ida Adlersteih, Bawolzchesk-rawod. Kazan.	Russia	Kazan	yes	self	yes	no	--	--	as above	no	6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	brn.	brn.	none
13	Wife;Elizabeta Noskoff-Degue,usti Idwra,Leningrad.	~~Russia~~	Leningrad	yes	self	yes	no	--	--	as above	no	6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	brn.	brn.	none
14	Wife; Marie Alexeeff,Kresnyj Tor 55,Leningrad.	Russia	Leningrad	yes	self	yes	no	--	--	as above	no	6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	fr.	blue	none
15	Brother; Alexender Luter, ul Rekowa 5/10,Leningrad.	Russia	Leningrad	yes	self	yes	no	--	--	as above	no	6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	brn.	brn.	none
16	Father Basil Mouracheff Feroslavska Moscow	Russia	Rostov	yes	self	yes	no	----------		as above	no	6 mos.	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	drk	grey	none
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ext. to 11/15/31 File No. 99/95/537

Temporary admission extended until 12-1-32 File No. 99/82-249

Temporary admission extended until 12-1-32 File No. 99/82-334

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. [illegible], MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC. 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

41

I, C.E.S HARRIS, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA.; SAILING AS MEMBER OF CREW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had THIRTY. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC. 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK,

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Mauretania 17/12/29. Permits.

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 17TH, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PARIS	HILDEGARDE	39	-	F	M	H.Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	South Africa	Maritzburg	527720	Washington	6.9.29	U.S.A.	Bethlehem
2		SEILER	JACOB	55	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Eng.Germ.	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sochaczew	540173.	Washington.	29.10.29.	U.S.A.	New York.
3		STRATH	Ronald	33	-	M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kenvater	685	London Washington	13.12.29	U.S.A.	Hempstead
4		PETERSON	Hildigard	37	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Dragsmark	403204	Washington	17.7.29	U.S.A.	Chicago
5		Lines 5 to 30 are blank																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2nd. Purser

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 23 DEC. 1929, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write a language temporarily in his native country or in the country whence he last permanently resided	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Duncan Davidson Brother 15 Priory Row, Coventry	Pa.	Bethlehem	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1929 1923	Bethlehem.	Husband. Mr. Paris, 37. W. Church St., Bethlehem, Pa.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Brn.	Blue	None.
2	c/o American Express Co. Antwerp, Belgium.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	Home: 47 Fort Washington Av. New York, N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk.	Blk.	Blue	None.
3	Cousin, Leslie Hotson, 8 Kensington, London.	NY	Hempstead	yes	Cinephone Equip. Co. London.	yes	yes	1926 1929	N.Y.	Wife: Mrs. Strath, 75, Homan Blvd. Hempstead, L.I., N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	brn.	brn.	none
4	Brother: Richard Petterson, Dragsmark. Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1911 1928	Chicago	Uncle: Adolf Peterson, 2704 N. Hamlin Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	drk.	grey	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] MASTER. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* MAURETANIA *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC. 1929 *day of* _____, *19*

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] MASTER. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* MAURETANIA *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC. 1929 *day of* _____, *19*

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

43

I, C. E. SHARKS, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA; SAILING THEREON (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by certain thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Sharks

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC 1920 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEC 23 1920

Mauretania
Inst Visas

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17TH DECEMBER, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BLUMSZTEJN	MALKA	31	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	2-1148 JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	MLAWA	5048. Q	WARSAW.	19.11.29.	POLAND	MLAWA
2		~~BRAHAM~~	JENNIE	~~33~~	-	F	S	SALES-WOMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON				ENGLAND	LONDON
3		BUCHNER	SZAJNA C.	65	-	F	M	HSWIFE	NO	-	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WYSZOGROD	1848. N.Q.M-A	WARSAW.	26.11.29.	POLAND	WYSZOGROD
4		BUCHNER	SURA	19	-	F	S	DRESSMKR	YES	3-1648 JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WYSZOGROD	1849.	WARSAW.	26.11.29.	POLAND	WYSZOGROD
5		SLOMNICKI	ARON	27	-	M	M	TAILOR	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SLAWKOW	2419. Q	WARSAW.	5.11.29.	POLAND	SLAWKOW
6		SPILLING	ELLEN D.	20	-	F	S	SALES-LADY	YES	1-1648 DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	688. Q	COPENHAGEN.	1.10.29.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
7		ZAGOWSKA	NESKA	17	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	JEWISH	POLAND	PIO SUICA	5073. Q	WARSAW.	20.11.29.	POLAND	PIO SUICA
8		HOWARD	ELIZABETH A.	48	-	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	44962 Q	Liverpool	10.12.29	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE/T
9		MACKENZIE	MARTHA C.	33	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	25807. Q	GLASGOW.	13.12.29.	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
10		P-1319794 9-16-41 RAYMOND	ANN	24	-	M	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Egerton Hill.	349 N.Q.M-A	Liverpool	16.12.29	Canada	Harteport.
11		PEREIRA	HORACE F.	23	-	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	5034. Q	London.	13.12.29.	England	London.
12		~~MILLETT~~	Alan	~~21~~	-	M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Plymouth				U.S.A.	Chester
13		~~HURST~~ HUNT	Robert	55	-	M	S	Sales-man	Yes	1-1643 English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	687 N.Q.M-C	London	14.12.29.	U.S.A.	New York
14		Line 2 cancelled Jennie Brahan not on board. Line 12 cancelled Alan Millett not on board.																		
15		Lines 14 to 30 are blank																		
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2nd. Purser

25

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36—621

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

44 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 DEC. 1929 DECEMBER, *19*29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (alien or ancestor, or husband, line of race and ancestor of the former) or has he been a member of any of the following classes of persons: Polygamists; Anarchists; Persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; Persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government; Persons who advocate the assassination of public officials; Persons who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; Persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; Persons who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; Persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; Persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from or deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	PARENTS, JENTA & ELJA LEIB ADUNAJ. MLAWA. PLOCKA. 33.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND SEE 23	YES	NO	-	20	HUSBAND. MORDKA BLUMSZTEJN. 1045. 53RD. ST. BROOKLYN. NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	~~MOTHER, MRS. BRAHAM. 91, CLAPTON COMMON, LONDON, E5.~~	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MRS. R. LEVY. 380. ROCKAWAY PKWAY. BROOKLYN. NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	HZL.	NONE
3	BRO/LAW. ABRAM BUCHNER. WYSNOGROD. KLARATORNA. 5.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND SEE 23	yes	NO	-	12	HUSBAND. JANKIEL BUCHNER. 252. S. 1ST ST. BROOKLYN. NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	MED	BRN	GRY	NONE
4	UNCLE. DO.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER SEE 23	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	GRY	NONE
5	PARENTS. BEJLA & ISRAEL SLOMNICKI. SLAWKOW. RYNEK. 17	NY.	BRONX	YES	WIFE SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	WIFE. YETTA SLOMNICKI. 1675. BRUAYNT AVE. BRONX. NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BLD	GRY	NONE
6	FATHER. MR. CARL SPILLING. ISTERGADE. 41. COPENHAGEN.	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	$400	NO	-	T&A	FIANCE. MR. HENRY WILMAR. ORCHESTRA HALL. WOODWARD. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BLD	BLUE	NONE
7	BROTHER. DAVID ZAGOWSKI. LOMZA UL. BY CALN. 22.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER SEE 23	$10	NO	-	20	FATHER. MORRIS SAGOWSKI. 457. HINSDALE ST. BROOKLYN. NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BLD	BLUE	NONE
8	SISTER. MRS. K. GALLAGHER. 83. GLOUCESTER RD. NEWCASTLE.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	BRO/LAW. MR. THOMAS KILKENNY. 1441. W. 62ND. ST. W. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FSH	D.B.	BLUE	NONE
9	AUNT. MRS. MARTHA MACLEAN. 6. GARVELD ST. GREENOCK.	NY.	COHOES	YES	SELF		YES	YES	JNE/AUG. 1928.	COHOES	FATHER. MR. JOSEPH MC. KENZIE 78. SARATOGA AVE. N.S. COHOES.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
10	Sister: Mrs. G. Lamplugh, 42 Chatham St. Grangetown, Yorks.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Husband See 23.		Yes	Yes	1927 1929	B'lyn.	Husband; Mr. S. F. Raymond, 610 Ovington Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None.
11	Father: Horace A. Pereira, 41 Vicarage Rd. London S.W. 14.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self.		Yes	No	- - -	- - -	F. R. Herd, 17 Court Str. Boston, Mass.	No	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	Fair	Brn.	Green	None.
12	~~Wife, Nellie Millett, 9, Haddington Rd. Devonport. Eng.~~	Penna.	Chester	no	~~Naplen & Sons L'pool~~		Yes			Chester	~~Friend: Mr. Matt Doyle, 1010 Terrill St. Chester, Pa.~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk.	brn.	brn.	none
13	Friend: Mr. Lang, 19 Bethnal Green Rd, London.	NY.	New York	yes	self		yes	yes	1889 1929	N.Y.	116th 190 St. New York City.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	grey	blue	none
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Med. cert. Senility Loss of teeth limiting pulmonary

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. C. S. O'NEIL, *(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* MAURETANIA, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC. 1929 *day of* _____, *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17TH DECEMBER, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC. 1929, 19 29.

W. & S. Ltd. 45

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.			Address in United States.
1	DITMARS	FREDERICK	44	-	M	M	Rahway, N.J.	Aug. 30th, 1885.				Lebanon, N.J.
2	DITMARS	ALICE	47	-	F	M			By marriage	122633 5526		do.
3	EVANS	JOHN	64	-	M	W			Kings Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.		May 1917.	349-13th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	FORNET	FELICIE	46	-	F	M			Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	499283	Mar. 11th, 1924	2196, Eighth Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	HANSEN	IRENE L.	40	-	F	S	Toledo, O.	Sept. 1st, 1888.				Home. 341, Machen St Toledo, O.
6	PHELPS	FRANCIS M.	15	-	M	S	Washington, D.C.	Jan. 2nd, 1914.				Lakeville, Conn.
7	SHOEMAKER	WILLIAM M.	34	-	M	M	Norristown, Pa.	2/7/1895.				Kennett Sq., Pa.
8	TATE	GEORGE H.	35	-	M	S			123145 Morristown, N.J.		June, 1927.	Boehm Ave., Mt. Tabor, N.J.
9	TIPPLE	BERTRAND	60	-	M	M	Camden, N.Y.	1 December 1868				Mrs. J. D. Tipple, Stamford, Conn.
10	VAN HECKE	THEODORE	63	-	M	S			Criminal Crt., Chicago, Ill.	118348	Apl. 14th, 1895.	Home. 2912 Commonwealth Ave., Chicago, Ill.
11	FIELD	ALICE W.	20	-	F	M	Columbus. Ohio.	April 4th.1909.				Lenox. Mass.
12	FIELD	WILLIAM	25	-	M	M	New York City.N.Y.	Jan. 30th.1904.				do.
13	~~LINDBERRY~~	~~GEORGE L.~~	43	-	M	M	~~Pucklin, Mo.~~	~~22nd June 1886.~~				~~66 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.~~
14	LAMONT	CHARLES.	72	-	M	W			Sup.Crt New York, N.Y.		22nd October 1891.	126 Green Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	LAMONT	WILLIAM H.F.	39	-	M	S	New York, N.Y.	26th March 1890.				As above.
16	WALLGREN	FREDA.	29	-	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1 Feb. 1900.				Mother: Wilhelmina Gildemeyer, 661 Rose Str. Longacre Park, Yeatlow, Pa.
17	WALLGREN	JEANNE E.	4	-	F	S	St.Petersburg, Fla.	25 Sept. 1925.				Grandmother: As above.
18	HABICHT	Charmion	33	-	F M	S	Chicago. Ill.	4th March, 1896.				7 MacDougal Alley, New York City.
19	DI MAMBRO	Louis	35	-	M	S			127533 Wayne County,		9th Feb. 1925.	15400 Holmur, Detroit, Mich.
20	COUKLING	Olga	31	-	F	S	New York. N.Y.	4th May, 1898.				830 N. La Salle St.Chicago, Ill
21	MARCOTTE	Alcidas	34	-	M	M	Pittsfield, Mass.	4th Dec, 1895.				2515 Otly St. Lynchburg, Va.
22	DEAN	DEMAS	26	-	M	S	Sag Harbor NY	6 October 1903				160 West 119 St New York NY
23	DAVIS	CLIFTON	34	-	M	M	Baltimore Md.	30 April 1895				405 Edgcomb Ave., New York NY
24												
25												21 Washington Square N. New York NY
26	HARVEY	JOHN	25	-	M	M	Aurora Ill	1 March 1904				600 Maude Avenue Brooklyn Baltimore Md.
27	LIST	BERNHARD	33	-	M	M	Saginaw Mich	27 Sept. 1895				74 St & Riverside Drive New York NY
28	MURPHY	EDWIN	17	-	M	S	Omaha Neb.	8 Octoner 1912				do do
29	MURPHY	RICHARD	14	-	M	S	Omaha Neb.	28 January 1915				759 East 17 St, Brooklyn NY
30	TUROVER	PERSLA	43	-	F	S			PP 638588			

Line 13 cancelled George Linberry not on board
Lines 24 & 25 are blank

26

2nd. Purser

Insp. Hannaloney 12/23/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 16—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 17th December, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 DEC 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

46

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARRY	Clay	25		M	S	New York Rochester.- 10th Feb.1904		630 Mt. Hope ave Rochester N.Y.
2	CAHILL	Harry	35		M	M	Mass. Boston 22nd March 1894		121 Marquand ave Bronxville N.Y.
3	YORKE	Alfons	34		M	M	Maine Skowhegane 5th Dec.1895		691 Sawyer str. S.Portland Maine
4	FRANKEL	Janine	51		F	M		1901 Supreme court of New York	1171 Walton ave Bronx N.York
5	FITZGERALD	Catherine	54		F	M		nat.by marriage 125027	2364 Boulevard, Jersey City NJ
6	GREENE	Rosalinde	44		F	M	Mass. Worcester .-29th May 1885		14 Kortland Place Worcester Mass
7	~~COLEMBIEWSKA~~	Stanislaw	18		F	S	~~Newark New York. 14th May 1911~~		~~Home: 38 Bay ave Bloomfield N.J.~~
8	HARRIS	Roy	31		M	D	Okl. Norman. 12th Feb.1898		R.2 Box 224 Covina Cal.
9	HARRIS	Irene	25		F	S	Cal. Covina 23rd March 1904		-do-
10	HART	John	39		M	M	Ga Macon .- 28th Feb.1890		124 W. 114th str. Macon Ga.
11	LOOMIS	Payson	25		M	S	New Jersey GlenRidge - 26th Sept.1904		885 Park ave New York
12	LEWY	Lisa	44		F	S		109534 Supreme court of New York. 1890	929 W. End ave New York
13	LEVY	William	50		M	S	New York 28th Nov.1879		Cristobal Canal Bone
14	NASH	Pauline	26		F	S	Stanford Conn. 21st Febr. 1903		Stamford Conn 138 Glenbrook Rd.
15	DAVIS	Samuel	47		M	M		1896 Canton Ohio 118116	17118 Boulder Talsa Okla
16	SMITH	Lira	32		F	M.		Dec.1928 Philadelphia. 113342	Hazelhurst St 5389 Hazelhurst Philadelphia Pa
17	SACHS	Salomon	49		M	M		245 April 1913- Supr.court Manhatan N.Y.	537 Broadway New York
18	WILTON	Margaret	54		F	M		123179 through marriage	213 3rd ave Asbury Park. N.J.
19	VARDY	George	32		M	S	W.Virg. Wheeling .- 20th April 1897		33 Maple ave Wheeling W.Va.
20	FANTINO	John	34		M	S	Santa Barbara Cal. 13 October 1895		103 Napoleon St Woonsocket R.I.
21	MICHAELS	Joseph	50		M	M	Bradford Pa. 12 October 1879		114 East Market St, Long Beach NY
22	MICHAELS	Maurice	22		M	S	New York NY 14 September 1907		do do
23	MORCALDI	Frank	36		M	S			
24	SMITH	Leo	8		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. 12 January 1921	Sup. Crt New York 21 Nov. 1918	Cunard Line, New York NY 5389 Hazelhurst St Philadelphia Pa.
25	SKALA	Josef	44		M	M			2122 So. Crawford Ave Chicago Ill.
26	Line 7 cancelled Stanislaw Colembiewska not on board Lines 26 to 30 are blank							PP 220092 Washington 23.4.29	
27									
28									
29									
30									

2nd. Purser

Joseph H. Maloney 17/12/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.H.S.Harris, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C H Harris

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19

at New York.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOT INITIALLED.

List 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 17TH DECEMBER, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BOSNIC	Anna	36		F	S	farming	yes	3/680 Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	30 Yugoslavia	38 Brinje	Q271	ZAGREB	6/12/29	38 Yugoslavia	Brinje
2		Eliminations. Nil.								Sadrana, Drop 12/23/29. 5.10 p.m.										
3		Lines 2..to..30 are blank.																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

28

End Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

48

C.9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note below)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (person or class mentioned) belong to the class (or one of the classes) excluded by law? (Specify yes or no, which)								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle: Ivan Bosnic Brinje 132 Liba Yugoslavia	Pa.	NewAlexandria	Yes	see col.23	Yes	no		to	Brother: Milan Bosnic P.O.Box 112 New Alexandria Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	br	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

C. 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S.McNeil Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1st in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.G.S.McNeil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC 1929 day of _____, 19
at New York

J.W.Tuckerman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

C.8

49

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S.Harris, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C S Harris

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

J Fallon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 68

TRANSITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 17th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	VEBER	Michel	33		M	M	Writer	yes	French English	yes	French	French	France	Paris	N.I.323-PARIS-16/12/29-IN TRANSIT	Ymuist	13.12.29.	France	Paris
2	TRANSIT	GRESKO	Jan	27		M	M	worker	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak Czechoslovak Polona	Czechoslovakia		N.I.10	Prague.	TRANSIT	Czechoslovakia	
3		Eliminations. Nil.																			
4		Lines 3..to..30 are blank.																			
5																					
6																					
7		2nd Purser.																			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jamieson 11.30 Am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—821

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ C.8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother- Mrs. Jean Weber- 149 Perieu Bld. Paris	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	yes	self	yes	no	----------		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	No	IN TRANSIT	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none
2	father-Greako Stefan- Vel Polona d.Rozna va.	Canada	Hamilton Ont.	yes	self	yes	no	----------		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	No	IN TRANSIT	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

C.8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S.McNeil Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 Dec 1919 day of _____, 19

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

26—600

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

51

C5

I, C.E.S.Harris, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C E Harris

Sworn to before me this 23 day of _____, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS IN POSSESSION OF PERMIT TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

List 5

C.5 RE-ENTRY PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 17th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SCHWANZER	George	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bavaria		Reenter Permit No.493653 - 495074 issued at Washington 29.5.29.	U.S.A.	Bulpitt	
2		GJAKONOVIC	Gligor	33		M	S	Keeper restaurant	yes	English	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Kotar		Reenter Permit No.523018 - 525577 issued at Washington 15/8/29	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	
3		SOKOLOFF	Vladimir	34		M	S	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Leningrad		Reenter Permit No.539990 - 545998 issued at Washington 25/10/29	U.S.A.	Hamtranck	
4		TOGIOU	Kaoum(?)	34		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salonica		Reenter Permit No.485609 - 494579 issued at Washington 10/5/29	U.S.A.	New York	
5		CUK	Eva	42		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Berko		Reenter Permit No.460967 - 463417 issued at Washington 20/3/29	U.S.A.	Lorain	
6		NIKITIUK	Maxim	45		M	M	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rasily		Reenter Permit No.408841 - 404161 issued at Washington 24/7/28	U.S.A.	New York	
7		KARKS	Wladyslaw	46		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mielnik		Reenter Permit No.469158 - 468477 issued at Washington 12/4/29	U.S.A.	Wilmington	
8		SZLEMPEL	Kazimier	40		M	S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kacewo		Reenter Permit No.508797 - 511159 issued at Washington 26/6/29	U.S.A.	Dickson	
9		CZAPLICKI	Boleslaw	37		M	M	Weaver	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ozynire		Reenter Permit No.448432 - 449336 issued at Washington 18/1/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	
10		SHEIK	Mamie	36		F	S	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilav		Reenter Permit No.535986 - 538438 issued at Washington 11/10/29	U.S.A.	New York	
11		STEFANOVIC	Lamba	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Adano		Reenter Permit No.463196 - 465945 issued at Washington 25/3/29	U.S.A.	Ellwood	
12		MARUSIN	Andrej	30		M	M	Worker	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Kostoka		Reenter Permit No.498518 - 500968 issued at Washington 6/6/29	U.S.A.	Passaic	
(A)13	VL 946408	VARCHOLA	Michal	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Vorostovo		Reenter Permit No.460267 - 462828 issued at Washington 18/3/29	U.S.A.	Newark	
14		SIMURDA	Andrej	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Lubis		Reenter Permit No.447424 - 448535 issued at Washinggon 10/1/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	
15		BENINELLI	Vincent	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Callozo		Reenter Permit No.490750 - 492014 issued at Washington 23/5/28	U.S.A.	Newark	
16		KEMES	Julia	33		F	S	N.York	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagysarmas		Reenter Permit No.447616 - 447441 issued at Washington 11/1/29	U.S.A.	New York	
17		SEGUL	Salvador	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Calloza		Reenter Permit No.494948 - 494798 issued at Washington 28/5/29	U.S.A.	Newark	
18		POR	Mato	34		M	S	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Dickinic		Reenter Permit No.494161 - 493730 issued at Washington 27/5/29	U.S.A.	Warren	
19		Eliminations. Nil.																		
20		Lines 19..to..30 are blank.																		
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2nd Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS IN POSSESSION OF PERMITS TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES

List No. C.5 RE-ENTRY PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 17th, 1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		SCHWANZER	George	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bayerns		Reenter Permit No.493653 issued at Washington 29.5.29.	U.S.A.	Bulpitt	
2		GJAKONOVIC	Gligor	33		M	S	restaurant keeper	yes	English	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Kotar		Reenter Permit No.523018 issued at Washington 15/8/29	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	
3		SOKOLOFF	Vladimir	32		M	S	mechanic	yes	English	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Leningrad		Reenter Permit No.539990 issued at Washington 25/10/29	U.S.A.	Hamtranck	
4		VOZIOU	Naoum	38		M	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salonica		Reenter Permit No.485609 issued at Washington 10/5/29	U.S.A.	New York	
5		CUP	Eva	42		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Berko		Reenter Permit No.460967 issued at Washington 20/3/29	U.S.A.	Lorain	
6		NIKITIUK	Maxim	45		M	M	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rasily		Reenter Permit No.408841 issued at Washington 24/7/28	U.S.A.	New York	
7		MARKS	Wladyslaw	46		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mielnik		Reenter Permit No.469158 issued at Washington 12/4/29	U.S.A.	Wilmington	
8		SWIERPEL	Kazimier	40		M	S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pacewo		Reenter Permit No.508797 issued at Washington 26/6/29	U.S.A.	Dickson	
9		CAPLICKI	Bolesław	31		M	M	Weaver	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ozynire		Reenter Permit No.448432 issued at Washington 18/1/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	
10		SHEIK	Mamie	36		F	S	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilav		Reenter Permit No.535986 issued at Washington 11/10/29	U.S.A.	New York	
11		STEFANOVIC	Lamba	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Hrano		Reenter Permit No.463196 issued at Washington 25/3/29	U.S.A.	Ellwood	
12		MARUSIN	Andrej	30		M	M	Worker	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Kuztoka		Reenter Permit No.498518 issued at Washington 6/6/29	U.S.A.	Passaic	
(A) 13	VL 996488	VARCHOLA	Michal	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Vorostovo		Reenter Permit No.460267 issued at Washington 18/3/29	U.S.A.	Newark	
14		SIMURDA	Andrej	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Lubis		Reenter Permit No.447424 issued at Washinggon 10/1/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	
15		BENINELI	Vincento P.	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Callozo		Reenter Permit No.490750 issued at Washington 23/5/28	U.S.A.	Newark	
16		NEMES	Julia	33		F	S	H.Work	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Magysarmas		Reenter Permit No.447616 issued at Washington 11/1/29	U.S.A.	New York	
17		SEGUL	Salvador	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Calloza		Reenter Permit No.494948 issued at Washington 28/5/29	U.S.A.	Newark	
18		POR	Mato	34		M	S	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Dickinic		Reenter Permit No.494161 issued at Washington 27/5/29	U.S.A.	Warren	
19		Eliminations. Nil.																		
20		Lines 19..to..30 are blank.																		
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

30

2nd Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

75

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

23 DEC 1929

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19* 52

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Have you prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or affiliates therewith. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose, or whether any other reason for exclusion, in whole or in part, under the immigration laws, exists	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father-Schwauger Hausham Besirksamt Bayern	Ill.	Bulpitt	yes	self	yes	yes Aug.1924	Bul	Uncle- Frank Freilinger		yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none
2	Kotor Petrovac Czechosl. aunt-Stana Gjakonovic	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	self	yes	9/5/1929 yes 1914 1929	pitt Los An- geles	B.15 Bulpitt Illinois Return.home addres- 580 North Hill str.Los Angeles		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	br.	none
3	brother-Sokoloff P. Leningrad 59 Prospect Russia Brother. Mr.C.Vezieu.	Mich.	Hamtranck	yes	self	yes	yes 1922 1929		Return.home address-2377 Frank Commor str.Hamtranck Mich.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	br.	none
4	Salonica Greece	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	May 1912 25/5/1929	New York	Return.home address-312 7th ave.New York city NY		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	blue	none
5	mother-Justina Gorska Besko pow Sanok Poland	Ohio.	Lorain	yes	self	yes	1913 5/8/1929	Lor	Return.home address- 1642 ain E.33 str.Lorain Ohio.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none
6	wife-"ikitiuk Nadesza Lubaski Dist Brzisc	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	22/6/1915 9/5/1929	New York	Brother-Nikitiuc Aksentij 616 17th str.New York NY	Ex to 11/24/29	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	blue	none
7	wife-Marks Josefa Michnik Zielta Podlaski	Del.	Wilmington	yes	self	yes	Oct.1913 10/6/1929	Wilming	Return.home address-619 ton Church str.Wilmington Del.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	blue	none
8	brother-Victor Swierpel Raczwo poczta Sokolany	Pa.	Dickson city	yes	self	yes	2/5/1910 10/6/1929	Dick son	Return.home address- 158 Boulevard ave.Dickson city Pa.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	br.	none
9	Wife-Czaplicka Kazimiera Utawa 60 Warsawska Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	1927 yes 1929	Phila delphia	Brother-Chilary Czaplicki- 2508 Cedar str.Philadelphia Pa.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none
10	mother-Szejna Sheik Kiew Taracevskaja Russia	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1914 23/10/1929	New York	Return.home address-204 East 113 str. New York N.Y.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none
11	wife-standra Stefamovic Bolno Jankovacka Prespa	Pa.	Ellwood	yes	self	yes	26/10/1915 17/4/1929	Ell wood	Return.home addres- 100 spring ave.Ellwood Pa.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	dr.	blue	none
12	wife-Anna Marusin Roztoka Czechosl.	N.J.	Passaic	yes	self	yes	28/1/1926 29/6/1929	Pas saic	Return.home address- 1 3rd Street Passaic N.J.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	br.	grey	none
13	wife-Varchola Annie Porostovo Sobrance	N.J.	Newark	yes	self	yes	15/10/1922 24/4/1929	New ark	Uncle-Varchola George-60 Wilson ave. Newark N.J.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bla.	br.	none
14	wife-Maria Simmoda Lubis 3 Udavske Czechosl.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	29/11/1921 1/2/1929	Phila delphia	Brother-Michal Simurda-2042 Newcome str.Philadelphia Pa.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none
15	father-P.Vicente Perez Menatis St.Antonio Spain	N.J.	Newark	yes	self	yes	1920 June 1929	Newark	Return.home address- 71 Adam str. Newark N.J.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none
16	Mrs.Nemes Istvan Papa Veszprem Hungary	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	16/4/1923 8/2/1929	New York	Mrs.Bora Edelenyi-510 WL 110 str.New York NY Sister		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none
17	father-John Galiana-8 Lallas de Los des Senhazados Calloza	N.J.	Newark	yes	self	yes	22/5/1920 17/6/1929	New ark	Return.home address- 322 Walnut str.Newark N.J.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none
18	mother-Jana Por Lukinic Crdo 4 Pisarovina	Ohio.	Warren	yes	self	yes	Aug.1924	1913 Oh.	Return.home address-2322 Brayer str Warren Ohio.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	grey	grey	none
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

C5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S.McNeil Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 of in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC 1929 day of _____, 19
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

34—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

C.4

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.H.S.Harris, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C H Harris

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC 1929 day of , 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS WITHOUT VISE APPROVAL OF U. S. CONSULAR AGENTS

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NOT INITIALLED S.S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 12th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		NAGY	Josef	51		M	M	Laborer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Cantau	N.Q.321-BUCAREST-27/9/29-Return.alien			U.S.A.	Akron
2		NAGY	Francisca wf	47		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Cantau	N.Q.322-BUCAREST-27/9/29-Return.alien			U.S.A.	Akron
3	U.S.C.	KUNCZ	Regina	32		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Uzzeni	N.Q.514-BUCAREST-26/11/29-Return.alien			U.S.A.	Cleveland
4		KUNCZ	Helene ch	5		F	S	Child	no	Child's claims	no	U.S.C.	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Cleveland	----- Born in U.S.A.	-------	-------	U.S.A.	Cleveland
5		EISELE	MAtei	15		M	S	Worker	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Zadarlac	N.Q.278-BUCAREST-20/9/29-Child of USC.			Roumania	Zadarlac
6		EISELE	Teresia sist	8		F	S	Scholar	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Zadarlac	N.Q.279-BUCAREST-20/9/29-Child of USC.			Roumania	Zadarlac
X 7		JELUSIC	Josipa	40		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Brnasi	N.Q.627-ZAGREB-11/12/29-Wife of U.S.C.			Yugoslav.	Sroki
X 8	UNDER 16	JELUSIC	Milena	14		F	S	H.Work	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Brnasi	N.Q.628-ZAGREB-11/12/29-Child of U.S.C.			Yugoslav.	Sroki
X 9	UNDER 16	JELUSIC	Nada child	7		F	S	Child	no	Child	no	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Brnasi	N.Q.630-ZAGREB-11/12/29-Child of U.S.C.			Yugoslav.	Sroki
X 10	UNDER 16	JELUSIC	Vojmir	5		M	S	Child	no	Child	no	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Brnasi	N.Q.629-ZAGREB-11/12/29-Child of U.S.C.			Yugoslav.	Sroki
X		PREDAVEC	Anna	24		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Sarampov	N.Q.639-ZAGREB-13/12/29-Wife of U.S.C.			Yugoslav.	Sarampov
12	U.S.C.	MANDELBAUM KATZ	Sam, alias Simon Katz	46		M	M	Salesman	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	Hebrew	Roumania	Donavatia	U.S.C. American passport No.582188 issued at Washington 4.6.28.			U.S.A.	New York
13		MANDELBAUM KATZ	MINA wf	41		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Radauti	N.Q.465-BUCAREST-18/11/29-Wife of U.S.C.			Roumania	V.Dovnci
14	HF/28594-7/1/23	MANDELBAUM KATZ	Meite	19		M	S	Worker	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	V.Dovnci	N.Q.466-BUCAREST-18/11/29-Child of USC.			Roumania	V.Dovnci
15		MANDELBAUM KATZ	jennie child	20		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Varna	N.Q.467-BUCAREST-18/11/29-Child of USC.			Roumania	V.Dovnci
16		MANDELBAUM KATZ	Meyer	16		M	S	Worker	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Rumorka	N.Q. 468-BUCAREST-18/11/29-Child of USC.			Roumania	V.Dovnci
17		Eliminations. Nil.							#1 to 10 Incl			Sadriana, Insp 12/23/29								
18		Lines 17..to..30 are blank.							11 to 16 Incl			N.D. Collins Insp 12/23/29								
19									11 to 16 changed by			Sadriana, Insp. 1/13/30 in absence of N.D. Collins								
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2nd Purser.

31

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1928, *19* 54

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the labor permits in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does the person or class to which he belongs, if admissible, come regularly or occasionally by reason of race, nationality, or peculiar economic conditions? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at end of full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	sister-Nagy Teresia-Santau Salaj Roumania	Ohio.	Akron	yes	self	yes	Yes 1/11/1905	17/6/1928	Akron Ohio.	Steve Vengel Return.home address-547 Morgan ave.Akron Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none
2	sister in law -do-	Ohio.	Akron	yes	self	yes	Yes 27/11/1927	17/6/1928	Akron Ohio.	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none
3	husband-Jan Kunz Urzneni Jud Salaj Roumania	Ohio.	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	Yes 3/8/1923	5/12/1928 land	Cleve-	Return.home address-1899 E.89th str.Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	grey	none
4	father -do-	Ohio.	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	Yes 20/6/1924	5/12/1928 land	Cleve-	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		child			none
5	gr.mother-Muller Margaret Zadolar Jud Arad Roumania	Ohio.	Cleveland	y.	see col.23	yes	no			father-Eisele Mathias 2018 W.18 str.Cleveland Oh.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none
6	gr.mother -do-	Ohio.	Cleveland	y.	see col.23	yes	no			father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fr.	br.	br.	none
7	sister-Marija Sirola Sroki 71 S.Matej Croatia	Wash.	Bellingham	y.	see col.23	yes	no			husband-Ludwig Jelusich 2200 W.N.str.Bellingham Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	blue	none
8	aunt -do-	Wash.	Bellingham	y.	see col.23	yes	no			father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	blue	none
9	aunt -do-	Wash.	Bellingham	y.	see col.23	yes	no			father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		child			none
10	aunt -do-	Wash.	Bellingham	y.	see col.23	yes	no			father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		child			none
11	father-Franjo Turcic Sarampos 72 Ivanic grad	Ohio.	Cleveland	y.	see col.23	yes	no			husband-Stebe Predavec-1249 E.172 str.Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	br.	none
12	Mother-Etti Sternlitb Vatra Dovnci Roumania	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	Yes	1915 1929	New York	Return.home address-1480 Madison ave.New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none
13	-do-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none
14	-do-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none
15	-do-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none
16	-do-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	bla.	br.	none
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

C04

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S.McNeil Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] lot in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1929 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

55

C3

I, C.R.S.Harris, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C R S Harris

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C3

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INITIALLED S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 17th December, , 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		D
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		HARBROT BRITHAN	Tauba	31		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kazimierz	N.Q.2067-WARSAW-4/12/29-Wife of U.S.C.			Poland	Kazimierz	
2		HARBROT	Fajga	16		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kazimierz	N.Q.2068-WARSAW-4/12/29-Child of USC.			Poland	Kazimierz	
3		ZAJAC	Dwojra	43		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Prasnysz	N.Q.1383-WARSAW-8/10/29-Wife of U.S.C.			Poland	Pultusk	
4	UNDER 16	ZAJAC	Sara	11		F	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pultusk	N.Q.1384-WARSAW-8/10/29-Child of U.S.C.			Poland	Pultusk	D
5	UNDER 16	ZAJAC	Gitta	7		F	S	Child	no	Child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pultusk	N.Q.1386-WARSAW-8/10/29-Child of U.S.C.			Poland	Pultusk	
6	UNDER 16	ZAJAC	Mordko	6		M	S	Child	no	Child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pultusk	N.Q.1385-WARSAW-8/10/29-Child of U.S.C.			Poland	Pultusk	
7		TARASEWICZ	Emilia	22		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sielkowo	N.Q.1820-WARSAW-26/11/29-Wife of U.S.C.			Poland	Czalejy	D
8	U. S. CIT.	ARENDAC	Anna	22		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	U.S.A. Born U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Bridgeport	American Passport No.2291 issued at Prague 13.12.29.			Czechosl.	Hajtovka	
9	UNDER 16	ARENDAC	Maria	4		F	S	Child	no	Child	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Hajtovka	N.Q.1014-PRAGUE-25/11/29-Child of U.S.C.			Czechosl.	Hajtovka	
10	UNDER 16 VL-145-463	ARENDAC	Anna	3		F	S	Child	no	Child	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Hajtovka	N.Q.1015-PRAGUE-25/11/29-Child of U.S.C.			Czechosl.	Hajtovka	
11		MADAR	Andrej	34		M	M	Worker	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Velky Laz	N.Q.1055-PRAGUE-29/11/29-Return.alien			U.S.A.	Canemo	
12	U. S. CIT.	HANUSIK	Andrej	41		M	M	Barber	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.		Slovak	Czechoslov.	American Passport No.90269 issued at Washington 25/6/29			U.S.A.	New York	
13		HANUSIK	Margita	20		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Borova	N.Q.1107-PRAGUE-13/12/29-Wife of U.S.C.			Czechosl.	Borova	
14		GIRSCHKOVITZ	Israel	36		M	M	shoemaker	yes	English	yes	Russian	Esthonian.	Esthonia	Oeyel	N.Q.675-LONDON-7/12/29-Return.alien			U.S.A.	New York	
15	U. S. CIT.	Tarazewich	Leon	36		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish English	Yes	U.S.C.		Polish	Poland	Sielkowo	American Passport No 618709 issued at Washington 23.7.28.		U.S.A.	Biddeford. Maine	
16	U. S. CIT.	Breitman	Harry	45		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Jewish English	Yes	U.S.C.		Hebrew	Poland	Kazimiera	U.S.CITIZEN		U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	
17		Eliminations. Nil.																			
18		Lines 17..to..30 are blank.																			
19																					
20																					
21		2nd Purser.																			
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

32

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . ½
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

56

C3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother-Kvarter Cyrta Kazimierz Poland	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			husband-Harry Breitman 45 W.117th str.New York NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none
2	gr.mother -do-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none
3	mother-Chana Szumacher Praenysz Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no			husband-Abraham Zatz -22 Lawrence ave.Brooklyn NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none
4	gr.mother -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no			father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr.	br.	br.	none
5	gr.mother -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no			father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-------		child	---		none
6	gr.mother -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no			father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-------		child	---		none
7	mother-Paraskova Majduko-wicz Sielkowo Poland	Maine	Biddeford	yes	self	yes	no			husband-Leon Tarazewicz-9 White Wharf str.Biddeford	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	grey	none
8	father- ean Munko Hajtovka Plamica Czechosl.	N.J.	Garfield	yes	self	yes	yes	2/4/1907	-Bridgeport	husband-Jan Arendac-59 William str.Garfield NJ	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none
9	gr.father -do-	N.J.	Garfield	yes	self	yes	no			father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-------		child	----		nom
10	gr.father -do-	N.J.	Garfield	yes	self	yes	no			father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-------		child	----		none
11	wife-Madar Maria Uzhorod Podk.Tus.	Pa.	Canemo	yes	self	yes	yes	17/9/1921	-Canemo	Mother- Zusanna Madar- Canemo Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none
12	sister-Maria Bartor Kurima Giraltovce Czech.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	14/7/1929	New-York	Return.home address-2133 Hailed str. New York city	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	blue	none
13	sister -do-	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no			-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	blue	none
14	Brother/law. Mr Olevetti, 48 Tamborska.Lenengrad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	Yes	1915 1929	Broo-klyn	Return.home address-2227 E. 23rd str. Brooklyn NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	grey	none
15	Mother/law.Paraskova Majduke wicz,Sielkowo.Poland.	Maine	Biddeford	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1929	Bidde-ford.	Home. 9 White Wharf Street, Biddeford. Maine.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	frh	brn	grey	None
16	Mother/law.Kvarter Cytra. Kazimierz. Poland.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1929	N.Y.	Home. 45 W 117th Street, New York City. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	frh	brn	brn	None
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

C3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S.McNeil Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.G.S.McNeil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C.2

57

I, C.E.S.Harris, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS WITHOUT VISE APPROVAL OF U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NOT INITIALLED S.S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 17TH DECEMBER, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		ZVIGUILSKY	Meer	6I		M	M	worker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tiraspol	791	CONSTANTINOPLE	2/I2/29	Turkey	Constantinople
2		ZVIGUILSKY	Marie	58		F	M	H. wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	792	CONSTANTINOPLE	2/I2/29	Turkey	Constantinople
3		BALOG	Samuel	68		M	W	farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Mancuti	I35	BUCAREST	I4/II/29	Roumania	Mancuti
4		KLEIN	Jacob	60		M	W	labourer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Szabolcs	400	BUCAREST	I/IO/29	Roumania	Salaj
5		GHISINOVSCHI	Aizic	60		M	M	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tiraspol	424	BUCAREST	II/IO/29	Russia	Kishinev
6		ISEROVICIENE	Chaja	5I		F	M	H. wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Skiemonys	NQ. I33	KOVNO 2/I2/29 - WIFE OF U.S.C.		Lithuania	Skiemonys
7		ISEROVICIENE	Libe	20		F	S	saleslgirl	yes	Yiddish	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Skiemonys	202	KOVNO	3/I2/29	Lithuania	Skiemonys
8		ISEROVICIENE	Gitel	I9		F	S	saleslgirl	yes	Yiddish	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Skiemonys	203	KOVNO	3/I2/29	Lithuania	Skiemonys
9	UNDER 16	ISEROVICIENE	Asriel	I2		M	S	scholar	yes	Yiddish	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Skiemonys	NQ. I34	KOVNO 2/I2/29 - SON OF U.S.C.		Lithuania	Skiemonys
10		RAUCH	Therese	32		F	M	H. wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Urdborjad	473	BUDAPEST	2/I2/29	Hungary	Udvari
11	UNDER 16	RAUCH	Therese	7		F	S	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Udvari	474	BUDAPEST	2/I2/29	Hungary	Udvari
12	UNDER 16	RAUCH	Georges	5		M	S	scholar	no	child	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Udvari	475	BUDAPEST	2/I2/29	Hungary	Udvari
13		SARIK-HUDAK	Elizabeth	27		F	M	H. wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Vajdacska	453	BUDAPEST	6/II/29	Hungary	Vajdacska
14	UNDER 16	SARIK-HUDAK	Janos	7		M	S	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Vajdacska	454	BUDAPEST	6/II/29	Hungary	Vajdacska
15	UNDER 16	SARIK-HUDAK	Mihail	5		M	S	scholar	no	child	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Vajdacska	455	BUDAPEST	6/II/29	Hungary	Vajdacska
16		GROSZ	Anna	66		F	W	H. wife	(no)	joing daughter	no	Czechoslovak	Magyar	Czechoslovakia	Imeg	46	BUDAPEST	7/II/29	Hungary	Bodroghalom
17		POCSIK	Erno	I7		M	S	farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Zsurk	482	BUDAPEST	30/II/29	Hungary	Zsurk
18		KASZAS	Erzsi	I4		F	S	H.keeping	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Paszah	480	BUDAPEST	30/II/29	Hungary	Paszah
19		KASZAS	Iren	11		F	S	H.keeping	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Paszah	481	BUDAPEST	30/II/29	Hungary	Paszah
20		BAADER	Max	30		M	M	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Oesterkinden	Reenter. Permit 535923	WASHINGTON II/IO/29		U.S.A.	Countainville Pa.
21		BAADER	Berthe	23		F	M	H. wife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Liestal	II42	(BALE) Bazel	I2/I2/29	Switzerland	Oesterkinden
22		MIRILOV	Julka	33		F	M	H. wife	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Bac.Gradiste	506	BELGRADE	29/II/29	Yugoslavia	Bac.Gradiste
23	UNDER 16	MIRILOV	Ruzica	1		F	S	daughter	no	child	no	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Bac.Gradiste	507	BELGRADE	29/II/29	Yugoslavia	Bac.Gradiste
24		TERZIN	Zorka	35		F	M	H. wife	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Kumane	Reenter. Permit 53I876	WASHINGTON 20/I/29		U.S.A.	Wyandotte Mich.
25		TERZIN	Marina	60		F	W	H. wife	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Vel.Kikinda	II3	BELGRADE	I2/I2/29	Yugoslavia	Vel.Kikinda
26		POSINAK	Mara	34		F	M	H. wife	(no)	joing husband	(no)	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Cerovica	674	ZAGREB	5/II/29	Yugoslavia	Cerovica
27		ZEMAN	Maria	26		F	M	H. wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Slovak	Yugoslavia	Lipovljani	702	ZAGREB	9/I2/29	Yugoslavia	Lipovljani
28		ZEMAN	Amalija	7		F	S	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Slovak	Yugoslavia	Lipovljani	703	ZAGREB	9/I2/29	Yugoslavia	Lipovljani
29		ZEMAN	Zdenko	5		M	S	son	no	child	no	Czecho-Slovak	Slovak	Yugoslavia	Lipovljani	704	ZAGREB	9/I2/29	Yugoslavia	Lipovljani
30		ZEMAN	Vlasta	3		F	S	daughter	no	child	no	Czecho-Slovak	Slovak	Yugoslavia	Lipovljani	705	ZAGREB	9/I2/29	Yugoslavia	Lipovljani

Eliminations. Mil. 33

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

2nd Purser.

DEC 23 1929 5.30pm

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

58

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 [illegible] 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deaf mutes or alien residents, or British subjects (if so, which)?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and from what port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend: Mr. Abramovits Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	NewYorkCity	yes	self	yes	no			Son: Isidor Zviguilsky I384 Franklin Ave New York City NY.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gr	gr	none
2	Friend: -do-	N.Y.	NewYorkCity	yes	self	yes	no			Son: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gr	br	boiterie de la jambe gauche
3	Friend; Fabian Gergely Mancuti Roumania	Ohio	Ashtabula	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Son: Balogh Louis I9 Bacher street Ashtabula Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr	bl	semilite
4	Son: Klein Sandor Valea Lui Mihai Salaj Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Daughter: Gross Bertha 2934 Woodhill str. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	none
5	Wife: Mariem Chisinovsky Kishinev Bessarabia Russia	Mass.	Chelsea	yes	self	yes	no			Relative: Kive Kessler I8 Lynn street Chelsea Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gr	gr	none
6	Father: Faivin Margolis Skiemonys Lithuania	Mass.	Chelsea	yes	self	yes	no			Husband: Aizik Iserovicine 77 Arlington Str. Chelsea Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	br	none
7	Grand father: -do-	Mass.	Chelsea	yes	self	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	gr	none
8	Grand father: -do-	Mass.	Chelsea	yes	self	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bl	bl	none
9	Grandfather: -do-	Mass.	Chelsea	yes	self	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	bl	br	none
10	Father: Nagy James Udvari Hungary	Ohio	Akron	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Husband: Rauch Georges I2I7 Allendale Avenue Akron Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	bl	none
11	Grand father: -do-	Ohio	Akron	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	br	br	none
12	Grand father: -do-	Ohio	Akron	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	br	br	none
13	Mother-in-law: Sarik-Hudak Janosne Vajdacska Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Husband: Sarik-Hudak Pal I223 Morning Ave Youngstown Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	br	none
14	Grand mother: -do-	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	br	br	none
15	Grand mother: -do-	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	br	br	none
16	Son: Crosz Janos Bodroghalom Hungary	N.J.	Carteret	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Daughter: Lizzi Barney 540 Roosevelt Avenue Carteret NJ.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gr	bl	none
17	Brother: Pocsik Bela Zsurk Hungary	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Mother: Pocsik Luisa 418 East 6 street New York NY.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	gr	none
18	Friend [illegible]: Szabo Janos Paszab Szabolcs Hungary	Mich.	Flint	yes	see col.23	yes	no			[illegible]: Jarai Lajos II27 Dakota Ave Flint Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	bl	none
19	[illegible] -do-	Mich.	Flint	yes	see col.23	yes	no			[illegible]: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	br	br	none
20	Mother: Lydia Baader Geeterkinden Switzerland	Pa.	Mountainville	yes	see col.23	yes	yes	1927 to 1929	450 S. Pike. Mountainville	Brother: Hermann Baader Mountainville Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none
21	Mother-in-law: -do-	Pa.	Mountainville	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Brother-in-law: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none
22	Father: Ziyko Koviljski Backo Gradiste Yugoslavia	Ohio	Akron	yes	self	yes	no			Husband: Steve Mirilov 288 Wooster Ave Akron Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	gr	none
23	Grand father: -do-	Ohio	Akron	yes	self	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	------child------				none
24	Brother: Milutin Brozitovar Kumsne Yugoslavia	Mich.	Wyandotte	yes	self	yes	yes	1926 to 1929	Wyandotte	Husband: Veselin Terzin 3936 S. Fort street Wyandotte Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	br	none
25	Brother: Rada Jerinnich Vel. Kikinda Yugoslavia	Mich.	Wyandotte	yes	self	yes	no			Son: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	br	br	none
26	Sister: Draga Erakovic Cerovica 8 Yugoslavia	Pa.	Grindstone	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Husband: John Pesinak P.O.Box 342 Grindstone Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	br	br	none
27	Mother: Marija Kostener Lipovljani I3 Yugoslavia	Ill.	EastSt.Louis	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Husband: Anton Zeman III8 North 11th street East St. Louis Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	bl	none
28	Grand mother: -do-	Ill.	East St.Louis	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fair	br	br	none
29	Grand mother: -do-	Ill.	East St.Louis	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	permah	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	fair	br	br	none
30	Grand mother: -do-	Ill.	East St.Louis	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	fair	br	br	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

C 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S.McNeil Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1st in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S.G.S.McNeil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

59

I, C.E.S.Harris, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—28

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INITIALLED S.S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 17TH DECEMBER, 1929

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	VL-239-145 (A) 99239/145	HORVATH	Anton	21		M	S	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Ireg	II89	PRAGUE	11/12/29	Czechoslovakia	Ireg
2		FUSEK	Jan	30		M	M	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Tura Luka	II98	PRAGUE	11/12/29	Czechoslovakia	Tura Luka
3		SEMAC	Jan	46		M	M	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Pinkovce	I243	PRAGUE	13/12/29	Czechoslovakia	Pinkovce
4	Prague 2-11-30	SOCHOR	Martin	51		M	M	farmer	yes	Czech	yes	Czechoslovak	Czech	Czechoslovakia	Uh.Ortroh	II77	PRAGUE	10/12/29	Czechoslovakia	Uh. Skalice
5		HARMAN	Michal	32		M	M	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Petrikovce	II83	PRAGUE	10/12/29	Czechoslovakia	Petrikovce
6	a c Praha 21/9/30	KLEIN	Anni	44		F	W	H. wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Hebrew	Czechoslovakia	Mirola	II97	PRAGUE	11/12/29	Czechoslovakia	Medzilaborce
7		KENDRA	Josef	30		M	M	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Bard.NovaVes	I216	PRAGUE	12/12/29	Czechoslovakia	Bard.Nova Ves
8		FILIPEK	Michal	23		M	M	machanist	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	VelkaModrovka	I248	PRAGUE	13/12/29	Czechoslovakia	Velka Modrovka
9		BABIKOVA	Magdalena	35		F	M	H. wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Velky Bab	N.Q. III0	PRAGUE	14/12/29 - WIFE OF U.S.C.	Czechoslovakia	Maly Bab
10		BABIKOVA	Maria	68		F	W	H. wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	V. Krupa	I260	PRAGUE	14/12/29	Czechoslovakia	Maly Bab
11		STACH	Andrej	29		M	M	farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	V.N.Ves	I261	PRAGUE	14/12/29	Czechoslovakia	B. Nova Ves
12	U. S. CIT.	Babik	Charles	37		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	Dvorniky.				Czecho-Slo	
13	U. S. CIT.	Babik	Rose d	9		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Slovak	U.S.A.	New York	----------Born in U.S.A.			vakia Dvorniky.	
14	U. S. CIT.	Babik	Josefine d	10		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Slovak	U.S.A.	New York	----------Born in U.S.A			Czecho-Slo vakia Dvorniky.	
15		Eliminations. Nil.																		
16		Lines 15..to..30 are blank.																		
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

34

2nd Purser

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 [illegible], 19 60

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, immigrant-polity, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, returning in a reasonable time (if not, why not?)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										First	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother: Anton Horvath Ireg Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	Wilton	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Brother-in-law: Fr. Sollosy Wilton N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	br	none
2	Wife: Maria Fusek Tura Luka 262 Czechoslovakia	Mich.	Copennish	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Cousin: Louis Blaho Copennish Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl	br	none
3	Wife: Susanna Semac Finkovce Czechoslovakia	Pa.	Bridgeport	yes	see col.23	yes	no	1906 & 1921	Jo	Daughter: Mary Semac Toth 8 Railroad street Bridgeport Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl	br	none
4	Wife: Anna Sochorova Uh.Skalice Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	Endicott	yes	self	yes	no			Son: Mj. John Sochor 1600 Green street Endicott NY.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	bl	none
5	Father: Michal Herman Petrikovce Czechoslovakia	Ind.	Tefft	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: Martin J. Hohner Tefft Ind.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	gr	none
6	Mother: Hanni Hubschman Cisava Czechoslovakia	Pa.	Scranton	yes	self	yes	no			Son: Carl Klein 640 Adams Avenue Scranton Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	bl	none
7	Wife: Kendra Annie Bard.Nova Ves Czechoslovakia	Pa.	MoonTownship	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: Knapp Michal Moon Township Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	br	none
8	Mother: Kristina Filipek Velka Modrova Czechoslovakia	N.J.	Newark	yes	self	yes	no			Wife: Veronika Filipek 768 So. 18th street Newark NJ.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl	bl	none
9	Brother: Stefan Lasko Maly Bab Hlohovce Czechoslovakia	NY.	LI.JacksonHeights	yes	self	yes	no	1910		Husband: Charles Babik 34 57th S. 72 str. Jackson Heights LI.NY.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	br	br	none
10	[redacted] -do-	N.Y.	LI.JacksonHeights	yes	self	yes	no			Son: 409 91-St	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bl	br	none
11	Father: Jan Stach Bl.Nova Ves Czechoslovakia	Pa.	FranklinTownship	yes	self	yes	no			-do- Friend: Josef Kendra Franklin Township Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	br	br	none
12	Brother/law.Mr.S.Lasko.Maly Bab Hlohovce.Czecho-Slovak	N.Y.	Jackson Heights.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1928	N.Y.	Home,34 57th East 72nd St. Jackson Heights.L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	bl	bl	none
13	Uncle. do	N.Y.	Jackson Heights	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Born	----	409-87th St as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	frh	brn	brn	None
14	Uncle. do	N.Y.	Jackson Heights	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Born	----	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----	Child	-------			None
15											No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----	Child	-------			None
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

C4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.McNeil Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted]/4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.G.McNeil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of _____, 19

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S.Harris, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing t erewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C A Harris

Sworn to before me this 13 DEC 1912 day of _____, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

In transit sheet 8

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT.

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17th December, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BRATAAS	Arthur.	20		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eastak	241	Oslo	13.12.29.	Norway	Tregatad
2			Eliminationa. Nil.																	
3			Lines 2..to..30 are blank.																	
4																				
5																				
6			2nd Purser.																	
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27			35																	
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, *19* 62

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or has he performed any form of labor, or engage(d) himself to do so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported (when and why)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																	Hair	Eyes	
	Father.Mr.A. Brataas,			C.	Gundersen & Co.						In											Feet	Inches				
1	Trogstad. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Oslo	$13	No	-------		Joining S.S."Anderson" at New York City.	No	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	frh	dark	blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S.McNeil Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC 1929 day of _____, 19
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S.Harris *, Surgeon of the* Mauretania *,* sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C.E.S.Harris

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* December, 1929. *, 19*

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17th December, 1929., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Liverpool 2-14-30 W	CREW Fitzgerald	Patrick Thomas	29		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	40249	Liverpool	3.10.29.	England	Liverpool
2								Member of Crew						Seaplane Cap.		12/23/29 11.30 am				
3		Lines 2 to 30 blank																		
4		DMCooper																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																		/		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28			36																	
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

List Seven

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23rd DECEMBER, 1929., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled? (Specify which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (temporarily or abiding permanently in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife.Mrs.F.Fitzgerald. 19 Palatine Street, Liverpool. England.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Various.		Friend.Rev.G.Waring. 110 E 12th Street New York City. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	frh	fair	grey	None.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S.McNeil Master ; of the Mauretania , from Southampton ; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.G.S.McNeil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1929., 19

at New York

R. Jenkins
Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S.Harris, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C.E.S.Harris

Sworn to before me this 23 Dec 1907 day of _____, 19

at New York.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Sheet 1
Manifests

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

RE-ENTRY PERMITS S. S. "MAURETANIA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18th DECEMBER, 19 29.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		EGGERMONT	Albert Victor	38		M	M	Gardiner	Yes	French Flemish English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Audenbecke	524033	Washington	1st Aug.1929	U.S.A.	Rockford, Ill
2		EGGERMONT	Leontine Wife	35		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Vermonse	523958	Washington	1st Aug.1929	U.S.A.	Rockford, Ill.
3	U. S. Cit.	EGGERMONT	Georgette	6		F	S	Scholar	No	Child	No.	U.S.A.	Flemish	U.S.A.	Rockford.	---Born---	Born in U.S.A.	----------	U.S.A.	Rockford.
4		RANSON	Hyacinthe	46	6	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	French English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Mouscron	498098	Washington	5th June,1929	U.S.A.	Charleston.
5		INBERG	Juho Erhard	37		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kalinen	477178	Washington	27th Apl.1929	U.S.A.	Fitchburg
6		INBERG	Hilda	33		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuru	488208	Washington	18th May,1929	U.S.A.	Fitchburg
7	U. S. Cit.	INBERG	Sulo	11		M	S	Child	No.	Child	No.	U.S.A.	Finnish	U.S.A.	---Born---	---Born---	Born in U.S.A.	----------	U.S.A.	Fitchburg.
8		FREITAS	Joas	55		M	M	Stevedore	No	Portuguese.	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Machal	532695	Washington	30th Sept.1929	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
9			Eliminations. Nil.																	
10			Lines 9...to.. 30 are blank.																	
11																				
12																				
13			2nd Purser.																	
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

37

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, *19* 66

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend: Marcel Dusoulles, 62, bis rue de la Conference, Roubaix - Nord, France.	Ill	Rockford	Yes	Self	$3.00	Yes	1920/1929	Rockford Ill.	Home: No. 1, Jasaby Place, Rockford Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bck	Ble	None
2	Friend: -as above-	Ill	Rockford	Yes	Self	-	Yes	1920/1929	Rockford Ill.	Home: -as above-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	None
3	as above.	Ill.	Rockford.	Yes	Father	-	Yes	Born	-do-	-as above-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child-		Med	Brn	Brn	None
4	Father: Ferdinand Debruyne, 121, Rue Valenciennes, Opiewain, Belgium.	W.Va.	Charleston	Yes	Self		Yes	1923	Charleston, W.Va.	Husband: Adolphe Ranson, East Str. 509, South Charleston, W.Va.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Aub.	Gry	None
5	Father: Mr. Juhan Inberg, Fisko, Ahlainen, Finland.	Mass	Fitchburg	No	Self		Yes	1915/1929	Fitchburg.	Home: 225, Mechanic Street, Fitchburg, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	D.Br.	Ble	None
6	Father-in-law: -as above-	Mass	Fitchburg	No	Husband.	-	Yes	1913/1929	Fitchburg.	Home: -as above-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	L.Br.	Ble	None
7	-as above-	Mass	Fitchburg	No	Father	-	Yes	Born	----	-as above -	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-----		Child-	-------		None
8	Mother.Mrs Freitas. Portugal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self		Yes	1910/1929	Brooklyn.	Home. 65, Columbia Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Bl.	Brn	None
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S.McNeil Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S.G.S.McNeil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S.Harris, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC 1922 day of _____, 19

at New York.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Initialled Shut 6.

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INITIALLED S.S. Montcalm. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Choc	Pesza	30	-	f	m	Wife	yes	Pol Jew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kamienie Lit	4719	Warsaw	Sept 17 29	Poland	Kamienie Lit
2	UNDER 16	Choc	Bejla	8	-	f	c	Child	No	Child	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kamienie Lit	4720	Warsaw	Sept 17 29	Poland	Kamienie Lit
3		Barszowska	Marja	28	-	f	m	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mstjanow	2712	Warsaw	Dec 6 29	Poland	Mstjanow
4		Epelbaum	Eszka	41	-	f	m	None	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dabrowa	1468	Warsaw	Oct 23 29	Poland	Dabrowa
5		Epelbaum	Szmul	18	-	m	s	None	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dabrowa	1716	Warsaw	Nov 21 29	Poland	Dabrowa
6	UNDER 16	Epelbaum	Judel	13	-	m	s	None	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dabrowa	932	Warsaw	Aug 29 29	Poland	Dabbrowa
7	UNDER 16	Epelbaum	Dwojra	8	-	f	s	None	No	Child	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dabrowa	1469	Warsaw	Oct 23 29	Poland	Dabrowa
8		Uscky	Anna	21	-	f	m	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Klinkowka	1778	Warsaw	Nov 25 29	Poland	Klinkowka
9		Lowicz	Karolina	22	-	f	m	Farmer-ette	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	St.Bystre	1979	Warsaw	Nov 29 29	Poland	St.Bystre
10		Bujko	Helena	31	-	f	m	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Smorgon	1540	Warsaw	Oct 25 29	Poland	Smorgon
11		Martyniak	Anna	39	-	f	m	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lipnica W.	1883	Warsaw	Nov 27 29	Poland	Lipnica W
12		Zywotowska	Berta	19	-	f	s	Domestic	yes	Jew Pol	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wyszko-litewsk	1970	Warsaw	Nov 29 29	Poland	Wyszko-litewsk
13		Lewczuk	Walenty	18	-	m	s	Farming	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Falewicze	5082	Warsaw	Nov 20 29	Poland	Falewicze
14		Lewczuk	Anna	16	-	f	s	Farmer-ette	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Falewicze	5084	Warsaw	Nov 20 29	Poland	Falewicze
15		GELERNTER	Zelda.	21		F	S	None	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pelaztyn.	5145.	Warsaw.	25.11.29.	Poland	Lwow.
16		PRIEFLER	Frans.	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Belgium	Antwerp.	826.	Hamburg.	2.12.29.	Germany	Hamburg.
17		~~VAIRENAPILLAI~~	~~Maruthe M.S.~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Indian.~~	~~India.~~	~~Madura.~~	~~8.~~	~~London.~~	~~26.10.29.~~	~~India.~~	~~Madura.~~
18		~~DAVIES~~	~~Olive I.~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Wales.~~	~~M.eateg.~~	~~21225.~~	~~Southampton.~~	~~16.12.29.~~	~~Wales.~~	~~Blaenrhondda~~
19		Phillips	Gwen	56		F	S	H'work	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales.	Ystradgynlais	130	Southampton	16.12.29.	U.S.A.	Cuyahoga Falls.
20		Eliminations.																		
21		Line No 17 Vairenapillai Maruthe Duplicated see sheet No 5 Line 11.																		
22		Line No 18 Davies Olive Duplicated see 2nd class sheet No 6 line 10																		
23		Lines 20..to..30 are blank.																		
24																				
25																				
26		2nd Purser.																		
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read (or not)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	fath Nafthel Belecki Kamieniec Lit Poland	Cal	Oakland	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Husband. Abram Choc 1031 Chestnut Oakland Cal	str no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	brown	blue	none
2	gr f. Nafthel Belecki Kamieniec Lit Poland	Cal	Oakland	yes	moth none		no	no	no	Abram Choc 1031 Chestnut Oakland Cal	str no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	med	brown	brown	none
3	fath Nitoszko Ilko Ustjanow Poland	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	10	no	no	no	husb Ilko Barszewski 1911 Callowhill st Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	blond	brown	none
4	cousin Eber Malachowicz Dabrowa Poland	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	no	no	husb Max Epelbaum 431 Blake Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	brown	grey	none
5	uncle Eber Malachowicz Dabrowa Poland	NY	Brooklyn	yes	moth		no	no	no	fath Max Epelbaum 431 Blake Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brown	grey	none
6	uncle Eber Malachowicz Dabrowa Poland	NY	Brooklyn	yes	moth		no	no	no	fath Max Epelbaum 431 Blake Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	grey	none
7	uncle Eber Malachowicz Dabrowa Poland	NY	Brooklyn	yes	moth		no	no	no	fath Max Epelbaum 431 Blake Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	blond	blue	none
8	parents Stefan Wojtowicz Klimkowka Poland	NY	Shenestady	yes	husb	15	no	no	no	husb Orest Uscky 319 Pine str Shenestady NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	brown	brown	none
9	moth Antonina Morawa Stare Bystre Poland	Pa.	Uniontown	yes	husb	10	no	no	no	husb Jan Lowicz PO Box 81 Chestnut Ridge Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	brown	brown	none
10	friend Antoni Pindelewski Smorgon Poland	Ohio	Smorgon	yes	husb	10	no	no	no	husb Mikolaj Buyko 640 White ave Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none
11	sister Marietta Bialow Lipnica Poland	W.Va.	Fairmont	yes	husb	10	no	no	no	husb Bonifacy Martinik Box 267 Riversville W Va.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	blond	grey	none
12	moth Sosza Zwotouwska Lissoko Litewsk Poland	NY	New Y City	yes	fath	20	no	no	no	fath Jakob Jewolonsky, 322 E. 101 St. NewYork City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	grey	none
13	uncle Feliks Radkiewicz Rogacze Poland	NY	NewYork	yes	fath	10	no	no	no	fath Mikolaj Lewczuk 412 E 6th str New York NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	med	brown	grey	none
14	uncle Feliks Radkiewicz Rogacze Poland	NY	New York	yes	fath		no	no	no	fath Mikolaj Lewczuk 412 E 6th str New York NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	med	blom	grey	none
15	Brother: Michael Gelernter, 5 Stroma Str. Lwow, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx.	Yes	Father See 23.	$14	No	- - -	- - -	Father: Hersch Gelarnter, 1973 Bryant Av. Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
16	Bro: Ida Arnold, Herderstr. 25, Hamburg, Germany.	Ind.	Gary.	Yes	See 23.	$25	No	- - -	- - -	Father: Frans Priefler, 364 Pierce Str. Gary, Ind.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Bld.	Blue	None.
17	~~Friend: Mr. P. P. Keithahn, Basumalai, Sth. India.~~	Ill.	Chicago.	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	~~Chicago Theological Seminary, 5757 University Av. Chicago.~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk.	Wlk.	Brn.	None.
18	~~Father: H. Richards, Glyngwyn Corse, Bluenhgadda, Glam.~~ Sister. Mrs. E. Jones. 75	Col.	Pueblo	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	Husband: Carados Devies, 1100 E. 8th Str. Pueblo, Colo.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.
19	Prospect Pl. Treorchy. Wales.	Ohio.	Falls.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Yes	1896 1929	Cuyahoga. Home. 193 S. Newberry St. Falls. Cuyahoga. Falls. Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brn	grey	None
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S.McNeil Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.G.S.McNeil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

R.J. Jankowski
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S.Harris, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Not detailed
Sheet 5.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NOT INITIALLED

S. S. "MAURETANIA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17TH DECEMBER, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
X 1		SVINTZITSKAJA	ELENA	48		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Polish Russian	06 Russia	37 Jmivan	300	4A Riga	5.12.29.	32 Russia	Jmivan
2		RUDOVSKA	I'M - RISA	56		F	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	20 Russia	Zolotonosha	833	Riga	5.12.29.	Russia	Zolotonosha
+S 3		KOLTENUCK	AVROUM	54		M	M	Retired	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novo-Koustendinov	1996	Riga	13.11.29.	Russia	Letitchev
+S 4		KOLTENUCK	CHAIA	53		F	M	H. Wife	IN HOSPITAL No	DISCHARGED Joining son	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Letitchev.	1995	Riga	13.11.29.	Russia	Letitchev
X 5		CAPACH or ZAPACH	MECHAMA	19		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	07 Russia	Cherkassy	293	4A Riga	27.11.29.	Russia	Cherkassy
X 6		CAPACH or "	MOUCHA sister	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	07 Russia	Cherkassy	294	4A Riga	27.11.29.	Russia	Cherkassy
+ 7		CHERMAN	RIVA	66		F	S	H'Wife	No	Joining son	No	Russia	Hebrew	20 Russia	Turowa	761	Riga	Sept.5.1929.	Russia	Linban
8		~~POVOLOCKI~~	~~Gersch.~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	Hair-dresser.	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew.	Russia.	Alex-andreva.	2138.	Riga.	~~10.12.29.~~	Russia.	Alexandrova.
9		~~POVOLOCKI~~	Pesia.	17		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew.	Russia.	Alexandreva.	2139.	Riga.	~~10.12.29.~~	Russia.	Alexandrova.
10		~~POVOLOCKI~~	Leja.	45		F	M	H'wife	No	Joining Husband.	No	Russia	Hebrew.	Russia.	Alexandreva.	2137.	Riga.	~~10.12.29.~~	Russia.	Alexandrova.
11		Vairanapillai alias Williams	Maruthamuthu Samuel	24		M	S	Theological Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Indian	India	Madura	8 4E	Calcutta, India London	25.10.29.	India	Madura.
12	VL 17/589 Dup'd 5/7388/987 8-27-31		Thomas George	54		M	M	Acentnt	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales.	Pontypool	13 4B	Johannesburg.	15.11.29.	U.S.A.	Monica.
13			Eliminations.																	
14			Line No 8 Povolocki Gersch Did not embark.																	
15			Line No 9 Povolocki Pesia Did not embark.																	
16			Line No 10 Povolocki Leja Did not embark.																	
17			Lines 13..to..30 are blank.																	
18																				
19																				
20			2nd Purser.																	
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

39

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 DEC 1929, *19* 70

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported (state cause and time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country of birth after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter, Wladyslava Svintiskaja, Gnevan, Ruska Gubernia. Russia.	N.J.	Willtown.	Yes	See 23.	$10	No	-	-	Joining husband: Alfons Svintzitskaja, P.O.Box 291, Willtown. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	lgt.	brn.	grey	none
2	Son:- Sonia Rudovsca:- Zolotonosha, Russia.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	See 23	$10	No	-	-	Joining daughter: Beckie Radovsky, 1150 . Kedzie Ave. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	lgt.	gry	brn.	none
3	Daughter: Beila Koltenuck, Mishilevsk, Russia.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	See 23	$10	No	-	-	Joining Son: Max Koltenuck; 286-90, S. 2nd Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	lgt.	brn.	brn.	none
4	- as above -	N.Y.	New York	Yes	See 23	-	No	-	-	- as above -	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	lgt.	gry.	blue	none
5	C/mother. Mrs. A. Zlotapolska. Cherkassy. Russia.	Conn	New Haven.	Yes	See 23.	$10	No	-	-	Joining father: Abraham Spivack, 213, Orchard Street, New Haven. Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	lgt.	brn.	brn.	none
6	-do-	Conn	New Haven.	Yes	See 23.	$10	No	-	-	- as above -	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	lgt.	brn.	gry.	none
7	Daughter: Basia Migdalovitch, Luidan, Russia.	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Son	$20	No	-	-	Son: Barnet Shaiman, 185, West Bigelow St. Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Lt	Gry	Ble	None
8		Mass.	Boston.	Yes	Father See 23.	$10	No	- - - - -		Father: S. Pasletski, 11 Kenard Ave. Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Brn.	Brn.	None.
9		Mass.	Boston.	Yes	Father.		No	- - - - -		Father: As above.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Brn.	Grey	None.
10		Mass.	Boston.	Yes	Husband.		No	- - - - -		Husband: As above.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light	Blk.	Brn.	None.
11	Friend. Mr. R. Keithahn. Basumalai: S. India.	Ill	Chicago. Santa Monica.	No	Self	70	Yes	No	---------- 1923	Chicago Theological Seminary 5767 University Ave. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Blk	brn	None
12	Friend. Mr. I. Williams, Box 453. Johannesburg.	Cal.	Monica.	No	Self	600	Yes	Yes	1928 Cal.	Wife. Mrs. M. Williams, 1024½ 3rd St. Santa Monica. Cal. (emp. to Connell Hunt Hotel, no. 2. 17th	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	sal	grey	brn	None
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S.McNeil Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NS 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

3

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S.Harris, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Mauretania

Victoria

...ENT OF LABOR
...ON SERVICE

List 3 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (white) sheet is for the listing

VISITORS S. S. MAURETANIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 17TH DECEMBER, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SCOINES	SARAH	60	-	F	W	H'KEEP	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHEDDAR	54 N3	Plymouth	1.12.29.	ENGLAND	BIDEFORD
2		Eliminations. Nil.																		
3		Lines 2...to..30 are blank.																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

11/12 J Steaming Days

And Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—821

other organized government because of his or

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

..., or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

72

EERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he (a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily performing labor or service in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter, MRS. DOROTHY KENT. L2. NEW STR, BIDEFORD	ENG.	BIDEFORD	YES	SON SEE 23	YES	YES	1924 Cleveland		SON. JOSEPH SCOINS, 3206. PROSPECT AVE, CLEVELAND. OH.	NO	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S.McNeil Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.G.S.McNeil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC 1929 day of _____, 19
at New York.

R Jackson
Immigration Officer.

24—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

73

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S.Harris, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years'-experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medcial Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC 1729 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—600

Mauretania
Non-Immigrant

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VISITORS

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18TH DECEMBER, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
S1 1		Omoolu	Mutia	30		M	M	Headman	No	----	No	BRITAIN	African	Kenya Col.	Machakos.	47	Nairobi.	15.11.29.	Kenya Colony	Nairobi.
S2 2		Tindami	Riano	30		M	S	Personal Boy	Yes	English	No	BRITAIN	African	Kenya Col.	Machakos.	46	Nairobi.	15.11.29.	Kenya Colony	Nairobi.
3		Eliminations. Nil.																		
4		Lines 3..to..30 are blank.																		
5																				
6		End Purser.																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

74

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration-officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 DEC 1929, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Polygamous practices, practical polygamist, polygamous contract, or advocacy of polygamous practices	Coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	

Temporary admission extended until 3/27/31 ...File No 99166/523

1 — Wife: Mrs. F. Omoolu, Nairobi. Kenya. — Kenya Col. Nairobi. — Metro Goldwyn Meyer Corp. — Yes — No — c/o Metro Goldwyn Meyer Studios, Culver City, Los Angeles. — No — 3 mths. — no — no — no — no — no — no — no — good — no — 5 — 11 — Blk. — Blk. — Blk. — None

Temporary admission extended until 3/27/31 ...File No. 99166/523

2 — Friend. Mr. P. Rifkin, P.O. Box 316. Nairobi. Kenya. — Kenya Col. Nairobi. — Yes — As above — Yes — No — As above. — No — 3 mths. — no — no — no — no — no — no — no — good — no — 5 — 11 — Blk. — Blk. — Blk. — None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S.McNeil Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.G.S.McNeil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC 1929 day of _____, 19

at New York

J.J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.S.Harris, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C E S Harris

Sworn to before me this 23 DEC 1929 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—888

Mauretania
Quota
1

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INITIALLED

S. S. MAURETANIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 17TH DECEMBER, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HASTINGS	JOHN	60	-	M	M	MOTORMN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TAVERHAM	4882	LONDON	22.11.29	ENGLAND	LONDON
2		HASTINGS	ANNA	46	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	4883	-DO-	22.11.29	ENGLAND	LONDON
3		HASTINGS	GLADYS I.	16	-	F	S	BHOP ASSTNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	4887	-DO-	22.11.29	ENGLAND	LONDON
4	UNDER 16	HASTINGS	OLGA H.	14	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	4884	-DO-	22.11.29	ENGLAND	LONDON
5	UNDER 16	HASTINGS	PETER E.	8	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	4885	-DO-	22.11.29	ENGLAND	LONDON
6	UNDER 16	HASTINGS	CYNTHIA K.	4	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	4886	-DO-	22.11.29	ENGLAND	LONDON
7		GOSS	ALFRED	53	-	M	M	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BODMIN	46617	SOUTHAMPTON	22.11.29.	ENGLAND	BODMIN
8		GOSS	BRIDGET	49	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	I.F.S.	CORK	46618	-do-	22.11.29.	ENGLAND	BODMIN
9	UNDER 16	GOSS	BEATRICE M.	13	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	I.F.S.	Cork	46619	-do-	22.11.29.	ENGLAND	BODMIN
10		WATTS	HARRY E.	25	-	M	S	CHAUFFR. MECHAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	40662	SOUTHAMPTON	8.11.29	ENGLAND	DOVER
11		OESTERMAN	ESTHER	66	-	F	D	H'KEEPR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	4394	LONDON	14.10.29	ENGLAND	LONDON
12		OESTERMAN	GRACE	24	-	F	S	SALESLDY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	4395	LONDON	14.10.29	ENGLAND	LONDON
13		OESTERMAN	SOLOMON	20	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	4396	-DO-	14.10.29	ENGLAND	LONDON
14		TREVIS	JACOB	26	-	M	M	HAT MACHNST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	4618	-DO-	2.11.29	ENGLAND	LONDON
15		EVANS	DAVID J.	35	-	M	M	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	ROEDYRHIW	21013	SOUTHAMPTON	25.10.29	WALES	PT.TALBOT
16		BLEAKLEY	ESSIE J.	23	-	F	S	H'KEEPR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	NORTHERN IRELAND	PORTADOWN	12688	LONDON	20.11.29	ENGLAND	LONDON
17		PEACH	MARY	55	-	F	W	H'KEEPR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	4392	LONDON	12.10.29	ENGLAND	WESTCLIFF
18		PEACH	FRANK R.	17	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	4393	LONDON	12.10.29	ENGLAND	WESTCLIFF
19		WILLIAMS	THOMAS G.	54	-	M	M	ACCNTNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PONTYPOOL	13	JOHANNESBURG	15.11.29	U.S.A.	SANTA MONICA
20		MACDONALD	Angus	29	6	M	M	B'Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wimbledon	48038	Southampton	16.12.29.	Kenya	Eldoret
21		MACDONALD	Josephine	27	8	F	M	M'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	S.Africa	Port Elizabeth	48039	Southampton	16.12.29.	Kenya	Eldoret
22	UNDER 16	MACDONALD	Helen	1	4	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	Kenya	Eldoret	48040	Southampton	16.12.29	Kenya	Eldoret
23		MEEHAN	Phyllis I.	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	625	London.	16.11.29.	England	London.
24	UNDER 16	MEEHAN	Pamela.	5		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	London.	628.	London.	16.11.29.	England	London.
25	UNDER 16	MEEHAN	Gladwinth.	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	626.	London.	16.11.29.	England	London.
26	UNDER 16	MEEHAN	Doreen.	2		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	London.	627.	London.	16.11.29.	England	London.
27		YOUNG	Jane E.	46		F	W	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Nottingham	46634	Southampton	17.12.29.	England	Liskeard.
28		JONES	David R.	21		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales.	Llanarth.	21126.	Southampton.	16.12.29.	Wales.	Bridgend.
29		Ioannou.	Kyriakos.	29		M	S	Chef	Yes	Eng.Greek.	Yes	Britain	Greek.	Cyprus.	Lefka	4969.	London.	9.12.29.	England	London.
30		NICOLAIDES	Sotirios G.	22		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Britain	Greek.	Cyprus.	Trikonio.	620.	London.	13.11.29.	U.S.A.	New York.

Eliminations.

Line No 19 Williams Thomas. Duplicated see sheet No 5 line 12.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

2nd Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, *19*

76

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER MRS.LUCY DOGGETT. CASTESSEY NORWICH.	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	BRO-IN-LAW SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	BRO-IN-LAW. MR.WILLIAM G.MOSELEY.6256 GLENWOOD AVE.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRS.	GRY.	GRY.	NONE
2	SISTR-IN-LAW -DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	DO	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
3	AUNT -DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	UNCLE SEE 23	-	NO	-	-	UNCLE -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FRS.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
4	-DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	DO	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR.	FR.	GRY.	NONE
5	-DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	DO	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR.	BRN.	DRK.	NONE
6	Sister, MRS.EDITH GILBERT. 11 PRIORY RD.ABERGAVENNY.	MICH	FLINT	YES	SELF	$150	NO	-	-	SON.F.& L.GOSS.1906 BAGLEY ST.FLINT MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FR.	FR.	BRN.	NONE
7	-DO-	MICH	FLINT	YES	HUSBAND AS ABVE	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRS.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
8	-DO-	MICH	FLINT	YES	FATHER AS ABVE	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRS.	DRK.	HZL.	NONE
9	FATHER.MR.H.G.WATTS.1 SOUTH FRON INST.WESTERN HTS.DOVER N.J.	NEWARK		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE.MISS K.BAYLY.733 S.10TH ST.NEWARK N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-----		Child--------			NONE
10	BROTHER.MR.HARRY CORRE.1 VESTRY RD.CAMBERWELL.S.E.	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DGHTR.MISS ROSE OESTERMAN. 1315 MERRIAM AVE.BRONX NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
11	SISTER MRS.J.HAMILTON.20 HILTON AVE.N.FINCHLEY.L'DN.	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	SISTER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9½	MED.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
12	-DO-	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	DO	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10½	MED.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE
13	WIFE MRS.RACHEL TREVIS.16 HOGARTH HSES.BATTY ST. COMMERCIAL RD.LONDON E.1.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER MRS.D.SILVER.922 48TH ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
14	WIFE MRS.ISABELLA EVANS.3 MARGAN ST.CYMER PT.TALBOT.	PA.	JOHNSTOWN	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN.WM.BARBER.968 CENTRAL AVE. JOHNSTOWN PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	MED.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
15	AUNT.MRS.CARPENTER.118 WALLACE RD.IPSWICH SUFFOLK.	PA.	LANSDOWNE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT.MRS.LIZZIE GRAHAM.296 SHEFFIELD RD.LANSDOWNE PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	AUB.	BLUE	NONE
16	HALF-SISTER.MRS.RUSSELL.24 GOWER RD.FOREST GATE.E.L'DON.	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 1921	Chicago ILL.	BROTHER.HARRY TURNER.8236 LAFTEN ST.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
17	AUNT.MRS.M.RUSSELL.24 GOWER RD. FOREST GATE.	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	MOTHER AS ABVE	-	YES	1920 1921	Chicago ILL.	UNCLE.HARRY TURNER.8236 LAFFIN ST.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	MOLE ON CHIN
18	~~FRIEND.IVOR H.WILLIAMS.BOX 453.JOHANNESBURG.~~	~~SANTA~~																									
19	~~CAL.~~	~~MONICA~~	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~2 do~~	~~CAL.~~		~~WIFE,ELIZABETH WILLIAMS. 1024E 3RD ST.SANTA MONICA, CAL.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~DRK.~~	~~BRN.~~	~~BRN.~~	~~NONE~~
20	Mother: Mrs. K.A. MacDonald, Hambledon, Hants.	Penna	Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister: Mrs. V.B.Lee (Jnr), 6500 N.Fair Hill St., Oakland, Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Sal.	Dry.	Brn.	None
21	Mother-in-law: -as above-	Penna	Philadelphia	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Sister-in-law: -as above-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brn	Gry	None
22	Grandmother: -as above-	Penna	Philadelphia	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt: -as above-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Dr.	Brn	Brn	None
23	Uncle: W.H.Underdown, 4 St. Marys Grove, Chiswick, London.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	See 23. Husband	Yes	Yes	1929	N.Y.	Husband: Gladwin Meehan, 311 W.23rd Str. New York, N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sall.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
24	Uncle: As above.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Father	Yes	No	- - - - -		Father: As above.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	Fresh.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
25	Uncle: As above.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Father	Yes	No	- - - - -		Father: As above.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None.
26	Uncle: As above.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Father	Yes	No	- - - - -		Father: As above.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	Fresh.	Brn.	Blue	None.
27	Brother: F?W?Pears, Neville Hse. Neville Rd.Copnor, Portsmouth.	Cal.	San Diego.	No	Br.in.law See 23.	Yes	No	- - - - -		Br.in.law: Mr.P.L.Rohr, 3036 Imperial Av.San Diego, Cal.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh.	Brn.	Blue	None.
28	Wife. Mrs Jones. 28 Glen-avon Terr.Caeran, Bridgend.	Pa.	Carbondale.	No	Br.in.law. See 23.	Yes	No	- - - - -		Br.in.law: B.Brock, 153 Wyoming St.Carbondale, Pa.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk.	Drk.	Brn	None.
29	Friend: Mr.Stathis Katapodis 37 New Compton St.London.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	$30	No	- - - - -		Friend: Mr.Jason Karavias, 247 W.42nd Str. New York, NY	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Drk.	Blk.	Brn.	None
30	Friend: Mrs.Briggs, 6 Ruckton Road, Fulham, London S.W.6.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1928 1929	N.Y.	Home: 611 West 136th Str. New York, N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Drk.	Brn.	Blue	None

Med. cert. family London visitor

Med. cert. Def. vision Undersigned A. Testick

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.G.S.McNeil Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.G.S.McNeil
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 DEC 1929 day of _____, 19
at New York

W Jackson
Immigration Officer.

24—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18TH DECEMBER, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	NIXON	ROBERT	50	-	M	S		P.P. 622 07 issued 27.5.29. WILMINGTON, DELAWARE. MARCH, 1925.	FRIEND, MISS E.V.LEPP, 201, SOUTH JACKSON ST.WILMINGTON, DELAWAR
2	~~JUKATA~~	~~D.BARB~~	48	-	F	M			~~Husband. P. Jukata, 4939, Arlington Street, Chicago, Ill.~~
3	~~JUKATA~~	~~KATARINA~~	25	-	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 11th Dec. 1904.		Father: -as above-
4	CITRON?	SIMON	44	-	M	W		Brooklyn Supreme Court. June 1924	Home: 202, East 93rd Street, Brooklyn. New York.
5	STOY	WALTER	38		M	M		P.P. 64653 issued 29.5.29. Washington, D.C. 1918.	156 Third Str.Elizabeth, N.J.
6	BLAKEY	GILBERT	24		M	S	Fall River, Mass. 22nd June 1905.		1233 S.Main Str.Fall River,Mass.
7	BUFFUM	Barbara.	25		F	S	Somerville, Mass. 11th January 1904.		132 Commonwealth Av. Boston, Mass.
8	FAUCHALD-MORGAN.	Nora.	31		F	M		P.P.No.610218 issued 6.7.28.	Taft School, Watertown, Conn.
9	FAUCHALD-MORGAN.	Inge-Marie.	2		F	S	Watertown, Conn. 25.12.1927.		As above.
10		Eliminations.							
11		Line No 2 Jukata Barbora Did not embark.							
12		Line No 3 Jukata Katarina Did not embark.							
13		Lines 10..to..30 are blank.							
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2nd Purser.

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

C.O.

Form 509-D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C.O. 78

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 17th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 - 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GARABEDIAN	Hagop	39		M	M		Providence R.I. 23rd September 1926	53 Geoton str.Providence R.I.
2	SARACHIK	Saul	27		M	M		P.P. 134365 issued 18.10.29. Supreme court N.Y.- 1928	1773 Longfellow ave.Bronx N Y
3	WOLLMAN	Gustav	40		M	M		P.P. 132397 issued 9.10.29. Suprene court N.Y. 1923	3121 E. 5th str.Brooklyn NY
4	RABINOWITZ	Jakob	30		M	S		Court of New-York-14th February 1929	618-Sackman str.Brooklyn NY
5	ISKI	Berencz	18		M	S	Elisabeth N.J. ~~1911~~ 7.9.1911.		Mrs Kertesz Elisabeth 34 Butler Place Brooklyn NY
~~6~~	~~BREITMAN~~	~~Harry~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Court of New York- 1st April 1929~~	~~45 W. 112th str.New York city~~
7	LORENC	Michal	19		M	S	Washington NY- 8th September 1910		uncle-Josef Kwasnik- 6th ave.Tonawanda N.J.
8	WNUK	Agnieszka	22		F	S	Hartford Conn- 23rd September 1907		friend-Ludwik Czyz- 44 Oakwood ave.W?Hartford Conn.
9	PLICKTA	Francisek	21		M	S	Chicago Ill. 22nd March 1909		cousin- F. Frond- 14 Orchard str.Yonkers N.Y.
~~10~~	~~TARASEWICH~~	~~Leon~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~District Court- 26th December 1927~~	~~9 Whites Wharf- Bridgeford Maine~~ St.
11	STACHOWSKY	Gregory	16		M	S	South River N.Y. 7th april 1912		Mike Yatzinourich- 36 Leverson ave.South River NY.
12	STACHOWSKY	Anna	15		F	S	South River N.J. ~~1914~~ 23.10.1913.		-do-
13	WOJTAS	Tomas	46		M	M		Supreme court Boston Mass. 1924	254 Avenue A.New York city NY
14	~~LEMBSKI~~	Stanislaw	18		M	S	Auburn N.Y. 30th June 1911		uncle- Jan Kubos- 186 Washington str.Auburn NY
15	ROSENBLAT	Aron	39		M	M		New York N.Y. 20th March 1925	2502 Bornes ave.Bronx NY
16	PARDICK	James	37		M	S		Bridgeport Conn. 3rd september 1926	417 South ave. Bridgeport Conn.
17	DJONOVICH	Ilia	32		M	M		Ele Elum Wash. 25th May 1927	P.O.Box 617- Ele Elum Wash.
18	FEDELES	Michal	30		M	M	Hazleton Pa. 18th september 1899		brotherin law-Fedek Charles 15 West str.New York city NY
19	HALECKY	John	39		M	M		Binghampton court- 19th january 1925	15 Colfran ave.Binghampton NY
20	MACAN	Anna	28		F	M	Granville N.Y. 21st May 1901		68½ Clinton str.Binghampton NY
21	MACAN	Alex	5		M	S		P.P. No 680095 issued 7.3.29. Child of American citizen	-do-
22	BUJDOS	Michal	17		M	S	Dunlo Pa. 7th March 1912		uncle- Bajdos Petro- 43 Beatty str. New Britain Conn.
23	KUNDRIK	Justina	19		F	S	Fayette Pa. 25th January 1910		brother-Kundrik Petro Box 62 Meritstown Pa.
24	GAVURA	Maria	18		F	S	Slatington Pa. 15th May 1911		brother in law-Papaj Jakob R.F.D.2 Slatington Pa.
25	SPORAK	Stefen	31		M	M	Show Pa. 19th september 1898		30 William str. South River NY
26	SEMANISKIN	Michael	25		M	M	Bannerstor Pa. 19th November 1904		brother in law-Vasil Sahaida 460 Walnitt str.Yonkers NY
27	DEAK	Vito	18		M	S	Passaic N.J. 11th June 1911		brother-Deak Anton 127 Second str. Passaic N.J.
28	~~BABIK~~	~~Charles~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New York, N.Y. 8.12.1919.~~	~~New York city NY. 28th June 1928~~	~~god father- Bantich Tony- 34-36 E. 72nd str. New York city~~
29	~~BABIK~~	~~Rose~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York, N.Y. 8.12.1919.~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~
30	~~BABIK~~	~~Josefine~~	~~10~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York, N.Y. 20.10.1917.~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~

Eliminations.
Line No 6 Breitman Harry duplicated see sheet No 3 line 16.
Line No 10 Tarasewich Leon Duplicated see sheet No 3 line 15.
Line No 28 BabokCharles Duplicated see sheet No 1 line 12
Line No 29 Babik Rose Duplicated seesheet No 1 line 13.
Line No 30 Babik Josefine Duplicated see sheet No 1 line 14.

Jahrbuch Sept. 12/28/29

2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 14—[illegible]

C7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 79

C7

S.S. LAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, DECEMBER 17th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 DEC 1929, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SKUTA	Josefina	16		F	S	Ill. Chicago 21st September 1911	P.P.70948 issued 5.6.29.	Home: 4712 Nordon Avenue Flint Mich.
2	KLEPACKI	Antony	35		M	M		Pa. Wilkes Barre 10th April 1914.	Home: 40 Stewart Ave Hemstead NY.
3	FULAR	Frances	18		F	S	Mich. Flint 30.6.1910.		Home: 4718 Nordon Ave Flint Mich.
4	KUCMAS	Andrej	19		M	S	Rankin Pa. 23rd August 1910		Uncle-George Dzidzika IIIS Kirkpatu str.North Braddock Pa; cousin Pvesta Jan 56 Box str.Brooklyn NY
5	JUHAS MACUK	Maria	18		F	M	Universal Pa. 7th May 1911		1019 Vinial Street,
6	JURESIC	Anna	19		F	S	Pa. Pittsburgh 27th March 1910		Home: North Side Pittsburgh Pa.
7	BABCIA	Victor	34		M	M		Supreme Court Ohio 29th June 1918	Home: 1439 Andrus street Akron Ohio
8	TILLRIAN	Aharon	29		M	M		N.Y. New York City 7th March 1927	Home: 83 Lexington Ave New York City
9	PASZTOR	Josef	21		M	S	Pa. Grosson ~~1907~~ 6.10.1907.		Home: 31 William street South River NY.
10	ZUANIC	Similia	57		F	M		P.P. 113640 issued 1.8.29.	Home: 6240 South Marchfield Ave Chicago Il
11	SALOPEK	Rose	18		F	S	Pa. Duquesne 22nd September 1911		Home: 121 Superior street Duquesne Pa.
12	MIHALKO	Agnesa	19		F	S	Pa. Philadelphia 26th September 1910		Home: 422 East 10th street New York City
13	VALO PRASZKAI	Maria	23		F	M	Pa. Cotasaqua 3rd June 1906		Home: Box 167 Mont-Clove Pa.
14	MARCINCAK	Anna	18		F	S	Pa. Bergestown 10th September 1911		Home: 611 White street Mc.Keesport Pa.
15	GALDI	Giuseppe	33		M	M		P.P. 61807 issued 25.5.29. NJ. Paterson 20th February 1923	Home: 315 Madison street Passaic NJ.
16	RAJKOVIC	Ferdinand	16		M	S	Wisc. Milwaukee 26th March 1913		Home: 34 -35th Street Milwaukee Wisc.
17	VARAZDINAC	Milan	16		M	S	Wisc. Milwaukee 28th August 1913		Home: R. 2 P.O.Box 282 Milwaukee Wisc.
18	D'Avella	Silvio	54		M	M		P.P.699 issued 19.12.27.	168 High St. Newark. N.J.
19	D'Avella	Adelina	54		F	M		-do-	-do-
20	D'Avella	Leopold	20		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. 7.6.1910.		-do-
21	D'Avella	Carmela	22		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. 25.6.1907.		-do-
22	Gianni	Paolo	35		M	M		P.P. 130214 issued 2.10.29.	65 Market St.Hartford. Conn.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations. Nil.

Lines 23..to..30 are blank.

[signature]
2nd Purser.

Jahapply 2nd, 12-3 pm
9th Am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notations should be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

80

S. S. MAURETANIA CUNARD LINE arrived DEC. 23, 1929, 192, M., from Dec 19c Dec 19c

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
30f 1	CHOC	PESZA 8;00	6	1-2		2	TEL $	R.R. Stat. Abram, to Kennan St, Petaluma Calif	John	12/26	7.05	6	6	6
8 f		BEJLA						do	—	—	—			
18m 2	LEWCZUK	WALENTY "	6	15-4		2	TO CALL	Father Nipolay, 412 E. 6th St. NYC	John	12/31	4.00			
16f		ANNA						do	—	—	—			
17m 3	POSSIK	ERNO "	C	2 17		1	TEL TO CALL	C/O Step-Father, Morton, 486 E. 119th St. NYC	John	12/26	10.00	1	—	1
24f 4	PREDAVEC	ANNA "	C	4 11		1	AFF E	R.R. Stat. Steve, 1149 E. 172nd St. Cleveland Ohio	John	12/26	10.00	3	3	3
54m 5	KOLTENUCK	AVROUM "	5	3-4		2	$ 2 TO HOSP. ON ARR.	Made St	"	1/4	10.55	8 4	8 3	9 3
53f		KHAIKA					Hdv from Hoek 1/4 9.30	" "	"	"	"	—	—	—
40f 6	JELUSIC	JOSEFI "	C	4 7-10		4	TEL $	R.R. St. Stat. Ludovick, 2700 W. North St, Bellingham, Wash.	John	12/26	11.00	4	—	4
14f		MILENA						do	—	—	—			
7 f		NADA						do	—	—	—			
5 m		VOJIMIR						do	—	—	—			
48f 7	SVINTZITSKAJA	ELENA "	5	1		1	TO TEL CALL	Stat. Alfonse S, 193 Church St., Milltown, NJ	Diana	12/31	4.30			
66f 8	CHEIMAN	RIVA "	5	7		1	TO CALL	B. Shaiman, 189 W. Bigelow St, Newark, NJ	Diana	12/31	5.45			1
20f 9	CAPACH	BROUCHA "	5	5-6		2	TEL TO CALL $	Abraham Spirach, 213 Orchard St. New Haven, Conn.	John	12/26	10.15	2	—	2
19f		MECHAMA						do	—	—	—			

T. D. MAURETANIA 12/23/29

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 81

S. S. MAURETANIA CUNARD LINE *arrived* DEC. 23, 1929, 19, *M.*, *from*

	Index No.	NAMES			MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45f	1	FRENKL	HINDE	2 cl	9	3		MOU. NO IM. VISA	3;00	FEDER	12/16 4th SB						12/27	61	Jack 3rd		Bond (6)		99166/533					4	4	4
																					Detd Landed 1/2/29		3rd 99166/583							
30m	2	OMOVLE	MUTIA		2	1-2		AFR BLK. ILLIT. DOUBT.	"	ECARINI	12/24 10 Lks																	8	8	
30m		TINDAMI	RIANO																											
22f	3	NOTOVICS	SARA	2 cl	9	4		HUNG. NO. IM. VISA.	"	FEDER	12/24 65 Cls						12/24	136	Ec 3rd		Bond (6)		99166/521					1	1	1
																	12/29	9	TWS 10th									4	-	4
51f	4	ISEROVICIENE	CHAJA		C 2	6-9		LIT. VISA	"	FLANN																				
20f			LIBE																											
19f			GITEL																											
12m			AZRIEL																											
																	12/24	18	Lks 3rd									1	1	1
60m	5	CHISINOVSCHI	AIZIC		C 2	5		RUS. P. D. LPC	"	"							12/26	151	4th 10th		USIS							6	4	6
32f	6	KUNCZ	REGINA		C 4	3-4		ROU. LPC	"	DIANA																				
5 f			HELENA	U. S. BORN																										
																	12/24	17	TWS 10th									1	-	1
66f	7	OROSZ	ANNA		C 2	6		MAG. P. D. LPC	"	FLANN							12/24	11	Lks 1st									2	2	
15m	8	EISELE	MATEI		C 4	5-6		ROU. LPC UND. 16	"	DIANA																				
8 f			TERESIA																											
14f	9	KASZAS	ERZSI		C 2	18-9		MAG. UND. 16 IPC	"	DIANA	12/26 5th SB						12/27	60	Ec 1st Affd									8	8	
11f			IREN																											
																	12/24	139	Ec 3rd									1	1	1
56f	10	RUDOVSKA	ITA		5	2		RUS. LPC P. D.	"	WATSON							12/24	76	Cls 1st									1	1	1
60m	11	KLEIN	JACOB		C 2	4		HUNG. LPC	"	FLANN							12/30	74	Cls 11th											
				(TO HOSP. ON ARR)							Rel 12/30/29 10th																			
68m	12	BALOG	SAMUEL		C 2	3		ROU. LPC	"	"																				
				FR. T.D. 1-4-29																											
54M	13	KOLTENUCK,	AUROUM		5	3-4		RUS. P.D. LPC	10:55	John							1/4	136	Jack 3rd											
53F			KHAIKA																											

S. S. MAURETANIA 12/23/29

Failur
is punishi

12-23 Mauretania

Form 689.

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

12-27-29 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Mauretania

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 674 Number of seamen deserted 2 Nil

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 678

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd December 1929, consigned to The Cunard S.S. Co. Ld.; is now lying at Pier 56, and is expected to sail 27th Dec. 1929, for Plymouth Cherbourg Southampton via United States port of —Direct— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 82

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
~~Walter Littlewhite~~ Boy.	15	British.	13 Dec. 1929 Southampton.
A.R. Kendall	31	do	26 Dec. 1929 New York Ex. Mays. S/S Carmania

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board before departure from a port in the United States. 83

On board the British S. S. Mauretania, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No.	(2) Whether able to read	(3) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(7) To be paid charged at f arrival
Yes 58.	Male	English	British	Jew	None				
Yes 45.	Male	English	British	5.10½	None				
42.	"	"	"	5.9½	"				
40.	"	"	"	5.6½	"				
35.	"	"	"	5.11½	"				
33.	"	"	"	5.10½	"				
29.	"	"	"	5.9½	"				
28.	"	"	"	6.1½	"				
39.	"	"	"	5.6½	"				
54.	"	Welsh	"	6.0½	"				
25.	"	English	"	5.7½	"				
26.	"	English	"	6.0½	"				
Yes 26.	Male	English	British	5.10½	None				
Yes 45.	Male	English	British	5.5½	None				
49.	"	"	"	5.6½	"				
44.	"	"	"	5.11½	"				
Yes 28.	Male	English	British	5.8½	None				
Yes 27.	Male	English	British	5.8½	None				
22.	"	"	"	5.8½	"				
22.	"	"	"	5.9½	"				
Yes 41.	Male	English	British	5.7½	None				
25.	"	"	"	5.5½	"				
46.	"	Belgian	"	6.0½	None				

M. M. OFFICE 17 DEC 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
5000. 8/29. 22/666.

RECEIVED JAN 2 1930 RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

JAN 2 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND RECD

4

Form 683.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immig
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the

Vessel MAURETANIA , **arriving at** NEW YORK, DEC 23 1929

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(6) Whether off or on pass
1	McNEIL	SAMUEL G	—	4 YEARS	MASTER	11/12/29	SOUTHAMPTON	
2	CARTY	LESLIE J	—	35	CHIEF OFFICER	11/12/29	SOUTHAMPTON	
3	GALE	NEWELL H	H 55068	23	SENIOR 1ST	Do	Do	
4	BROWN	CUTHBERT L	—	23	JUNR 1ST	Do	Do	
5	CROASDALE	JOHN L	L 51961	15	SENR 2ND			
6	CRAWFORD	ROBERT	—	14	JUNR 2ND			
7	LAUNCE	JOHN W	—	14	SENR 3RD			
8	POLLITT	ERNEST	T 196043	=	JUNR 3RD			
9	FAIRMAN	ALFRED	—	19	CHIEF UNLICENSED			
10	SHOTTER	HOBERT M	—	15	1ST	-Do-		
11	BELCHER	SIDNEY	198001	9	2ND	-Do-		
12	ARNOLD	STANLEY H	H 106449	9	3RD	-Do-		
13								
14	THORNE	JOHN W	—	2	ASST			
15				12	SURGEON	11/12/29		
16	MIDDLETON	WILLIAM	11090 61	27	DISPENSER	11/12/29	SOUTHAMPTON	
17	THOMAS	EDGAR	1005 06	17	HOSPITAL KIT	Do	Do	
18	JOHNSON	CHARLES	—	20	PURSER	Do	Do	
19								
20								
21								
22	GARROW	JOHN	—	1	ASST PURSER	11/12/29	SOUTHAMPTON	
23								
24	GRAHAM	STEVELL	—	3	ASST PURSER	11/12/29	SOUTHAMPTON	
25	MAYNE	CLARENCE	—	12	JUNR ASST PURSER	Do	Do	
26	LOWE	MALCOLM P	—	12	—	Do	Do	
27								
28	WHITE	WILLIAM	—	14	BAGGAGE MASTER	11/12/29	SOUTHAMPTON	
29	BOTTOMS	LAURIE	—	4	—	Do	Do	
30	CHUDACEK	BARTHOLOMEW	—	12	INTERN PHYSICIAN	Do	Do	

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
W. J. Mabey	36	British.	13 Dec. 1929 Southampton.
		(Transferred to Cyc's S/S Carinia)	
J.B. Fitzgerald.	28	British	16 Dec. 1929 Southampton.

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 674 — all aliens
Paid off

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 23 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MCNEIL	SAMUEL GS	—	35	MASTER	11/12/29	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	YES	58.	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6 0	200	NONE
3	CATT	LESLIE P.	—	31	CHIEF OFFICER	11/12/29	1/50 TON	NO	YES	45.	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 10	167	NONE
4	GALE	NEWELL H	555068	23	SENR 1ST D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	42.	Do	Do	Do	5 9	159	Do
5	BROWN	CUTHBERT L	—	23	JUNR 1ST D.					40.				5 6	161	
6	ROADSIDE	JOHN L	571614	15	SENR 2ND D.					35.				5 11	169	
7	CRAWFORD	ROBERT	—	14	JUNR 2ND D.					33.				5 10	160	
8	CRUNCE	JOHN W	598264	14	SENR 3RD D.					29				5 9	155	
9	POLLITT	ERNEST	106643	11	JUNR 3RD D.					28				6 1	160	
10	FARMAN	ALFRED	32994	19	CHIEF WIRELESS OPERATOR					39.				5 6	151	
11	SHOTTER	ROBERT M	—	15.	1ST — Do —					34		WELSH		6 0	156	
12	BELASCO	SIDNEY	1057001	9	2ND — Do —					25		ENGLISH		5 7	146	
13	ARNOLD	STANLEY A	106649.	9	3RD — Do —					26		ENGLISH		6 0	153	
15	THORNTON	JOHN W	—	2/12.	ASST SURGEON	11/12/29	1/50 TON	No	YES	28.	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 10	156	NONE
17	MIDDLETON	WILLIAM	110961	27	DISPENSER	11/12/29	1/50 TON	No	YES	48.	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 5	147	NONE
18	THOMAS	EDGAR	1005 06.	17	HOSPITAL ATTDT	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5 6	146	Do
19	JOHNSON	CHARLES	—	20	PURSER	Do	Do	Do	Do	44.	Do	Do	Do	5 11	161	Do
22	GARROW	JOHN	—	7.	ASST PURSER	11/12/29	1/50 TON	No	YES	28.	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	151	NONE
24	GAHAN	STEVELL	—	3	ASST PURSER	11/12/29	1/50 TON	No	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	149	NONE
25	MAYNE	CLARENCE	—	7/12.	JUNR ASST NURSE	Do	Do	Do	Do	23.	Do	Do	Do	5 8	147	Do
26	LOWE	MALCOLM P.W.	—	1/12	— Do —	Do	Do	Do	Do	22.	Do	Do	Do	5 9	146	Do
28	WHITE	WILLIAM	—	14.	BAGGAGE MASTER	11/12/29	1/50 TON	No	YES	47.	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	141	NONE
29	BORROW	LAURIE	—	4/12	— Do —	Do	Do	Do	Do	35.	Do	Do	Do	5 5	149	Do
30	CHUDACEK	BARTOLOMEJ	—	12.	INTERPRETER	Do	Do	Do	Do	46.	DE	CZECHOSLOVAKIAN		6 0	179	NONE

M. M. OFFICE 17 DEC 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

5000. 8/29. 22/566.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
R. Langley	21	British	
A. Lloyd	43	"	
C.R. Kendall	31	"	
A. Rivers	42	"	
M. Fitts	26	"	

Form 500.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 674 — All Aliens
Paid off

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 23 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name / Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			YEARS												
1	MCNEIL SAMUEL	—	35	MASTER	11/12/29	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	YES	58.	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	200	NONE
2															
3	CATT LESLIE P.	—	31	CHIEF OFFICER	11/12/29	1 TON	No	YES	45.	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	167	NONE
4	GALE NEWELL H.	555068	23	SENR 1ST D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	42.	Do	Do	Do	5.9	159	Do
5	BROWN CUTHBERT L.	—	23	JUNR 1ST D.					40.				5.6	161	
6	CROASDAILE JOHN L.	57674.	15.	SENR 2ND D.					35.				5.11	169	
7	CRAWFORD ROBERT	—	14	JUNR 2ND D.					33.				5.10	160	
8	CRUNCE JOHN W.	898264	14	SENR 3RD D.					29				5.9	155	
9	POLLITT ERNEST	106643.	11	JUNR 3RD D.					28				6.1	160	
10	FITTMAN ALFRED	732994	19	CHIEF WIRELESS OPERATOR					39.				5.6	151	
11	SHOTTE ROBERT M.	—	15.	1ST — Do —					34		WELSH		6.0	156	
12	BELSHER SIDNEY	1087001	9	2ND — Do —					25		ENGLISH		5.7	146	
13	ARNOLD STANLEY H.	106649.	9	3RD — Do —					26.		ENGLISH		6.0	153	
14															
15	THORNTON JOHN W.	—	2/12.	ASST SURGEON	11/12/29	5 TON	No	YES	28.	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	156	NONE
16															
17	MIDDLETON WILLIAM	110906.	27	DISPENSER	11/12/29	5 TON	No	YES	48.	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	147	NONE
18	THOMAS EDGAR K.	100506.	17	HOSPITAL APPTD	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5.6	146	Do
19	JOHNSON CHARLES	—	20	PURSER	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.11	161	Do
20															
21															
22	GARROW JOHN	—	7.	ASST PURSER	11/12/29	5 TON	No	YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	151	NONE
23															
24	GAHAN STEVELL	—	3	ASST PURSER	11/12/29	5 TON	No	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	147	NONE
25	MAYNE CLARENCE	—	7/12.	JUNR ASST PURSER	Do	Do	Do	Do	23.	Do	Do	Do	5.8	147	Do
26	LOWE MALCOLM P.W.	—	7/12	— Do —	Do	Do	Do	Do	22.	Do	Do	Do	5.9	146	Do
27															
28	WHITE WILLIAM	—	14.	BAGGAGE MASTER	11/12/29	5 TON	No	YES	47	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	141	NONE
29	BORROW LAURIE	—	4/12	— Do —	Do	Do	Do	Do	35.	Do	Do	Do	5.5	149	Do
30	CHUMACEK BARTOLOMEJ	—	8/12.	INTERPRETER	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	CZECHOSLOVAKIAN		6.0	179	NONE

M. M. OFFICE
17 DEC 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
R. Langley	41	British	
E. Lund	43	"	
G.R. Kendall	31	"	

Name	Age	Nationality
Geo. Lugg	41	British

Local Agents
9000. 8/29. 22/506.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. G. S. McNeil, of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. G. S. McNeil ✓
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 23 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FREEP	FRANK	134705.	11.	PRINTER	12.29	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	136.	NONE
2	BOGHURST	JAMES	111407.	7	—Do—	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5.9	147	Do
3	HAILEY-CUFFE	ROBERT	112510.	6.	—Do—					27		Do		5.9	140.	
4	McCONNELL	JAMES	165299	15.	LINOTYPE OPERATOR					48.		IRISH		5	156.	
5	NICHOLSON	WILLIAM E	109510	9	INSPECTOR					60		ENGLISH		5.11	196	
6	HUGHES	STANLEY.	111689.	5.	CHIEF ASST INSPECTOR					35.		Do		6.1	200	
7	MCGOWAN	MICHAEL.	116324	12.	ASST INSPECTOR					43.		IRISH		6.0	186.	
8	BOWERING	GEORGE T.	112136	8	—Do—					50.		ENGLISH		5.10	230	
9	ADES	EDWARD	138519.	4	—Do—					41		Do		6.2.	186	
10	BEIGHTON	JOHN	—	5	MUSICIAN					26		Do		5.5	130	
11	BETTNEY	THOMAS M	—	1	—Do—					25		Do		5.11	167	
12	THRELFALL	WILLIAM	—	4						34		Do		5.8	160	
13	KENNEDY	ALEXANDER	—	12						34		Do		5	6	140
14	HOBSON	JAMES	—	2						47		Do		5.6	150	
15	DUFFY	ROBERT	—	2						25		Do		5	7	149
16	MOORE	ALEXANDER	—	19						31.		Do		5	8	157
17	SMITH	LEONARD	—	5						30		Do		5	7	141
18	BECK	EDWARD	—	~~8~~						42		Do		5.6	149	
19	PEARSON	CECIL	—	6						27		Do		5.11	158	
20	WATKINSON	EDWARD	—	3						21		Do		5	11	166
21	RAYMOND	ALBERT	—	5	PAINTER					56		ENGLISH		5.6	170	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
0																

M. M. OFFICE 17 DEC 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

Line 2

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 8/29. 22/566.

H. M. Delaney
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 23 1929, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FREER	FRANK	134705	11	PRINTER	12.29	SOUTHAMPTON.	√o	Yes	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	136	NONE
2	BOGHURST	JAMES	114407	7	—Do—	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	Do	Do	5.9	147	〃
3	HAILEY-CUFF	ROBERT	112510	6	—Do—					27		Do		5.9	140	
4	MCCONNELL	JAMES	165299	15	OPERATOR					48		IRISH		5.6	156	
5	NICHOLSON	WILLIAM E	109510	9	INSPECTOR					60		ENGLISH		5.11	196	
6	HUGHES	STANLEY	111689	5	CHIEF ASST INSPECTOR					35		Do		6.1	200	
7	MCGOWAN	MICHAEL	116324	5	ASST INSPECTOR					43		IRISH		6.0	186	
8	BOWERING	GEORGE T	121756	8	—Do—					50		ENGLISH		5.10	230	
9	ADES	EDWARD	135051	4	—Do—					41		Do		6.2	186	
10	BEIGHTON	JOHN	—	5	MUSICIAN					26		Do		5.5	130	
11	BETTNEY	THOMAS M	—	1	—Do—					25		Do		5.11	167	
12	THRELFALL	WILLIAM	—	4						34		Do		5.8	160	
13	KENNEDY	ALEXANDER	—	7/12						34		Do		5.6	146	
14	HOBSON	JAMES	—	2						47		Do		5.6	150	
15	DUFFY	ROBERT	—	2						25		Do		5.7	149	
16	MOORE	ALEXANDER G	—	19						31		Do		5.8	157	
17	SMITH	LEONARD	—	5						30		Do		5.7	141	
ST 18	BECK	EDWARD	—	~~8~~						42		Do		5.6	149	
ST 19	PEARSON	CECIL	—	6						27		Do		5.11	150	
20	WATKINSON	EDWARD	—	3						21		Do		5.11	166	
ST 21	RADMORE	ALBERT	—	5	PANTRY					56		ENGLISH		5.6	170	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
0																

M. M. OFFICE 17 DEC 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

Line 2

Owners

Local Agents

H A Mahoney
Immigrant Inspector.

5000. 8/29. 22/566.

5000. 8/29. 22/566.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK., DEC 23 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS												
1	COCKBURN	ANDREW	129883	35	CHIEF ENGINEER	17/12/29	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	58	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 9	186	NONE
2	BARTON	EDWARD	196775	30	STAFF CHIEF DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5 11	176	DO
3	PHILIP	ROBERT B	193562	27	1ST SEN 2ND					49		ENGLISH		5 6	160	
4	CRAIG	THOMAS	348504	21	2ND DO DO					45		D.		5 7	159	
5	DUNLOP	WILLIAM G	77806	23	3RD DO DO					48		IRISH		5 10	160	
6	JONES	RICHARD	621198	18	1ST JUN DO					42		ENGLISH		5 9	161	
7	LESLIE	ROBERT D.	710405	18	2ND DO DO					42		SCOTCH		6 1	186	
8	GOVAN	ALEXANDER	692057	20	3RD DO DO					47		DO		6 0	176	
9	MATHIAS	JOHN	744395	18	1ST SEN 3RD					39		ENGLISH		5 5	161	
10	COURT	ARTHUR F	902495	22	2ND DO DO					44		DO		5 7	159	
11	TAYLOR	WILLIAM E	790340	15	3RD DO DO					38		DO		5 7	161	
12	ROGERSON	JOHN S.	764009	17	1ST JUN DO					39		SCOTCH		5 8	160	
13	JACKMAN	WILLIAM	521495	14	2ND DO DO					37		DO		6 0	166	
14	CLUNAS	ROBERT P.	US 18889	12	3RD DO DO					34		ENGLISH		6 1	166	
15	OWEN	JOHN E	772195	10	1ST SEN 4TH					31		DO		6 0	159	
16	JOHNSTON	JAMES	B 104262	12	2ND DO DO					35		DO		5 9	160	
17	QUINN	CHARLES W	1042167	10	3RD DO DO					31		DO		5 7	156	
18	HADWIN	ALFRED H	751392	15	1ST JUN DO					40		DO		5 7	159	
19	FAIRGRIEVE	WALTER	962240	18	2ND DO DO					41		DO		5 7	160	
20	BROWN	JAMES	103498	6	3RD DO DO					29		IRISH		5 8	157	
21	MCDOWELL	FRANK	958485	10	1ST SEN 5TH					31		ENGLISH		5 9	161	
22	HEWITT	WILLIAM J F	1098502	6	2ND DO DO					27		ENGLISH		5 9	156	
23	MCGLASHAN	ALEXANDER H	1040314	4	3RD DO DO					33		SCOTCH		5 9	160	
24	BURNAND	WILLIAM A.	111643	5	1ST JUN DO					28		ENGLISH		5 11	165	
25	PRESTON	GEORGE H	1052668	8	2ND DO DO					31		DO		5 9	169	
26	BLYTHE	FREDERICK	1067343	6	3RD DO DO					29		DO		5 9	160	
27	ELSON	ALEC P.	1120320	5	1ST SEN 6TH					26		ENGLISH		5 9	159	
28	PARRY	JOSEPH	112615	4	2ND DO DO					26		DO		5 9	149	
29	TINNING	WILLIAM P.	116148	3	3RD DO DO					24		DO		5 10	170	
30	YEOMAN	CHARLES	112825	4	1ST DO 7TH					27		DO		5 9	167	

M. M. OFFICE 17 DEC 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

Line 3
Owners
Local Agents

H H Malone
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 9/29. 22/566.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 28 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STRANGE	REGINALD	A/2441	3	2ND STEW 7TH ENG. WATCH	7/12/29	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	157	NONE
2	BUSBY	EDWARD	A/68048	1	3RD " " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	DO	DO	5 9	159	"
3	TURNER	ARTHUR J	A/13029	1	1ST " 8TH "					22		DO		5 10	147	
4	HUBBARD	ROBERT. J.	A/10424	22	1ST ELECTRICIAN					44		ENGLISH		5 8	161	
5	KAY	WALTER	A/9948/29	12	2ND "					36		SCOTCH		5 8	151	
6	MCTAGGART	JOHN	A/6664/64	7	3RD "					29		DO		5 10	166	
7	DEELEY	JOHN	A/12358	3	4TH "					28		ENGLISH		5 9	159	
PE FIRST 8	SPINCER	LESLIE	A/11485	4	5TH "					27		DO		6 1	146	
9	BELK	JOHN	A/38891	21	BOILERMAKER					44		ENGLISH		5 11	186	
10	WILSON	JOHN	A/7793/	15	"					42		IRISH		5 5	136	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE 17 DEC 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

Line 4
Owners
Local Agents
5000. 3/29. 22/566.

H A Madonery
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 23 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS												
1	SMITH	ROBERT. H.	400511	21	CARPENTER	17.12.29	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	156	NONE
2	COOK	LESLIE	709322	8	Do MATE	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5 5	140	Do
3	REID	ROBERT. B.	R48637	1½	Do Do					26				5 6	138	
4	GRAY	FREDERICK.	570475	45	BOATSWAIN					60				5 9	170	
5	GRAY	ALFRED	1082128	20	Do MATE					36				5 10	164	
6	BALCOM	HENRY	111-2008	29	Do Do					45				5 8	150	
7	LITTLEFIELD	JOHN	1071150	7	MASTER AT ARMS					36				5 7	160	
8	SHEEN	HARRY	1065322	8	- Do -					48				5 11	200	
9	BUTLER	JOHN. H.	R16801	32	LAMPTRIMMER					48				5 4	149	
10	GRITT	BENJAMIN	1075844	31	STOREKEEPER					53				5 3	148	
11	BEALE	ALFRED	1700013	22	QM.					38				5 8	156	
12	KEAN	JAMES	1081924	28	QM.					46				5 4	134	
13	FENNELL	HENRY	111-2178	27	QM.					46				5 3	150	
14	BUTLER	FREDERICK	1070944	30	QM.					48				5 7	170	
15	CROSS	LEONARD	1111390	27	QM.					42				5 5	150	
16	MCDONALD	JOHN. E	1111305	44	QM.					60				5 4	160	
17	DURHAM	HENRY. J.	72015	32	AB.					48				5 8	156	
18	PERKIS	WALTER	782925	30	Do					55				5 8	160	
19	POCOCK	ALFRED	1065574	24						44				5 4	150	
20	MCDONALD	DONALD	1077281	37						54		SCOTCH		5 7	152	
21	BARNES	EDWARD	1108497	36						52		Do		5 6	140	
22	MOORE	GEORGE	1068972	24						31		ENGLISH		5 2	136	
23	REARDON	JAMES. H.	1077174	32						46		Do		5 6	140	
24	WHITE	ALBERT	R8948	10						28		Do		5 4	136	
25	MILES	CHARLES	1095844	11						29		Do		5 4	150	
26	MOODY	EDWARD	1077097	17						32		Do		5 8	146	
27	CARRAHER	MICHAEL	1084662	31						49		Do		5 4	156	
28	LYONS	PATRICK	120250	26						51		IRISH		5 6	134	
29	ARMSTRONG	HUGH. W.	113219	20						46		ENGLISH		5 11	176	
30	HERRMAN	ARTHUR. J.	R8549	20						50		Do		5 6	156	

M. M. OFFICE 17 DEC 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

Line J

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 8/29. 22/566.

H. Hamalainen
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 23 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SWEENEY	JOHN J	1088532	16 YEARS	A.B.	17/12/29	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	35	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 11	160	NONE
2	STICKLAND	WILLIAM	1100057	34	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	ENGLISH	do	5 7	147	do
3	FIRST ROBERTSON	JOHN MC	138464	11						27		SCOTCH		5 5	136	
4	PAYNE	WILLIAM	1138264	17						45		ENGLISH		5 5	152	
5	CURTIS	HARRY	R16603	18						33		do		5 7	158	
6	PAYNE	JOHN	1101053	30						46		do		5 11	160	
7	SILKSTONE	HARRY	R9382	25						44		do		5 6	152	
8	BROWN	WILLIAM	1078384	7						22		SCOTCH		5 7	146	
9	COMELY	WILLIAM J	1095285	25						48		ENGLISH		5 5	142	
10	do THORNTON	GEORGE	954283	28						48		ENGLISH		5 7	140	
11	ADCOCK	FREDERICK	R12086	25						43		do		5 7	150	
12	BROWN	HERBERT	R33292	30						47				5 6	150	
13	HUDSON	ERIC	R9561	14						38				5 6	134	
14	GARRETT	HUGH	1047308	33						52				5 9	157	
15	REEDS	FRED J	1047309	30						57				5 7	160	
16	GLASSPOOLE	WALTER W	R5574	15						33				5 5	149	
17	WHISTLER	JAMES	030822	32						47		IRISH		5 3	134	
18	JOHNSON	FREDERICK	R35015	25						42		ENGLISH		5 9	160	
19	LAFFEY	MICHAEL	1042816	28						43		IRISH		5 6	156	
20	~~SMITH~~	~~DONALD~~	~~R39644~~	~~25~~						45		ENGLISH		5 2	146	
FIRST 21	HARDING	REGINALD	1138486	15	AB	17/12/29	SOTON.	No.	YES	34	M.	ENGLISH do	BRITISH	5 7	148	NONE
22	DENNINGTON	ROBERT	998941	25						42				5 9	160	
23	WHITE	SILVANUS G.	1053987	35						56				5 7	160	
FIRST 24	ROBERTS	FREDERICK	1133318	30						46				5 8	156	
25	MAY	PERCY A.	1137483	28						44				5 7	150	
FIRST 26	TITHERIDGE	WILLIAM J	1067423	9						24				5 5	146	
27	THOMPSETT	NORMAN	Q8772	3½	O.S					18				5 6	150	
28	HART	JOHN	Q45769	2½	O.S					17				5 6	134	
29	GIBBONS	HAROLD	R52527	2½	O.S					17				5 7	134	
30																

M. M. OFFICE
17 DEC 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

6

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Examined
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 2/29. 22/566.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , DEC 23 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1							SOUTHAMPTON.	do	YES		M					NONE
2	FOLEY	WILLIAM	R60100	2 MTHS	BOY SEAMAN	7.12.29.	SO'TON	NO	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	do
3					H.M. Calcutta Instl.											
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE * 17 DEC 1929 * SOUTHAMPTON

Line 7
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

5000, 8/29. 22/566.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a boud with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 23 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS												
1	BRIGHTMAN	WILLIAM E	798126.	16	1ST PLUMBER	17-12-29.	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	159	NONE
2	PIKE	HERBERT H	1071133.	7	2ND Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5'5	151	Do
3	CLARE	GEORGE	758444.	35	ELECT ASST					56		Do		5'9	196	
4	STRATTON	ALFRED	875727.	20	Do Do					40		ENGLISH		5'8	149	
5	CULL	HERBERT	40171	42	Do Do					58		Do		5'7	164	
6	FLYNN	THOMAS	902496.	21	REFRIG Do					54		IRISH		5'8	164	
7	MULLIGAN	JAMES	897909.	23	Do Do					48		ENGLISH		5'5	156	
8	CURRY	THOMAS	1088888.	25	Do Do					46		Do		5'8	151	
9	STONE	CHARLES A	1111205.	5	Do Do					23		Do		5'10	147	
10	DAVIE	GEORGE B	1019214.	13	Do Do					31		ENGLISH		5'7	151	
11	McMILLAN	JAMES	1075068.	7	Do Do					40		SCOTCH		5'10	164	
12	BAILEY	JAMES	861734.	33	STOREKEEPER					53		ENGLISH		5'6	151	
13	NORTON	MICHAEL	1071363	8	- Do -					29		ENGLISH		5'6	159	
14	HULL	HENRY G	1039242.	16	DONKEYMAN					39		Do		5'8	159	
15	HUSSEY	ALFRED	937228.	15	Do					32		ENGLISH		5'9	186	
16	TAYLOR	ELIAS	1071719	7	GREASER					52		Do		5'5	146	
17	BARTER	WILLIAM E	948056	33	Do					45		ENGLISH		5'9	176	
18	SINNOTT	WILLIAM	897906	40						66		IRISH		5'8	164	
19	NICHOLSON	ALBERT	1076937	25						47		ENGLISH		5'5	136	
20	HITCHCOCK	FREDERICK	R16592.	17						21		ENGLISH		5'7	159	
21	STEELE	FREDERICK H	1047247	12						50		Do		5'7	161	
22	GALLAGHER	MICHAEL	681690	40						58		Do		5'8	176	
23	CONGDON	FRANK	1125279	5						24		ENGLISH		6'0	161	
24	PINK	JOHN E	644631	18						41		Do		5'7	176	
25	NICHOLAS	FREDERICK	R52105.	24						44		Do		5'5	151	
26	FRAMHAM	JOHN H	R40857.	25						43		Do		5'10	176	
27	BEEDIE	DAVID	767521	27						58		ENGLISH		5'7	164	
28	HOWARTH	HARRY	1082095.	9						29		ENGLISH		5'6	161	
29	SMITH	WILLIAM	R43054	12						22		ENGLISH		5'8	157	
30	PATTLE	JAMES	929065.	20						45		IRISH		5'9	159	

U.S. IMM. SERVICE
17 DEC 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

Line 8
Owners
Local Agents

H. H. Malone
Immigrant Inspector.

5000. 8/29. 22/666.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, **arriving at** NEW YORK., DEC 23 1929, **19**, **from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON.

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BENT	JOSEPH	1075285.	10	GREASER	17.12.29	SOUTHAMPTON.	✓	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	147	NONE
2	JOHNSON	SIDNEY R	A30719.	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5 11	126	Do
3	HALL	HERBERT	1077008.	34	Do					56		ENGLISH		5 6	14	
4	STICKLAND	WILLIAM J	1071981.	10	FIREMAN					26		Do		5 5	159	
5	SHAW	JOHN C	1071113.	8	GREASER					51		SCOTCH		5 5	149	
6	EDWARDS	WILLIAM	994392.	9	Do					28		ENGLISH		5 10	161	
7	MUNDAY	THOMAS	950758.	10	FIREMAN					28		Do		5 7	156	
8	ELLIS	ARTHUR S	1133415.	28	Do					48		ENGLISH		5 6	159	
9	WALL	GEORGE	1133508.	4						24		Do		5 7	146	
10	PARK	CHARLES E	1095226.	10						33		WELSH		5 7	156	
11	THORN	WILLIAM H.	765358	25						43		ENGLISH		5 8	161	
12	WELHAM	REGINALD	1120447.	5						32		Do		5 11	176	
13	MAYNARD	ALFRED	A5-2699.	1						22		Do		5 7	147	
14	PEARCE	EWART G	R16621.	4						41		Do		5 8	156	
15	COOPER	DANIEL	R59221.	28						50		Do		5 4	146	
16	HARFIELD	WILLIAM	1099929.	27						46		Do		5 7	176	
17	HUMPLEBY	HAROLD	R29595.	13						39		Do		5 3	146	
18	CONWAY	THOMAS	—	8						34		SCOTCH		5 6	149	
19	BATCHELOR	WALTER G	—	30						50		ENGLISH		5 8	159	
20	CARLINE	HARRY G	—	4						22		Do		5 10	151	
21	BRAY	WILLIAM	R59458.	22						42		Do		5 5	156	
22	THORN	JACK	1051581.	16						38		Do		5 6	166	
23	HAWKINS	JAMES	1076933	12						37		Do		5 4	147	
24	JONES	WILLIAM	R29293.	24						42		Do		5 7	156	
25	McDONALD	JOHN	1052979.	29						42		Do		5 5	146	
26	MURPHY	WILLIAM	903564.	12						30		ENGLISH		5 8	156	
27	CARVER	ALAN E	194589.	11						32		Do		5 6	149	
28	BAISH	ALFRED E	1116084	25						44		ENGLISH		5 10	167	
29	EDNEY	WILLIAM H P	1119727.	30						47		Do		5 8	156	
30	ASHLEY	JOHN G	1126705.	1						20		ENGLISH		5 10	161	

M. M. OFFICE 17 DEC 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

Line 9
Owners
Local Agents

5000. 3/29. 22/566.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 28 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS												
1	HYLING	ALBERT E	1081797	19	FIREMAN	17.12.29	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 3	150	NONE
2	PHILLIPS	JOSEPH	678480	21	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5 6	176	Do
3	BOYS	ERNEST	RS5317	32						52		Do		5 6	156	
4	BRITTON	ALBERT	R10614	22						44		Do		5 4	151	
5	HEARN	REGINALD	1089073	7						27		Do		5 11	161	
6	LEACH	HERBERT	905781	13						29		Do		5 7	161	
7	STONAGE	WILLIAM J	1044114	9						24		Do		5 10	159	
8	HINTON	ARTHUR	1010053	10						27		Do		5 8	149	
9	OUGH	WILLIAM S	R8862	25						51		Do		5 7	186	
10	COX	WILLIAM H	1047305	26						52		Do		5 9	161	
FIRST 11	HUTCHINGS	HENRY J	1017447	12						41		Do		5 8	159	
FIRST 12	EDWARDS	THOMAS J	138571	4						24		Do		5 9	156	
13	HILL	ERNEST H	1120488	5						26		ENGLISH		5 7	159	
14	JOURNEAUX	PHILIP J	1011621	6						27		Do		5 8	156	
15	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM L	1077135	12						32		Do		5 8	186	
16	PITTARD	HILBERT C	1079047	5						28		ENGLISH		5 6	161	
17	MERENS	CHARLES	910601	14						30		Do		5 7	147	
18	WARDINER	ROBERT	R8671	4						27		Do		5 5	186	
19	PADDINGTON	FREDERICK	RS2841	2½						21		Do		5 6	146	
FIRST 20	WHITE	BERTIE	954642	15						35		Do		5 3	186	
FIRST 21	PAINTER	ERNEST H	1081306	12						27		Do		5 8	161	
22	BENHAM	GEORGE	RS2668	2	GREASER					26		ENGLISH		5 6	156	
23	WILLIAMS	HENRY G	RS9615	7	FIREMAN					24		Do		5 6	156	
24	BETTY	ARTHUR B	1072662	13	Do					32		Do		5 6	159	
25	YATES	GEORGE	473269	16	TRIMMER					40		Do		5 4	139	
26	LAMPARD	THOMAS	1081550	7						38		Do		5 9	161	
27	YOUNG	ARTHUR J	1088988	26						47		Do		5 7	172	
28	BURROUGH	GEORGE H	RS9858	4 12						38		ENGLISH		5 6	156	
29	ROGERS	WILLIAM H	914774	15						35		Do		5 8	156	
30	MASTERS	HARRY	723390	27						59		Do		5 3	156	

M. M. OFFICE 17 DEC 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

Line 10
Owners
Local Agents

A. M. Maloney
Immigrant Inspector.

5000. 3/29. 22/566.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. DEC 28 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS												
1	STEELE	FRANK	1023544	10	TRIMMER	17-12-29	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	156	NONE
2	HALE	THOMAS	891912	30	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	57	〃	Do	〃	5 7	156	〃
3	WEBB	ALBERT H	1119518	5						22		Do		5 7	151	
4	HUMPHRIES	WILLIAM	937729	16						33		Do		5 2	136	
5	HUGHES	WILLIAM	810656	21						40		Do		5 1	151	
6	WHIN	FRANK W	1023807	11						28		Do		5 11	161	
7	GEORGE	ARTHUR S	RS9469	6 12						18		Do		5 5	136	
8	MANNING	HENRY	1077458	11						28		Do		5 8	151	
9	GOODWIN	THOMAS	RI2767	6						36		Do		5 9	161	
10	DAVIS	HENRY A	RS9779	12						23		Do		5 5	150	
11	RICKETTS	CHARLES H G	994541	12						35		Do		5 5	150	
12	PHILLIPS	FREDERICK W	994410	6						31		Do		5 6	156	
13	WEBSTER	WILLIAM	R1617	4						21		Do		5 8	150	
14	MCEVOY	JAMES	893838	16						32		Do		5 7	159	
15	LEGGETT	WILLIAM J	RS2643	1						20		Do		5 6	146	
16	LINDEN	JOHN	—	1						23		SCOTCH		5 6	156	
17	PETERS	ERNEST P	R60069	3 12						19		ENGLISH		5 8	151	
18	BANKS	WILLIAM H	RS9973	4 12	TRIMMER.	17/12/29	So'TON.	No	YES	52	M.	ENGLISH 12 BRITISH		5 6	146	NONE.
19	CHIVERS	JOSEPH	1042067	11						29		Do		5 9	156	
20	LOMAX	WILLIAM	772163	30						46		Do		5 5	186	
21	HAMLIN	THOMAS	832140	27						54		IRISH		5 4	141	
22	PARSONS	JOHN W	RS9597	12						31		WELSH		5 6	156	
23	HAINES	EDDIE	RS2467	4 12						20		ENGLISH		5 8	136	
24	SHEATH	HENRY	R29757	24						49		Do		5 6	161	
FIRST PE 25	FOREMAN	EDWARD	RS2107	1 3 12						27		Do		5 5	136	
FIRST PE 26	BIRCH	JOHN F	944514	16						52		Do		5 5	147	
FIRST 27	THOTTY	RONALD C	R70655	3 12						20		Do		5 7	136	
FIRST 28	SPENCER	SIDNEY L	RS9228	9 12						20		Do		5 10	141	
FIRST 29	SPENCER	WILLIAM E	—	1 WEEK						25		Do		5 11	147	
FIRST 30	WHITE	EDWIN G	1065654	14 YEARS						34		Do		5 8	156	

M. M. OFFICE 17 DEC 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

Line 11

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 8/29. 22/566.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 94

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 28 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	HIGGINBOTTOM	FREDERICK J.	1119982	8 YEARS	TRIMMER	17.12.29	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	159	NONE
FIRST 2	GILBERT	ARTHUR G	1120464	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	6.0	161	Do
FIRST 3	REID	MARK	458154	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5.5	138	Do
FIRST 4	TIMAN	GEORGE	HA72526	14	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do	Do	34	Do.	Do	Do	5.6	150	Do
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE 17 DEC 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

Line 12
Owners
Local Agents
6000. 8/29. 22/566.

H. M. Maloney
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , DEC 28 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MORRIS	JOSEPH	575202	22 years	2nd Steward.	17.12.29.	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.11.	lbs 240	NONE
2	BARON	WILLIAM	784388	23 "	Restaurant Manager.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5. 9.	175	Do.
3	MILLS	GEORGE	1089251	7 "	Writer					35		Do	Do	5.10.	188	
4	WRIGHT	JAMES	927525	20 "	Barkeeper					49		Do	Do	5.7.	150	
5	TEASDALE	JAMES	905870	15 "	Storekeeper					39		Do	Do	5.2.	128	
6	GEOGHEGAN	REGINALD	881421	20 "	Head Waiter					34		Do	Do.	5.9.	195	
7	BAUDE	ALBERT	R.22415	2½ "	do.					31		BELGIAN.		5. 0.	154	
8	MULLINS	JOHN	973458	13 "	do.					31		IRISH	BRITISH.	5.8.	185	
9	MILLARD	WILLIAM	668225	20 "	Smokeroom Barkeeper					35		ENGLISH	Do.	6.0.	265	
10	ALLEN	JAMES	937142	16 "	Asst.Barkeeper.					31		Do.		5.4.	165	
11	BOYD	HUGH	1023977	21 "	do.					38		IRISH.		5.9.	168	
12	PETER	THOMAS	744064	21 "	do.					42		ENGLISH		5.6.	150	
13	IRVING	ARTHUR	512770	25 "	do.					43		Do.		5.4.	139	
14	FOLLAND	SAMUEL	1054329	9 "	Cellarman					23		Do		5.4.	156	
15	BRACHER	ARCHIBALD	589594	20 "	Asst.Storekeeper					45		Do		5.4.	168	
16	TAYLOR	ALFRED	1065963	8 "	do.					22		Do		5.10.	148	
17	MILNE	HORACE	1089450	7 "	1st Asst.Writer					31		Do		5.8.	145	
18	DOUTHWAITE	HERBERT	1091911	7 "	Asst.Writer.					24		Do		5.9.	140	
19	HUNT	HARRY	765404	20 "	Saloon Stwd					38		Do		5.8.	140	
20	BAKER	ALFRED	723288	20 "	Ex.Saloon Stwd.					46		Do		5.4.	140	
21	WORDINGHAM	HAROLD	1069703	17 "	2nd Saloon Stwd.					33		Do.		5.8.	140	
22	MURRAY	FRANK	833571	20 "	Ex.2nd Saloon Stwd.					42		SCOTCH.		5.11.	156	
23	WOOD	WALTER	837310	20 "	Chf. Bedroom Steward.					45		ENGLISH.		5.8.	200	
24	MOONEY	MATTHEW	929229	31 "	Saloon Pty Stwd.					51		Do.		5.6.	200	
25	WHITE	CHARLES	1001943	13 "	Asst. Saloon Pantry Stwd.					30		Do		5.9.	220	
26	HARRIS	ERNEST	1082272	9 "	do.					45		Do		5.4.	140	
27	SHORT	FREDERICK	869989	14 "	Asst.Pantry Stwd.					37		Do		5.7.	142	
28	PEERS	FRANK	729677	24 "	do.					47		Do		5.2.	123	
29	EYLES	REGINALD	1138605	4 "	do.					22		Do		5.5.	126	
30	LANGMEAD	OLIVER	619327	21 "	do.					58		Do.		5.3.	130.	

M. M. OFFICE 17 DEC 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

Line 13

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 2/29. 22/546.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. DEC 28 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DENTON	JOHN	R.8886	3½ years	Asst.Pantry Stwd.	17.12.29	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	124	NONE
2	ABBOTT	ALFRED	1111446	13 "	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.10.	200	Do.
3	TATTERSALL	ROBERT	R.13114	3 "	do.					35		Do.		4.10.	100	
4	TALL	WILLIAM	R.42059	1 "	do.					28		Do.		5.8.	143	
5	OWEN	THOMAS	635799	18 "	Asst.Deck Stwd.					36		WELSH		5.9.	165	
6	EVANS	EDWARD	900602	23 "	Smoke Room Stwd.					38		ENGLISH.		5.7.	181	
7	ALLPORT	HARRY	837401	25 "	Asst.Smoke Room Stwd.					49		Do.		5.10.	162	
8	STEAD	JOSEPH	806970	23 "	Lounge Stwd.					39		Do.		5.7.	160	
9	KISSANE	MICHAEL	855098	22 "	Asst.Lounge Stwd.					34		IRISH		5.9.	140	
10	WATKINSON	EDWARD	744295	1/ -	Library Stwd.					41		ENGLISH		5.7.	149	
11	WYLDE	WILLIAM	1017337	11½ "	Asst.Linen Keeper.					27		Do.		5.9.	140	
12	PREWETT	GEORGE	R.26858	2½ "	Engineer's Stwd.					22		Do.		5.10.	166	
13	PRUTTON	EDWARD	R.17131	3 "	Asst.Engineers Stwd.					19		Do.		6.1.	165	
14	FORD	HENRY	1099979	10 "	do.					42		SCOTCH		5.4.	128	
15	MOORE	NORMAN	R.24498	17 mths	do.					22		ENGLISH		6.0.	140	
16	CARTWRIGHT	ERIC	1071441	2 yrs.	do.					21		Do.		5.9.	162	
17	BARDET	GEORGE	R.44249	2 "	do.					23		Do.		5.10.	148	
18	BROADBENT	JOSEPH	R.52283	10 "	do.					49		IRISH		5.1.	112.	
19	KNIGHT	DENNIS	1095707	6½ "	Officers Stwd.					21		ENGLISH		5.8.	160	
20	ANDREWS	FREDERICK	R.29494	2 "	Asst.Officers Stwd.					29		Do.		5.9.	160	
21	PIEL	LEONARD	754826	21 "	Gardener					46				5.6.	180	
22	MANENDAZ	EDWIN	686141	38 "	1st Class Bedroom Steward.					56				5.5.	150	
23	HOLLOWAY	HUBERT	937706	18 "	do.					35				5.3.	160	
24	TULL	ARTHUR	436405	23 "	do.					49				5.7.	152	
25	STRANGE	CHRISTOPHER	956712	20 "	do.					56				5.7.	168	
26	PARKIN	ROBERT	675602	25 "	do.					52				5.7.	153	
27	GRIMES	ERNEST	938267	23 "	do.					38				5.10.	171	
28	TAYLOR	ALBAN	491105	20 "	do.					40				5.6.	142	
29	TILL	EDWARD	954544	26 "	do.					40				5.5.	156	
30	DIAPER	WILLIAM	832035	24 "	do.					41				5.6.	136	

M. M. OFFICE 17 DEC 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

Line 14
Owners
Local Agents

H Hamalonan
Immigrant Inspector.

5000. 8/29. 22/566.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6b.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 23 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHAMBERS	CHARLES	678310	15 yrs	1st Class Bedroom Steward.	17.12.29	SOUTHAMPTON.	Yes	Yes	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	176	NONE
2	FURMELL	SAMUEL	784420	25 "	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	52	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6.	190	Do.
3	RICHARDSON	JOHN	783032	12 "	do.					50				5.9.	186	
4	HAWKINS	FREDERICK	797672	22 "	do.					37				5.11.	140	
5	DAWE	FRANK	735071	20 "	do.					45				5.5.	140	
6	WOOLGAR	ALBERT	981052	10 "	do.					36				5.9.	160	
7	CAVANAGH	JOHN	553741	20 "	do.					49				5.8.	160	
8	PRINGLE	THOMAS	107377	12 "	do.					36				5.10.	140	
9	ALLEN	PERCY	782893	17 "	do.					35				5.9.	140	
10	ABBOTT	WILLIAM	749904	23 "	do.					43				5.8.	150	
11	HOLMAN	FRANK	859356	27 "	do.					45				5.10.	170	
12	HOOPER	HARRY	691790	29 "	do.					44				5.8.	150	
13	ARKSEY	FRED	606259	25 "	do.					45				5.8.	150	
14	GITTINS	GEORGE	750342	25 "	do.					55				5.5.	145	
15	BEARD	WILLIAM	853774	32 "	Boots					49				5.5.	156	
16	MESSENGER	ARTHUR	844285	30 "	Asst.Boots					48				5.9.	175	
17	DUDLEY	OWEN	754739	28 "	do.					43				5.7.	140	
18	YENDALL	WILFRED	834061	15 "	Captain's Stwd.					33				5.6.	140	
19	BROWN	WILLIAM	1119014	8 "	Staff Capt's Stwd.					27				5.10.	167	
20	EVANS	GEORGE	929864	12 "	Pursers Stwd.					42				5.6.	140	
21	WIGGLESWORTH	HAROLD	654776	20 "	Doctors Stwd.					35				5.4.	141	
22	MEADS	ARTHUR	782756	17 "	Silverman					34				5.8.	170	
23	LAWRENCE	HERBERT	1046924	12 "	Crockeryman.					36				5.11.	174	
24	THOMPSON	JAMES	798178	45 "	Fruit Storekeeper.					63				5.11.	170	
25	TIZARD	JAMES	884208	16 "	1st Class Waiter.					30				5.6.	144	
26	GREGSON	WILLIAM	1009927	18 "	do.					38				5.9.	170	
27	RANSOME	ERNEST	386952	20 "	do.					36				5.8.	135	
28	WHITE	ERNEST	1071444	11 "	do.					38				6.0.	176	
29	CRIBB	ARTHUR	1081812	7 "	do.					26				5.10.	157	
30	BORTELS	HARRY	983842	10 "	do.					26		BELGIAN.		5.6.	150.	

M. M. OFFICE 17 DEC 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

Line 10

Owners

Local Agents

6000. 2/29. 22/566.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 602.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4c

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , DEC 23 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HAYSOM	ARTHUR	419107	22 yrs.	1st Class Waiter.	17.12.29	SOUTHAMPTON.	√	√ Ex	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.8.	140 lbs.	√ NONE
2	ALLEN	EDGAR	734690	17 "	do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7.	140	Do.
3	HAYDEN	ROBERT	715155	17 "	do.					35				5.4.	135	
4	JACKSON	SYDNEY	1053752	11 "	do.					32				5.3.	140	
5	BAUER	JOHN	1035126	10 "	do.					35				5.4.	146	
6	PLOMER	HAROLD	1046925	10 "	do.					24				5.7.	140	
7	MURRAY	ARTHUR	1133232	10 "	do.					28				6.0.	168	
8	BESSANT	ARTHUR	1047172	9 "	do.					26				5.8.	140	
9	HOUNSELL	EDWIN	1023578	10 "	do.					24				5.8.	140	
10	REEVES	PERCY	765747	16 "	do.					37				5.8.	160	
11	GATES	WILLIAM	1077668	9 "	do.					31				5.8.	153	
12	TRANTER	CHRISTOPHER	1055214	7½ "	do.					28				5.8.	150	
13	DAWE	REGINALD	1023815	10 "	do.					24				5.6.	135	
14	ROSS	PETER	B.17118	4 "	do.					22				5.8.	120	
15	STANTON	ERIC	1019586	14 "	do;					33				5.9.	165	
16	KENCHENTEN	WILLIAM	1065723	8½ "	do.					24				5.8.	150	
17	STEPHENSON	ARTHUR	—	6 "	do.					26				5.10.	208	
18	ROOD	ALBERT	1035236	9 "	do.					25				5.5.	138	
19	PRESTON	WILLIAM	1119953	4½ "	do.					32				5.3.	140	
20	HEDGECOCK	HARRY	1119880	4½ "	do.					30				5.9.	142	
21	BROCKLEBANK	WALTER	913361	13 "	do.					31				5.4.	154	
22	EVERARD	CHARLES	1112025	5 "	do.					20				6.3.	174	
23	WALKER	THOMAS	519350	24 "	do.					38				5.4.	128	
24	FRAMPTON	EDWARD	1119737	5 "	do.					19				5.7.	134	
25	GORDON	EDWARD	1053950	9 "	do.					22				6.0.	150	
26	MC VICKERS	JOHN	1133384	6 "	do.					20				5.7.	140	
27	LEWIN	REGINALD	1081721	7 "	do.					21				5.5.	156	
28	BURCHETT	CHARLES	M.8530	3½ "	do.					30				5.8.	150	
29	GRANT	JOHN	734861	21 "	do.					42				5.5.	138	
30	COX	MAURICE	1078827	8 "	do.					22				5.4.	140	

M. M. OFFICE 17 DEC 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

Line 16
Owners
Local Agents

H A Macaloney
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000. 3/29. 22/566.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , DEC 28 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MIGUEL	LEON	436646	10 yrs.	1st Class Waiter.	17-12-29.	SOUTHAMPTON	✓	✓	29	M	PORTUGUESE	BRITISH.	5.4.	135 lbs	NONE
2	SMITH	OSWALD	921598	30 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	ENGLISH.	do.	5.5.	160	do.
3	WYLIE	JOHN	738532	18 "	do.					35		SCOTCH.		5.6.	120	
4	BROADBENT	JOSEPH	1081997	6½ "	do.					22		ENGLISH.		5.4.	140	
5	ROSS	WILLIAM	M.35469	3 "	do.					28		SCOTCH.		6.1.	160	
6	CURRIE	SYVESTER	1138011	5 "	do.					21		ENGLISH.		5.4.	112	
7	FLETCHER	HAROLD	1088989	7 "	Life Attdt.					33		do.		6.0.	215	
8	BAKER	ALBERT	1081939	7 "	do.					35				5.10.	190.	
9	HENLEY	VICTOR	470611	5 "	Lavatory Stwd.					43				5.5.	146	
10	BROWN	ALBERT	800399	30 "	do.					57				5.6.	160	
11	PUTTOCK	FREDERICK	994356v	17 "	Gloryhole Steward.					40				5.5.	144	
12	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	1035375	19 "	Asst. Gloryhole Steward.					39				5.6.	150	
13	HUTTON	HARRY	884326	16 "	do.					49				5.8.	140	
14	DE STE CROIX	HAROLD	1010147	12 "	do.					35				5.3.	140	
15	ASHBROCK	ERNEST	M.9662	4 "	do.					42				5.8.	140	
16	HAWTON	WILFRED	910699	23 "	do.					39				5.8.	150	
17	GATES	HENRY	R.18449	2 "	Commis Waiter					17				5.5.	114	
18	BRODERICK	LIONEL	R.16705	2½ "	do.					18				6.0.	150	
19	BLAKE	WILLIAM	R.8528	3½ "	do.					18				5.2.	136	
20	BELLENGER	HERBERT	R.24540	2 "	do.					17				5.2.	128	
21	GILES	JAMES	1119821	4 "	do.					18				5.10.	135	
22	BIGWOOD	PERCY	R.24408	2 "	do.					16				5.3.	120	
23	CHAMBERS	GEORGE	R.24409	2½ "	do.					18				5.7.	136	
24	BROCKWAY	GEORGE	R.44271	1 "	do.					18				5.8.	139	
25	BUDD	LEONARD	1154605	4 "	do.					19				5.4.	136	
26	DIMMER	ALBERT	R.24403	2 "	Bell Boy					18				5.2.	114	
27	MIDDLETON	JOHN	R.70726	2 mths	do.					14				5.1.	133	
28	FITZ SIMMONS	WALTER	R.52342	16 "	do.					16				5.6.	140	
29	CONWAY	VICTOR	1136592	2½ yrs.	Asst.Pantry Stwd.					23				5.6.	112	
30	POWELL	CHARLES	1010118	10 "	do.					25				5.10.	150	

M. M. OFFICE * 17 DEC 1929 * SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners 17
Local Agents
5000. 8/29. 22/566.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 23 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															lbs.	
1	CORSTON	EDWARD	1063571	5 yrs.	Asst.Pantry Stwd.	17.12.29.	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	160	NONE
2	AUDOIRE	JOHN	R.59955	15 wks	do.	Do.	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do.	Do	5.4.	130	Do
3	CROSS	FREDRICK	1138756	3 yrs.	do.					37				5.10.	165	
4	DAVIS	EDWARD	H.35854.	2 "	do.					21				6.0.	180	
5	BIDDLECOMBE	PHILIP	797853	26 YEARS	CHIEF STEWARD					43				5.9	170	
6	JEPSEN	OTTO	805091	8 Do	HEAD WAITER					37		DANISH		5.9	220.	
7	SKALA	FRANK.	1119188	7 Do	- Do -					33		CZECHO-SLOVAKIAN	NBS BRITISH	5.10	190	
8	MCDONALD	STANLEY	R60003	4	ASST PANTRY STWD					24		ENGLISH	Do	6.0	160	
9	WALLACE	JAMES	837443	18	DECK STEWD					36		Do		5.6	155	
10	PRYOR	BERNARD	654	17	ASST DECK Do VERANDAH					38				5.5	130	
11	WERNER	NORMAN	1019642	11	CAFE STEWD					37				5.4	130	
12	DORAN	DAVID.S	901063	30	LINEN KEEPER					53				5.9	158	
13	MCARTHUR	THOMAS	R10050	5	BUGLER					28		SCOTCH		5.10	156	
14	FERRANTI	JOSEPH	-	26	BARBER					52		ITALIAN	NBS	5.4	165	
15	JACKSON	EDWARD	1073138	26	ASST Do					47		ENGLISH		5.7	140	
16	COBB	SIDNEY	-	7	Do Do					35		Do		5.8	147	
17	MCGURNAGHAN	ROBERT	1029629	9	CHF STEWARDS STD					27		IRISH		5.4	132	
18	BRIDLE	LESLIE.A	1046942	9	1ST CLASS WAITER					23		ENGLISH		5.6	140	
19	ADAMSON	THOMAS	675953	23	- Do -					47		Do		5.8	190	
20	MCQUEEN	ROBERT.H	765409	15	Do					32				59	164	
21	HACKETT	CLAUDE	825101	16						33				5.5	137	
22	CRATHERN	LOUIS.R	926453	36						50				5.2	124	
23	MACGONIGAL	JOHN.E.	1038128	11						25				5.11	160	
24	HILL	FREDERICK	-	7						37				5.4	140	
25	CURRY	GEORGE	R24453	2⅓	COMMIS WAITER					17				5.3	130	
26	WEST	EDWARD.T	R29876	2	- Do -					18				5.11	148	
27	SOUTH	HEWITT.G.	R40047	2	Do					16				5.9	130	
28	PERKINS	JAMES	89120	½	BELL BOY					15				4.10	98	
29	HENRY	DOUGLAS.	R32355	1	ASST. PANTRY STD					20				59	140	
30	MAYNARD	CLAUDE	654466	19	1ST CLASS WAITER					40				5.6	140	

M. M. OFFICE 17 DEC 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

Line 18
Owners
Local Agents
8000. 8/29. 22/566.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 28 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NAYLOR	JAMES	611268	19 years	Chief 2nd Class Stwd.	17.12.29	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	135 lbs	NONE
2	GOLDSMITH	ALBERT JOHN	1077200	8 "	2nd Class Saloon Stwd.,	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.8.	160	Do
3	ARNOLD	BASIL	1055213	8 "	2nd Class 2nd Saloon Stwd.					30		Do		5.8.	164.	
4	ELLIOTT	ARTHUR RICHARD	1088734	7 "	2nd Class Deck Steward					36		Do		5.5.	120	
5	DORE	WILLIAM GEORGE	? 1010361	11 "	2nd Class Library Steward					24		Do		5.[illegible].	145.	
6	BYNAM	HENRY THOMAS	245674	22 "	2nd Class Smoke Room Steward					41		Do		5.10	154	
~~7~~	~~SAWYER~~	~~HAROLD ARTHUR~~	~~644991~~	~~28 "~~	~~2nd Class Lounge Stwd.,~~					~~43~~		~~Do~~		~~5.6~~	~~180~~	
8	DAWLING	ERNEST FREDK WILLIAM.	1100264	6½ "	Marconi Steward	17/12/29	So'TON.	NO.	YES	20	M.	ENGLISH Do	BRITISH	5.11.	150	NONE
9	WALKER	FRANK HAROLD	344139	20 "	2nd Class Pantry Stwd.					41		Do.		5.5½	145	
10	DAVIES	GEORGE BADEN POWELL	R54733	2 "	Asst. Pantry Steward					29		WELSH.		5.5	118	
11	STEAD	WILLIAM ALEX. GEORGE	1082100	7 "	do					42		ENGLISH		5.9.	209	
12	WAIT	RICHARD	R 31157	2 "	do					22		Do.		5.11	158	
13	EASTER	LEONARD	R 42978	1 year	do					27				5.4	126	
14	CROUCHER	ALICK	754754	14 years	2nd Class B'room Stwd.,					32				5.4	130	
15	CRITTENDEN	FREDERICK VICTOR	479428	11 "	do					42				5.6	140	
16	SNOOK	GEORGE ALBERT	1054406	8½ "	do					28				5.10	168	
17	ORCHARD	PERCY	1081985	7 "	do					24				5.8	140	
18	HOLLEY	EDWARD WILLIAM	1071571	10 "	do					27				5.11.	198	
19	TANNER	CECIL VICTOR	1030196	28 "	do					42				5.8	160	
20	CHORLEY	JOHN DAVID	1017536	27 "	do					43				5.11	182	
21	FOGHERTY	WILLIAM	1065397	10 "	do					26				5.7	135	
22	TRACHY	JOHN ARTHUR	1054534	40 "	do					58				5.6	142	
23	HOW	ALBERT VICTOR JAMES	R42904	Yr. mths 1 6	do					36				5.9	140	
24	HARDING	ARTHUR DOUGLAS	1077199	8 years	do					32				5.7.	150	
25	WHITTLE	REGINALD WALTER	1023551	10 "	2nd Cl. Waiter					30				5.3.	112	
26	BEESON	HAROLD JOSEPH	884522	14 "	do					32				5.4.	120	
27	SAUNDERS	GEORGE	R24508	2 "	do					21				5.3.	126	
28	DORRINGTON	REGINALD JOHN STEVEN.	1073176	8 "	do					32				5.2	128	
29	O'HARA	MICHAEL KENNEDY	1047025	9 "	do					43		IRISH.		5.7	170	
30	BROOMFIELD	FRANK	1089224	7 "	do					24		ENGLISH.		5.9.	140	

M. M. OFFICE
17 DEC 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

Line 19
Owners
Local Agents
5000. 3/30. 22/566.

H Madonan
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 102

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 23 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															lbs.	
1	ENGLAND	FREDERICK J.A.	1128491	6 Years	2nd Cl. Waiter	17.12.29	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8.	140	None
2	BLAKE	WALTER GEORGE	909435	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Do.	Do.	5.3.	132	do
3	EDWARDS	WILLIAM RICHARD	R52995	10 months	do					23		WELSH.		5.5.	136	
4	NUTBURN	CHARLES WILLIAM	1055250	3 Years	do					22		ENGLISH.		5.9	160	
5	SALTER	ERNEST EDWARD	1054252	20 "	do					44		Do.		5.7	140	
6	KINGSTON	THOMAS	1111664	8 "	do					37				5.0	140	
7	HURFORD	PERCY FRANK	R26600	1 Yr. 10 mths.	do					32				5.7	140	
8	EDWICKER	JAMES WILFRED	R29630	2 Years	do					30				5.7.	148	
9	BLAKELY	JAMES GRIERSON	1120282	5 "	do					23				5.8.	142	
10	HILLS	BENJAMIN	1111498	6 "	do					22				5.4	140	
11	WARR	CLIFFORD	981535	11 "	do					30				5.8	150	
12	FENNELL	HERBERT SIDNEY	1112190	4 "	do					19				5.5.	127	
13	CHEEK	PHILIP	R42825	1 Yr. mths. 1. 5	do					50				5.9.	144	
14	MABBETT	LEONARD	1098049	7 Years	do					23				5.8	150	
15	HEATHCOTE	ALAN	R29645	2 "	do					22				5.8.	140	
16	BOURNE	ERNEST EDGAR	1047164	17 "	2nd Cl. Boots.					33				5.3.	135	
17	BIGWOOD	CHARLES	R/9027	3 "	Assistant Pursers Stwd.,					21				5.5.	120	
18	HARE	GEORGE	R 52220	16 months	Commis Wtr.,					15				5.2	100	
19	EDNEY	ARTHUR OLIVE	R 42926	19 "	do					18				5.8	130	
20	DUGDALE	GEORGE WILLIAM	R 16471	3 Years	do					17				5.9.	140	
21	BURKHARD	FRANK	R 59108	10 months	do					14				5.1	110	
22	ANDERSON	LEONARD	R 70766	16 "	Bell Boy					15				5.2	104	
FIRST PAGE 23	WEAVER	PHILIP	1111447	6 YEARS.	ASST. PANTRY STD.					28.				5 8	144	
24	BRICKELL	ARTHUR	R42728	1½	Do 2ND CL. WAITER.					22				5 2	137	
FIRST PAGE 25	BARON	EDWARD	R39792	½	Do BELL BOY					16				4 6	100	
26	MARTIN	EDWARD	R4132	2½	Do. 2ND. CL. WTR.					20				5 9	108	
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE 17 DEC 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

Line 20
Owners
Local Agents

Examined on arr
Immigrant Inspector.

5000. 2/29. 22/566.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER,, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. DEC 28 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS.												
1	WEBBER	FRANK	807756	14	CHF 3RD cl. STWD	17 12 29	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'-11	15-8	NONE
2	GABBOTT	SIDNEY	1052911	10	EX. CHF. 3RD cl. STWD	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5'-10	168	Do
3	FARRELL	WILLIAM	798118	26	3RD. cl. PANTRYMAN					70		1		5'-10	130	
4	REYNARD	ARTHUR. J	R59420	1/2	ASST. PNTRYMAN					20				5'-7	130	
5	FOLEY	MICHAEL	R43043	1 1/2	- Do -					22				5-5	120	
6	MOORE	IVAN. M.	1119915	6	3RD. cl. WAITER					24				6-2	168	
7	JERRIM	FREDERICK	1138613	5	- Do -					25				5-8	140	
8	SIMPSON	ERNEST	1073177	9 1/2						27				5'9	120	
9	BUCKLER	JOHN	R16010	3						23				6 0	160	
10	CROSS	EDWIN	R21803	5 1/4						20				6-0	175	
11	HAYWARD	GEOFFREY	R14335	3						24				6-0	170	
12	BROWN	CYRIL	1134510	1 1/2						19				6-0	158	
13	STUTCHBURY	SEPTIMUS	R16482	2 1/2						24				5'8	153	
14	HUNT	VICTOR	994388	10						30				5'-4	120	
15	SALVAGE	IVOR	R2343	1						23				5-9	156	
16	CHAPPELL	HARRY	1138499	3 1/2						23				5-8	140	
17	BRAMWELL	WILLIAM	1139687	4 1/2						40				6-4	186	
18	BRIGGS	VICTOR	102826	12						29				5'7	160	
19	CHETTLEBURGH	ALBERT	731877	20						47				5-6	167	
20	SMITH	WILLIAM	R58215	16						21				5'7	140	
21	REES	JOSEPH	R52131	1 1/2						22		WELSH		5-9	148	
22	GODFROY	ROBERT.	1134585	5						41		ENGLISH		5'6	140	
23	GUIREY	JOHN	R5W	4						19		Do		5-10	126	
24	REID	JOHN.	R41079	1 1/2						25		Do		6-0	158	
25	SHORT	CHARLES F.	R52325	1 1/2						22		Do		6-1	144	
26	WAKE	ARTHUR	782890	1 1/2						31		Do		5'8	130	
27	SKILTON	FRANCIS	1128133	4 1/2						20		Do		5'-11	155	
28	WHITE	LEONARD	R8973	2						24		Do		5'8	130	
29	PATTISON	ROBERT.	111869	5 1/2						20		Do		5'10	145	
30	NEWMAN	EDWIN.	1120446	4						23		Do		5-2	114	

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
17 DEC 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

Line 21
Owners
Local Agents
5000. 8/29. 22/506.

A Mahoney
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 28 1929 *, 19 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BROWN	REUBEN	120010	YEARS 5	SRD A. WAITR	17.12.29.	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE
2	PAYNE	FREDERICK	RS2466	1	DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do.	Do	5.9	140	Do
3	MERCER	JACK	RS9462	1/5						22		GERMAN		5.10	140	
FIREMAN 4	PURCHASE	CLAUDE	105389	9						26		ENGLISH		5.11	160	
5	LANNING	ALFRED	R4078	2 MTHS.						35		Do.		5.7	150	
FIREMAN 6	ATHERTON	THEODOR	RS9908	4 Do						23		Do.		5.2	112	
7	HOUNSELL	ARTHUR	RS9642	5 Do						26		Do.		5.6	150	
8	NEVIN	TOM	106562	14 YRS.						32		SCOTCH		5.6	130	
9	MITCHELL	WILLIAM	RS3023	1/5	Do					19		ENGLISH		5.4	130	
FIREMAN 10	BRIDGE	WILLIAM	1108456	6	Do					23		Do		5.11	160	
FIREMAN 11	GREGORY	JAMES	1138199	5/12	Do					28				5.10	160	
12	BLACKOE	HENRY	947486	13	Do					28				5.10	145	
TRIMMER 13	JONES	WILLIAM	RS2309	1/4	Do	HOSPITAL STND				22				6.1	188	
14	LEWIS	OWEN	104216	19	Do	NIGHT STND				41				5.9	168	
15	BRIERLEY	ALFRED	112843	10	Do	Do				56				5.8	144	
16	LAVENTURE	GEORGE	60466	30	Do					69				5.8	168	
17	COLBOORNE	EDWIN	111985	4	Do					49				5.2	Do	
18	COLLEY	JOHN	109395	5	Do					53				5.7	168	
19	MITCHELL	FREDERICK	R4638	2	Do					49				5.8	178	
20	~~WALDRON~~	WILLIAM	101037	43	Do					~~58~~		IRISH		5.7	140	
21	WARWICK	ELDON	RS1455	2	Do	NIGHT STWD.	17/12/29.	SOTON.	NO	YES	41	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	163	MOLE
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE 17 DEC 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

22

77

Line

Owners

Local Agents
5000. 8/29. 22/566.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , DEC 23 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															lbs.	
1	RICOULT	RALPH	771335	20 Years	Chef	19.12.29.	SOUTHAMPTON.	N/A	YES	47	M	FRENCH.		6.0.	313	NONE
2	BERTRAND	GEORGE	785790	10 "	X Chef	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	34	Do.	FRENCH.		6.0.	210	Do.
3	HAMPTON	GEORGE VICTOR	1077586	9 "	Kitchen Clerk					24		ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.8.	143	
4	WRENN	EDWARD	1111345	6 "	Sauce Cook					26		Do.	Do.	5.6.	146	
5	PRITT	THOMAS	963459	17½ "	Cook. Ex.Sce.&Entree					37				5.6.	154	
6	HOUSE	HARRY	797803	14 "	Asst.Sauce Cook.					30				5.10.	164	
7	KNIGHT	JAMES	678206	33 "	Soup Cook					48				5.6.	240	
8	MOORE	CHARLES	1088801	6 "	Asst.Soup Cook					28				5.7.	140	
9	CURLEY	HENRY WILLIAM	1021396	12 "	Fish Cook					29				5.7,	147	
10	BARTLEY	CHARLES EDWARD	R24210	2½ "	Asst.Fish Cook					35				5.8.	140	
11	POTTER	HENRY	925347	14 "	Hors D'ourve "					29				5.7.	145	
12	TANDY	WALTER WILLIAM	1072005	12 "	Entremetier & Vegetable Cook.					38				5.9.	155	
13	McINNES	PERCY	611911	16 "	Ex. Veg.Cook					37				5.5.	148	
14	COLLINS	ARCHIBALD CHAS.	1035447	22 "	Asst.Veg.Cook					40				5.7.	142	
15	BROWN	CHARLEY	1112135	4½ "	do					25				5.4.	130	
16	CROOK	Wm.HERBERT GEORGE.	883505	14 "	Roast Cook					30				5.9.	150	
17	GUNN	JAMES	1053704	9 "	Ex. " "					33				5.7.	172	
18	JONES	ARTHUR	994629	11 "	Roast 2nd Cl. Cook.					41		WELSH.		5.6.	152	
19	ARNAUDY	PIERRE	R 52985	2 "	LarderCook					36		FRENCH.		5.6.	156	
20	HARRISON	ALBERT ERNEST	810048	15 "	Ex " "					29		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11.	160	
21	WALLACE	HERBERT	1097099	12 "	Asst." "					29		SCOTCH	Do.	5.7.	135	
22	HOMER	FREDERICK JOHN	1111455	6 "	2nd Cook					47		ENGLISH.		5.10.	150	
23	MARTIN	FREDERICK JAMES	977863	11 "	Grill Cook					29		Do.		5.7.	140	
24	BULLMORE	EDWIN LIONEL	677246	7 "	Ex." "					27		Do		5.7.	150	
25	CONNOLLY	HUGH	1470758	22 "	2nd CLASS Grill Cook					54		IRISH		5.5.	150	
26	MABEY	WALTER JOHN	1071251	7 "	Ex 2nd Cl.Cook.					36		ENGLISH.		5.3.	130	
27	CHAPPELL	FRANK ALBERT	932580	12 "	Petty Mess Cook					30		Do		5.7.	160	
28	PHILLIMORE	BASIL	1114164	6 "	3rd Cl.Pass Cook					24		Do.		6.0.	190	
29	ASKEW	JOHN	674985	20 "	Ships Cook					39		Do		5.4.	140	
30	HAINSWORTH	WILLIAM	910312	12 "	Asst, Ships Cook.					33		Do.		5.9.	120	

93

Line

Owners

Local Agents

8000. 3/29. 22/566.

A Macaloran
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
17 DEC 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , DEC 23 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WHITE	CYRIL C. EDWARD	1054197	7 years	Kitchen Porter	17-12-29	SOUTHAMPTON.	Yes	Yes	31	M	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.3.	136 lbs.	None
2	BALDIERI	ESMER	R52994	1 year	Italian Cook.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	49	M	ITALIAN.		5.10.	170	Do.
3	WALTON	GEORGE	755096	20 years	Night Cook					50		ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.4.	140	
4	TIMMINS	THOMAS JAMES	967973	30 "	Confectioner					51		Do.	Do.	5.6.	187	
5	TAYLOR	CHARLES	1138518	3 "	Asst., "					27				5.2.	154.	
6	BICKLEY	ERNEST	963315	25 "	Chief Baker					44				5.11.	150	
7	RAYNER	EDWARD	1047802	10 "	2nd Baker					57				5.4.	160	
8	WESTON	SYDNEY	1081931	Yrs. Mths. 6. 9	Ex., do 2ND BAILER					37				6.11.	160	
9	HARRIS	HENRY	1021232	20 years	3rd Baker					52				5. 4.	120.	
10	LAURIE	GEORGE	R29350	2 "	Asst., Baker					52				5.2.	114.	
11	PRICHARD	ARTHUR JOSEPH	R58040	18 months	do					20				5.6.	140.	
12	WOOD	HERBERT	R52993	22 years	do					42				5.9.	147	
13	EDWARDSON	JOSEPH	898502	22 "	Chief Butcher					44				5.11.	185.	
14	CATON	FREDERICK ARTHUR	734778	16 "	2nd Butcher					40				5.8.	160	
15	BROWN	FREDERICK	937733	15 "	3rd do					37				5.6.	140.	
16	TATE	WILLIAM	R29561	3 "	Ex.do do					23				5.6.	150.	
17	CORBRIDGE	FRANK	R8768	3½ "	Asst.Butcher					21				5.10.	181.	
18	TUBB	HERMON JOSEPH	R41741	19 months	do					22				5.7.	144.	
19	SPARKES	THOMAS JAMES	R30094	Yr. 1. 11 Mths.	Asst., Cook.					27				5.5.	164.	
20	CLARK	JOHN	39729	3 Years	Asst., Cook					23				5.10.	140.	
~~21~~	~~NORMAN~~	~~EDWIN FREDERICK~~	~~R53361~~	~~1 Year~~	~~do~~					20				5.10.	143.	
22	MOULD	E. GILBERT.	1071265	8 years	ASST Cook.	17/12/29	SOTON	No.	YES.	30	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	133.	NONE
23	DICKIE	ROBERT	1120453	2 "	do					19		SCOTCH.		5.6.	150.	
24	BARBARA	ANTONIO	R29673	2 "	do					50		MALTESE		5.6.	160.	
25	BRIDGEN	LEONARD	1100095	6 "	do					28		ENGLISH.		5.4.	130.	
26	NORMAN	WALTER HAROLD	1089097	8 "	do					24		Do.		5.10.	150.	
27	TAYLOR	ARTHUR EDMOND	1064809	8 "	do					25		Do		5.6.	135.	
28	PILE	RICHARD	R59347	6 Months	do					21		Do		5.9.	157.	
29	LEGGETT	SIDNEY HORACE	R8562	4 Years	Stwd., Cooks Gloryhole					29		Do		5.5.	130.	
30	CASS	MAURICE ARTHUR	R29695	26 months	Apprentice Cook.					18		Do.		5.10.	150.	

Line 34
Owners
Local Agents
5000. 8/29. 28/566.

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 17 DEC 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

5000. 9/30. 32/666.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, **arriving at** NEW YORK, DEC 28 1929, **19**, **from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON. **107**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															lbs.	
1	HUNT	GEORGE	R.29694	2 yrs.	Apprentice Cook.	17.12.29.	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	130	None
2	EVANS	GLADYS	876910	3 mths	Stewardess	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	FEM.	Do.	Do.	5.7.	116	Do
3	REILD	FRANCES	1099931	6 yrs.	do.					30	Do.			5.1.	118	
4	BEER	FRANCES	1138490	3½ "	do.					36				5.4.	150	
5	PRICE	IVY	R.29456	2 "	do.					34				5.4.	135	
6	WORKMAN	GERTRUDE	R.59199	1 "	do.					29				5.4.	146	
7	DOOLEY	ALICE	765766	15 "	do.					40				5.1.	110	
8	GUIREY	ELSIE	R.16533	2½ "	Bath Attdet.					30				5.1.	100	
9	GRIFFIN	ROSE	R.42901	18 mths	do.					37				5.2.	101.	
10	SHELGROVE	GERTRUDE	R.16546	2 yrs.	do.					34				5.7.	120	
11	COLEMAN	LILY	R.16748	2½ "	do.					43				5.6.	138	
12	MACDONALD	NORA	R.35656	2 "	do.					39				5.4.	125	
13	GOTT	ERNEST C.	R47619	2"	EX.EX.CHEF					30	M	SCOTCH		5.6	116	
14	KENDALL	NORMAN	1071724	7"	EX.3RD CL.ASST.C.					31	Do	ENGLISH		5.6	160	
15	IZEN	ALFRED	1013808	2"	JEW.COOK					40		HEBREW		5.6	124	
16	SALINO	FRANCESCO	-	-	EX. CONFECTIONER					17		ITALIAN		5.7	150	9yrs in Engl. Prison for petty larceny, with bail
17	HARRIES	SIDNEY	93 9403	8½YRS	2D. BAKER					30		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	
18	WILLS	GEORGE	678446	25	Do ASST. Do					61		Do	Do	5.4	130	
19	BATEMAN	JOHN	R60094	1/3	Do DO BOTCHER					27		Do	Do	5.7	158	
20	PERKIS	LEONARD	R8740	3	Do Do Do					23				5.10	140	
21	GREEN	ALBERT	R2826	1/3	Do ASST. COOK					21				5.7	145	
22	FINN	HAROLD	133501	4	Do - Do -					36				5.10	150	
23	GRAY	FRANK	R4070	2 1/4	Do. - Do -					19				5.4	110	
24	DORRELL	ALEXANDER	R7068	9 WEEKS	- Do -					21				5.6	137	
25	STAPLES	ROY. G.	R5-986	10/12	APPR.COOK.					18.				5.5	124	
26	COLLINS	ALBERT	108663	4	ASST.COOK.					26				5.5	140	
27	EDWARDS	HELENA	930672	23.	CHIEF STEWARDESS.					53	FEMALE			5.7	150	
28	M'GUINNESS	CHARLOTTE	725640	29	STEWARDESS					52	Do			5.1	112	
29	GILBERT	ELIZABETH	1068351	8	- Do -					50	Do			5.4	114	
30	HARRISON	GERTRUDE	1109078	5½	- Do -					35	Do.			5.9	160	

Line 75

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 8/29. 22/566.

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 17 DEC 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

701

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, **arriving at** NEW YORK. DEC 23 1929, **19**, **from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON.

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COLLIS	AIDA	104917	9 YRS	STEWARDESS	17.12.29	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	YES	44	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	158	NONE
2	COOKE	JENNY	120812	18.	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	Do	48.	Do	Do	Do	5 8	166	Do
3	WILSON	MAY	108606	7.						40.		SCOTCH		5. 6	150	
4	JOHNSTON	MAY	—	4 1/2						35		ENGLISH		5 8	140	
5	SUMNER	FLORENCE	785706	8.						47		Do		5'	129	
6	WHITE	ELLENOR	259468	1/2.						37		Do		6'	150	
7	FORBER	AMY	122726	4 1/2	KIOSK ATTDT					30		Do		5 7	134	
8	WILLIAMS	ELLEN	216782	2.	BATH ATTDT.					34		Do		5 4	Do	
9	JAMES	GRACE	237726	3.	-Do-					43		IRISH		5 4	150	
10	SMITH	FLORENCE	244458	2 1/2	-Do-					49		ENGLISH		5 10	158	
11	~~MARTIN~~	~~EDWARD~~	~~24132~~	~~3 1/2~~	~~2ND CL WAITR~~					2		Do		5 9	168	
12	WAIN	HAROLD	[illegible]	6 YRS	ASST. COOK	17.12.29	SOTON	NO	YES.	22	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6. 1	170	NONE
13	CLARK	FREDERICK	109218.	7 Do	NIGHT PORTER	Do	Do	Do	Do	33.	Do	Do	Do	5 5	145	Do.
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE
17 DEC 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

Line 76

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 3/29. 22/506.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 661.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , DEC 23 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. **109**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GREIG	ALEXANDER	—	34	STAFF CAPTAIN	7-12-29	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	50	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 10	179	NONE
2	TAYLOR	BERTRAM H.	15981	2	BOYSERMAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5 6	129	Do
3	HARRIS	CHARLES E.	31611	20	SURGEON	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5 10	157	Do
4	RUDD	GLADYS. P.	30123	2	NURSE	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	F	Do	Do	5 3	136	Do
PE FIRST	COOPER	HERBERT H.	104009	9	ACTING STAFF PURSER	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	Do	Do	5 10	150	Do
6	ASHCROFT	OSCAR	101230	11	SEC ASST. Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	6 0	160	Do
7	KANE	ALEXANDER	—	3½	ASST. Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	IRISH	Do	5 7	146	Do
8	PATTY	GLADYS	—	8/12	TYPIST	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	F	ENGLISH	Do	5 7	121	Do
9	TAYLOR	STANLEY C.	51020	3	SEAMAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	M	ENGLISH	Do	5 4	130	Do
10	MOORE	FRANCES. T.	49477	1 4/12	BATHATTDT	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	141	Do
PE FIRST 11	WHITE	SYBIL I.	72943	1 6/12	MASSEUSE	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	F	Do	Do	5 4	120	Do
12	HYSSETT	LEAH	104055	12	STEWARDESS	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	F	Do	Do	5 4	116	Do
FIRST 13	PARKER	RICHARD	101731	35	ASST BAKER	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	M	Do	Do	5 5	147	Do
14	NEWING	ALFRED H.	101710	16	CLOTHES PRESSER	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5 4	140	Do
15	TWEEDALE	SAMUEL	105309	16	1ST CL WAITER	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5 9	150	Do
16	JONES	FREDERICK	35548	17	2ND CL WAITER	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5 5	186	Do
17	HURFORD	ERNEST G.	109843	8	NIGHT SIR	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5 6	146	Do
FIRST 18	COEN	PATRICK	116563	20	HB	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	IRISH	Do	5 9	161	Do
PE FIRST 19	AMSELL	ERIC W.	15576	3 10/12	COMMIS WAITER	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5 7	130	Do
20	NIX	ANNIE	102456	8	LADY HAIRDRESSER	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	F	Do	Do	5 3	121	Do
FIRST 21	PECKHAM	ALFRED T.	52069	25	TRIMMER	Do	Do	Do	Do	53	M	Do	Do	5 11	186	Do
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE 17 DEC 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

Accounts by Supt.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
5000. 8/29. 22/506.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE
BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

(91)

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL 1876[illegible]
BILL No. [illegible]

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , DEC 28 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FITZGERALD	THOMAS P.	928289	10 YEARS	1ST CL WAITER	17.12.29	SOUTHAMPTON.	YES.	Y/S	29.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	146.	NONE
2	Sailed on Spl crew Passage manifest Line (1)		American Consulate Southampton England Dec. 17, 1929.			In possession of Quota Visa No. 40249										
3			No. 1088			by Wm Anthony Hamm for The Cunard Steam Ship Co. Ltd Soton.										
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate
Dec 17 1929
Southampton.

Seen for the journey to the United States
Herbert Carleton
American Vice Consul.

Line 78

Owners

Local Agents

H H Malone
Immigrant Inspector

5000. 8/29. 22/566.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-23-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S G S McNeil, of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S G S McNeil
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Dec. 1929.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 31 1929
BILL No. 18612 BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. & N. B. & S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of December, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

111

Clerk

Cards checked

Cards delivered 1/23/30

Cards received

Cards

Cards

Aug 12-23-29

Cameronia

Quebec Line

	Head Tax	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.					Total Passengers
1st CABIN										1	37
2nd CABIN	28				4	3	1			1	416
STEERAGE	340				6	30				40	
TOTAL	368				10	33	1			41	453

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	34	3	37
Steerage	386	30	416
Total	420	33	453

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Non Immigrants.

CABIN.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 14th DECEMBER, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Hyland	Edith	40		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Charlemont	8599	Belfast	11-11-29	Northern Ireland	Banbridge
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

46

45 mixed.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

112

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the intends to return to a country whence he has regularly resided or to which he belongs or is subject	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father William Hyland 1 Linenhall Street Banbridge	Del	Wilmington	Yes	Self	$110	No			Friend Mrs.Kathleen Doherty 2019 Delaware Avenue Wilmington, Delaware.	No	~~six~~ months	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no Back Tooth Out	5	2	fresh	Auburn	Blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of December, 1929
at New York

J H Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of December, 1929

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* HALIFAX, N.S., 21st DECEMBER, *19*29

14—4890A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Boyle	Thomas	33		M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Newfound land	Placentia		Ex. order		Canada	Antigonish
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

04 81

10.40 Am 17/12/29

6 cons

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, *19*

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Free (a person or steamboat, or transportation, for cure and treatment of the body, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister:- Miss Mary Boyle, Antigonish, N.S.	~~Canada~~ D.C. ~~Washington~~		N.Y.	Self	$100	yes	1929	New York	Catholic University, Washington, D.C.,	No	~~1 week~~ 10 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States; or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the CAMERONIA, from HALIFAX, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of December, 1929

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

115

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of December, 1929

at New York

J H Murphy Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F. S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 14TH DECEMBER, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 858	Armitage	Frederick Charles	39		M	M	Secretary Manager	Yes	English 1/160	Yes	Canada	Scottish	04- Scotland	16 Greenock	3/3	1/23/29	12/14/29	Canada	Toronto	X
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

48

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—698

X

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, *19* 116

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Lives in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether any of the following: Idiocy, insanity, epilepsy, prostitution, or any form of constitutional psychopathic inferiority, chronic alcoholism, tuberculosis, previous attack of insanity, mental defect, imbecility, feeble-mindedness, or any mental abnormality manifested by acts, habits, or history of the alien, or physical defect certified by medical officer as likely to affect his ability to earn a living, or any chronic and contagious disease, or any disease of a dangerous character, or any physical defect of such a nature as may affect the alien's ability to earn a living?	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Dr. William Armitage, Cumnock, Ayrshire.	Ont.	Toronto	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1924-1925-1926-1927	New York	Home:- Longbranch, Ont.	In transit to Canada				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	frsh	Black Grey	Blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of December, 1929
at New York

H H Tweedale

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean vessel," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. D, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twentythird day of December, 1929

at New York

J. H. Trumpfl
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

E.M.F.

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 14TH DECEMBER, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Cameron	Margaret McPhee	43		F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	25129	Glasgow	20/11/29	Scotland	Yoker
2		Chalmers	George Anderson	36		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	24291	Glasgow	29/8/29	Scotland	Aberdeen
3		Coyle	Flora	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	28580	Glasgow	19/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
4		Grant	Charlotte Falconer	23		F	S	Embroid-ress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	28703	Glasgow	15/11/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
5		Gilchrist	Olga	32		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	34709	Glasgow	8/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
6		Gilchrist	Annie	30		F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	32880	Glasgow	24/9/29	Scotland	Glasgow
7	932765 7/15/23 8	High	Martha Waterson Peacock	20		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	24709	Glasgow	19/9/29	Scotland	Dundee
8		Klar	Betsy Leah	23		F	S	Sales-girl	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Jewish	Scotland	Glasgow	35385	Glasgow	15/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
9		Kennedy	Martha	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilsyth	28601	Glasgow	19/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
10		Kennedy	Elizabeth J	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Strathaven	35309	Glasgow	14/11/29	Scotland	Clydebank
11		Martin	Anne Drummond	30		F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Brechin	24716	Glasgow	19/9/29	Scotland	Brechin
12		Matthew	Peter	39		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stirling	36275	Glasgow	6/1/29	Scotland	Stirling
13		Mitchell	Thomas Findlay	33		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Logie-almond	25465	Glasgow	29/10/29	Scotland	Dundee
14		Mitchell	Mary Ellen	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Dublin	25466	Glasgow	29/10/29	Scotland	Dundee
15	U.S.C.	Mitchell	Robina May	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Hempstead		U.S.Born		Scotland	Dundee
16	CHILD 15	Mitchell	Alexander		10	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	25467	Glasgow	29/10/29	Scotland	Dundee
17		McKerracher	Helen	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	28485	Glasgow	19/11/29	Scotland	Fairlie
18	1/2 28/7/29	McGaw	Alexander Murdoch	18		M	S	Lather	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Newmilns	35703	Glasgow	2/12/29	Scotland	Newmilns
19		Ritchie	Janet Ferguson	37		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	31622	Glasgow	22/8/29	Scotland	Killearn
20		Sockolove	Celia	48		F	M	H'wife	No	Nil	No	Britain	Jewish	Russia	Smenetz Kilmuir,	805	Glasgow	3/10/29	Scotland	Glasgow
21		Mackenzie	Mary	44		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Skye	24359	Glasgow	3/9/29	Scotland	Glasgow
22		Catheral	Margaret	65		F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	28836	Glasgow	2/12/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
23		Kennedy	Allan	29		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	64	Glasgow	25/11/29	U.S.A.	Bloomfield
24		Pollock	Thomas	35		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Strenraer	28252	Glasgow	8/10/29	Scotland	Lochmaben
25		Bloomer	Arthur	26		M	S	Elec-trician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	456	Glasgow	10/12/29	U.S.A.	New York
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

12.50 PM

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, *19* — 118

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes (the country temporarily in following groups in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Is he a person of a class not admissible, as such, to the United States, or excepted by class? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note at foot of this sheet for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother:-Mr.John Calderwood, 100 Earl Street, Scotstoun, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Jamestown	N.Y.	Self	$1000	No	—	—	Sister:-Mrs.Clara MacFarlane, 24 Kenmore Avenue, Jamestown, N.Y..	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Au-burn	Grey	None
2	Father:-Mr.George Chalmers, 51 Ashley Gardens, Aberdeen.	Cal.	San Francisco	N.Y.	Self	$750	No	—	—	Brother:- Mr. Edwin Chalmers, Mission Street, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
3	Mother:-Mrs.Annie McCallum, 46 Dick Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Westbury L.I.	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$100	No	—	—	Husband:-Mr.Thomas Doyle, 222 Liberty Avenue, Westbury, L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Hzl.	None
4	Aunt:-Miss Charlotte Falconer, 55 India Place, Stockbridge, Edinburgh.	Md.	Baltimore	N.Y.	Fiance See 23	$50	No	—	—	Fiance:-Mr.Peter Mann, 1207 Bolton Street, Baltimore, Md.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
5	Sister:- Mrs. Jane Jones,	Mich	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$200	No	—	—	Sister:- (Mrs. Mary Craig,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6	8 Loanhead Street, Carntyne, Glasgow.	Mich	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$200	No	—	—	14108 Montevista Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Au-burn	Brown	None
7	Father:-Mr. David High, 14 Arkley Terrace, Dundee.	Pa.	Monaca	N.Y.	Self	$75	No	—	—	Cousin:-Mrs. Bella Anderson, Vona Manor, Centre Township, Monaca, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
8	Father:-Mr.Morris Klar, 103 Hospital Street, Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Self	$75	No			Aunt:-Mrs. Bessie Brody, 12100 Fairport Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	burn	Brown	None
9	Father:-Mr.Alexander McKinnon, 162 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	Bloomfield	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$500	No			Husband:-Mr.Allan Kennedy, 56 Pitt Street, Bloomfield, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None
10	Father:-Mr.Edward Lewis, 5 Third Terrace, Clydebank, Glasgow.	N.Y.	~~Bronx~~	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$50	No			Husband:-Mr.John Kennedy, 265 E.194th Street, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
11	Father:-Mr.Drummond Hosea Gowan Bank, Duke Street, Brechin.	N.Y.	Flushing L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$250	Yes	1926	Flushing	Sister:-Mrs.Agnes Watson, 59-27 162nd Street, Flushing, L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
12	Brother -Mr.William Matthew, White House, Stirling.	N.Y.	Port Washington L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$250	No			Cousin:-Mrs. Rose Shanahan, 21 Highland Avenue, Port Washington, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None
13	Father:-	N.Y.	Hempstead L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$750	Yes	1922-1928		Friend:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
14	Mr. Alexander Mitchell,	N.Y.	Hempstead L.I.	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1913-1928		Mrs. Agnes Walker,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
15	Lea Park, Perth Road,	N.Y.	Hempstead L.I.	N.Y.	Father		Yes		Born there	Robinwood Road,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue	None
16	Blairgowrie.	N.Y.	Hempstead L.I.	N.Y.	Father		Yo			Hempstead, L.I. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Brown	None
17	Father:- Mr.Peter Mckerracher, Dunora, Fairlie, Ayrshire.	N.Y.	Edenwald Bronx	N.Y.	Father See 17	$100	No	—	—	Sister:-Mrs. Jean Beaton, 2138 Strang Avenue Edenwald, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
18	Mother:-Mrs.Helen McGaw, 38 High Street, Newmilns, Ayrshire.	Pa.	Tacony	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Uncle:-Mr.Alexander Murdoch, 6352 Marsden Street, Tacony, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
19	Father:-Mr. James Ritchie, Sherry Last Newtown, Cromwelin, N.I.	N.J.	Mountain View	N.Y.	Self	$550	No			Brother:-Mr.William Ritchie, Box 417 Mountain View, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Black	Brown	None
20	Husband:- Jack Sockolove, 80 Main St., Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$72	No	—	—	Son:- Hyman Sockolove, 2819 Fillmore Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	None
21	Father:-Mr.Ewen Mackenzie, Hungladder, Kilmuir, Skye.	Ill.	Lake Forest	N.Y.	Self	$400	No			Cousin:-Miss Rachel McLean, Box 242, Lake Forest, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
22	Son:-Mr.John Gatheral, 57 Raeburn Place, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$150	No			Son:-Mr.Malcolm Gatheral, ~~180 Prince Avenue~~, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fresh	Grey	Blue Grey	None
23	Father:-Mr.John Kennedy, 25 Elder Park Street, Govan, Glasgow.	N.J.	Bloomfield	N.Y.	United Fruit Company.	$250	Yes	1929	Sailing Bloomfield	Home:-56 Pitt Street, Bloomfield, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	Blue Minus 2nd finger left hand.
24	Father:-Mr.William Pollock, Blackrigg, Lochmaben.	Wash.	Yakima	N.Y.	Self	$200	No			Brother:-Mr.William Pollock. Michigan Hotel, Yakima, Washington.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Light Brown	Brown	None
25	Father:- Arthur Bloomer, 10 Monteith Pl. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	United Fruit Co.	$200	Yes	1927-1929	New York	Employers:- United Fruit Company, 17 Battery Pl., New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Au-burn	Blue	None
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of December, 1929
at New York

W H Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

119

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twentythird day of December, 1929

at New York

W W Forsyth Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NON-IMMIGRANTS

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F. 3N1

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 14TH DECEMBER, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Austin	Elsie Myra	35		F	S	Public Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Australia		Australia	Rockdale	21255	Glasgow	11/11/29	Australia	Sydney
2	DIPLOMAT	Barbour	John Milne	61		M	Wd	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Lisburn	7311	London	19/11/29	Northern Ireland	Dunmurry
3		Gardiner	Isabella	54		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	344	Glasgow	25/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
4	TRANSIT	Smith	Thomas	34		M	M	Engineer Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	1604	London	32/1/29	England	Middlesex
5		Swanson	James	29		M	M	Timber Grader	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh	463	Glasgow	7/12/29	England	London
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—200

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, *19* 120

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (as person or nationality, as English, Irish, Scotch, German, Italian, Hebrew, Armenian, Greek, Spanish-American, Mexican, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, etc.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin:- William Dingwall, Central Avenue, Gretna.	New South Wales	Sydney	yes	Self	$500	No			Friend:- Miss Mary Kelly, Jersey Road, Artarmon, Sydney, New South Wales.	In transit to Australia			gra	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black Grey	Blue	Mole on right side of nose.
2	Brother:- Mr. Harold Barbour, Strathesarne, Dunmurry, Co.Antrim, N.I.	Northern Ireland	Dunmurry	yes	Self	$100	Yes	1929	Paterson	Brother:- Mr. John Barbour, Kilbarchan, Broadway, Paterson, N.J.	No	Sixty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
3	Step-daughter:-Mrs. Jane Anderson, Hollydene, Stepps.	Scotland	Glasgow	yes	Self	$100	Yes	1915	Lynn	Brother:-Mr.John Knight, 23 Bulfinch Street, Lynn, Mass.	No	Four months	no	pleasure	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None
4	Wife:-Mrs. Henrietta Smith, 8 Mingarry Street, Kelvinside, Glasgow.	England	London		Crankless Machines Ltd. Victoria, S.W.1.	$200	Yes	1929	New York	Messrs.Michell Crankless Engines Corpn, 18 W.44th St. New York City,N.Y.	No	Sixty days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	None
5	Wife:-Mrs. Isabella Swanson, 10 Dunwan Place, Clydebank, Glasgow.	England	London	N.Y.	Callen Bros & Co. London	$250	Yes	1927-1928 1929	New York	Sitterley Company, 149 Broadway, NewYork City, N.Y.	No	Six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell Waste, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of December, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is clait..ed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

121

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of December, 1929

at New York

W H Murphy
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

E.M.F.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 14TH DECEMBER, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Johnston	Lily	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	540830	Washington	29/10/29	U.S.A.	Woodbridge
2		Oliver	Robert Little	40		M	M	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	528544	Washington	9/9/29	U.S.A.	Lawrence
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

2

122

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (If persons are of mixed races, write the race of the father, as white, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Mexican, Spanish, Spanish-American, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian, Alaskan, Aleutian, Eskimo, Moro, Malay, Asiatic Indian, Siamese, Burmese, Javanese, Sumatran, Polynesian, Arabian, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Persian, Afghan, Jewish, Gypsy, Ethiopian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Kaffir, Hottentot, Zulu, Bushman, Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealander, Melanesian, Fijian, Pygmy, Basque, Celtic, Scandinavian, Finnish, Lapp, Russian, Bohemian, Czech, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Albanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Lettish, Magyar, Dutch, Flemish, German, Swiss, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt:-Mrs. Lily McChristie, 147 Kingspark Ave. Kings Park, Glasgow.	N.J.	Woodbridge	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1926	Wood-bridge	Husband:-Mr.Johnstone Johnstone, 201 Freeman St. Woodbridge, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Wife:-Mrs.Elizabeth Oliver, Gladstone Terrace, Armadale, W. Lothian.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	See 23	$100	Yes	1923 1929	N.York	Messrs. United Fruit Co. Battery Place, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med.	Brown	Brown	Tattoo on right arm.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, *19* 122

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt:-Mrs. Lily McChristie, 147 Kingspark Ave. Kings Park, Glasgow.	N.J.	Woodbridge	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1926 1929	Wood-bridge	Husband:-Mr.Johnstone Johnstone, 201 Freeman St. Woodbridge, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Wife:-Mrs.Elizabeth Oliver, Gladstone Terrace, Armadale, W. Lothian.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	See 23	$100	Yes	1923 1929	N.York	Messrs. United Fruit Co. Battery Place, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med.	Brown	Brown	Tattoo on right arm.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell Master, of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this twentythird day of December, 1929
at New York

W M Tweedale
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607 E.M.F.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 14TH DECEMBER, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 23 DEC 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd. 123

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kinnaird	William	47		M	M		District Court, Chicago, Ill. 8th October, 1917.	211 St. John Street, Sturgeon Bay, Wis.
2	Kerr	Elizabeth	54		F	S		U.S.P.138204.	2 Grace Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

124

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twentythird day of December, 1929

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

T.T.O.

E.M.F.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 14TH DECEMBER, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Adams	Georgina	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	479333	478975 Washington	1/5/29	U.S.A.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Adams	Hugh	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen		Birth Certificate		Scotland	Rutherglen
3		Crines	Catherine	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Limerigg	518504	519495 Washington	2/8/29	U.S.A.	West Orange
4		Crines	James	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Orange		U. S. Born		U.S.A.	West Orange
5		Campbell	Agnes	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	517025	520771 Washington	29/7/29	U.S.A.	Lakewood
6		Cushnie	Edith Mary	25		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Benchory	506270	512406 Washington	21/6/29	U.S.A.	Whiteplains
7		Cushnie	Peter	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York		U. S. Born		U.S.A.	Whiteplains
8		Cushnie	Peter	75		M	Wd	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	508707	510522 Washington	27/6/29	U.S.A.	Whiteplains
9		Frew	Margaret	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	456798	458100 Washington	2/3/29	U.S.A.	New York
10		Frew	John	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Yonkers		U. S. Born		U.S.A.	New York
11		Foran	Annie	34		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	523843	526551 Washington	17/8/29	U.S.A.	Akron
12		Hamilton	Isabel	23		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Troon	531065	533498 Washington	21/9/29	U.S.A.	Rye
13		Hunt	Johan	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	524512	526997 Washington	21/8/29	U.S.A.	Montrose
14		Hunt	William George	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Montrose		U. S. Born		U.S.A.	Montrose
15		King	William	42		M	M	Pigeon Specialist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunoon	523447	519024 Washington	14/8/29	U.S.A.	Boston
16		Philip	Lily	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	456840	457933 Washington	2/3/29	U.S.A.	Rye
17		Rose	Beatrice	27		F	S	Trimmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Peebles	522688	526548 Washington	14/8/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
18		Skinner	Norman Morrison	33		M	S	Pattern maker's Improver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	543507	545549 Washington	8/11/29	U.S.A.	New York
19		Sharkey	Mary	31		F	S	Supervisor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Peebles	522685	526547 Washington	14/8/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
20		Stewart	Annie	29		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	521847	523869 Washington	13/8/29	U.S.A.	New York City
21		Scott	Alexander Rennie	60		M	M	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	527891	530080 Washington	6/9/29	U.S.A.	St. Albans
22		Tweedie	Elizabeth	48		F	Wd	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	532410	535505 Washington	28/9/29	U.S.A.	New York City
23		Turnbull	Jean Mitchell			F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	484933	486433 Washington	10/5/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
24		Wilson	Helen	59		F	Wd	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Walkerburn	517029	520824 Washington	29/7/29	U.S.A.	Inglewood
25		MacDougall	Helen	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Walkerburn	518017	523040 Washington	30/7/29	U.S.A.	Inglewood
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

53

240 Pds 12/23/29

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—451

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

125

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write any language (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or her official character (See footnote for full text of law)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Watson,	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$50	Yes	1927 New York		Husband:- Mr. Hugh Adams,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
2	31 Rosslyn Avenue, Rutherglen.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Father See 23		No			23 W. 93rd Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
3	Father:- Mr. Patrick Brennan,	N.J.	West Orange	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$30	Yes	1926 West 1929 Orange		Husband:- Mr. James Crines,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None
4	42 McKerrell Street, Paisley.	N.J.	West Orange	N.Y.	Father See 23		Yes	Born there		5 Central Avenue, West Orange, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			U.S.Born			
5	Mother:-Mrs.Helen Barr, 137 Ardgowan Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	Lakewood	N.Y.	Self	$5	Yes	1923 Lake- 1929 wood		Husband:-Mr.James Campbell, 220 Second Street, Lakewood, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
6	Father:- Mr. William Marr,	N.J.	White Plains	N.Y.	Self	$20	Yes	1926 White 1929 Plains		(Husband:- (Mr. Peter Cushnie,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	38 Hutcheson Street, Aberdeen.	N.J.	White Plains	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born there		(431 So. Lexington Ave., (White Plains, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			U.S.Born			
8	Sister-in-law:-Mrs. Elizabeth Cushnie, Beech Lodge, View Terrace, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	White Plains	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1928 White 1929 Plains		Son-in-law:-Mr. Douglas McLeod, 103 Smith Avenue, White Plains, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Grey	Brown	None
9	Mother:- Mrs. Eliza Hutcheson,	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1923 1929		(Husband:- (Mr. Hugh Frew,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
10	12 Johnston Street, Hamilton.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born there		47 Douglas Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Med.	Brown	Blue	None
11	Father:-Mr. William Foran, 23 Cochran Street, Paisley.	Ohio	Akron	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1925 1929	Akron	Employer:- Mr. Russell Firestone, 384 Merriman Rd, Akron, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Dark Brown	Grey	None
12	Sister:-Mrs. Albert Bryden, 15B Block, Barleith, By Hurlford.	N.Y.	Rye	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1921 1929	Rye	Returning to:- 7 Sylvan Pl. Rye, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Au-burn	Brown	None
13	Mother:- Mrs. Annie Garden,	N.Y.	Montrose	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1924 1929	New York	(Husband:- (Mr. William Hunt,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
14	25 Howburn Place, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Montrose	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born there		Orchard Street, Montrose, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			U.S.Born			
15	Brother:-Mr.Charles King, Edward Street, Dunoon.	Mass	Needham Heights	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1924 1929	Boston	Returning to:- Hunnewell Street, Needham Heights, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
16	Father:-Mr.Peter Philip, Westpoint, Kelso Place, Victoria Park, Dundee.	N.Y.	Rye	N.Y.	Self	$600	Yes	1928 1929	York	Returning to:- ? Sylvan Place, Rye, N.Y. Returning to:-6130	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
17	Father:-Mr.William Rose, 32 High Street, Peebles.	Mich	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1927 1929	Detroit	Frontenac Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None
18	Brother:-Mr.James Skinner, 48 George Street, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1923 1929	New York	Returning to:- 100 W. 45th Street, New York City, N.Y. Returning to:- 6130	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
19	Father:-Mr.John Sharkey, 8 St. Michaels Buildings, Peebles.	Mich	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1927 1929	Detroit	Frontenac Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None
20	Father:-Mr.Alexander Stewart, 5 Auburn Terrace, Invergowrie, By Dundee.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1927 1929	New York	Returning to:-126 W.52nd St. New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Black	Grey Green	None
21	Sister:-Mrs.Jessie Whitton, 8 Glenesk Avenue, Dundee.	N.Y.	St. Albans	N.Y.	Self	$40	Yes	1928 1929	York	Returning to:- 114th Avenue, St. Albans, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	White	Brown	None
22	Son:-Mr.Alan Tweedie, Barrhill, Ayrshire.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1927 1929	New York	Returning to:- 212 E.68th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
23	Friend:- Mr. John Andrews, 255 Corkerhill Road, Mossbark, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1923 1929	New York	Returning to:-1824 W.9th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
24	Sister:- Mrs. Janet Cockburn	N.J.	Inglewood	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1923 1929	Ingle-wood	(Daughter:- (Mrs. Annie McDougall,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	Mark on left cheek.
25	Leithen Road, Innerleithen.	N.J.	Inglewood	N.Y.	Grand-mother		Yes	1923 1929	Ingle-wood	281 W.Railroad Avenue, Inglewood, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Gemmell
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of December, 1929
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

126

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of —, L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of December, 1929

at NEW YORK

H. H. Murfoh
Asst Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

T.T.O.
E.M.F.

NON-IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 14TH DECEMBER, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	Fraser-Campbell	Evan	45		M	M	Mining Engineer Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Newport	457	Glasgow	3/12/29	Scotland	Tarbert	
2	TRANSIT	Fraser-Campbell	Nancy Tyler	44		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Louisville	457	Glasgow	3/12/29	Scotland	Tarbert	
3	UNDER 16	Fraser-Campbell	Nancy	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Boston	457	Glasgow	3/12/29	Scotland	Tarbert	
4	UNDER 16	Fraser-Campbell	Evan James	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	457	Glasgow	3/12/29	Scotland	Tarbert	
5	UNDER 16	Fraser-Campbell	Hope Baillie	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	457	Glasgow	3/12/29	Scotland	Tarbert	
6	TRANSIT	Adam	Isabel	46		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Forfar	460	Glasgow	4/12/29	Scotland	Forfar	
7		Bain	Elizabeth	19		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	464	Glasgow	10/12/29	Scotland	Motherwell	
8	TRANSIT	McAlinden	Elizabeth	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	465	Glasgow	11/12/29	Scotland	Airdrie	
9	UNDER 16	McAlinden	Veronica	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	465	Glasgow	11/12/29	Scotland	Airdrie	
10		Di-Felice	Albert	31		M	M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Italian	Scotland	Helensburgh	25184	Glasgow	21/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow.	
11		O'Rourke	John	39		M	M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	35495	Glasgow	2/12/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Brakmann 15/3 P.M.

54

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36—421

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

127

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (the symbol "I" is to be used for "Immigrant" in lieu of "Yes"); Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Friend:-	Scot-	✓	✓	$			1884-	New York			Sixty	✓							Has not landed							
1	Lt. Col. Colin George	land	Tarbert	yes	Self	$150	Yes	1906	Boston	Step-father:-	No	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
		Scot-	✓	✓				1885-	Louis-ville.			Sixty	✓														
2	Campbell of Stonefield,	land	Tarbert	yes	Husband		Yes	1906	Boston	Joseph Eustis,	No	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
		Scot-	✓	✓					Born			Sixty	✓														
3	Glenakil,	land	Tarbert	yes	Father		Yes		thers	24 Milk Street,	No	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
		Scot-	✓	✓								Sixty	✓														
4	By Tarbert,	land	Tarbert	yes	Father		No			Boston,	No	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
		Scot-	✓	✓								Sixty	✓														
5	Argyll.	land	Tarbert	yes	Father		No			Mass.	No	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4		Fair	Fair	Grey	None
	Sister:Miss Elizabeth Adam, 17 Wellbrae Road, Forfar.	Scot-	✓	✓	$100					Cousin:- David Nicol, 24 Ericsson Street,		Sixty	✓							Has not landed							Burn on
6	Sister:-Mrs. Euphemia McKinnon, 56 Toll Street, Motherwell.	land	Forfar	yes	Self	$50	No			Alliston, Boston, Mass.	No	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	left arm,
		Scot-	✓	✓	$20					Brother-in-law:-Mr. David																	
7		land	Motherwell	yes	Brother-in-law	$100	No		TA	Miller, 10 Chapel St. Springfield, Mass.	No	Six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
	Husband:-	Scot-	✓	✓	Husband			1908		Sister:-		Sixty	✓							Has not landed							
8	Mr. James McAlinden, Arlington,	land	Airdrie	yes	See 17	$500	Yes	1919	Newark	Mrs. Veronica McLaughlin, 60 So. 6th Street,	No	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
		Scot-	✓	✓	Father							Sixty	✓														
9	Centenary Ave. Airdrie	land	Airdrie	yes	See 17		No			Newark, N.J.	No	days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue	None
	Brother:- Louis Di Felice, 1000 Cathcart Rd., Mount Florida, Glasgow.				Member of crew		yes	sailing		Sister-in-law:- Miss Maria Pinchera, 401 52nd St., New York City.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	None
	Wife; Mary O'Rourke				Member Of					Cousin; Mrs Mary Donovan																	
11	239 Garscoube Rd. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York		Crew		Yes	Sailing		113 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	drk	grey	None
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 12/23/30 File No. 99/[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this twentythird day of December, 1929

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Book
2 Jones
mail
Cond
Lofi

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

128

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twentythird day of December, 1929

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

174

List 17 VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

T.T.O.

E.M.F. 44

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 14TH DECEMBER, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Johnston	Sarah Jane	29		F	S	Printer and Binder	Yes	3-216 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Glasgow	257 N.Y. 4th Glasgow		9/9/29	99 U.S.A.	Detroit	
2														Ellis Island Insp. 4/30 Prin.							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

55

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, *19* 129

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and answer yes or no, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:-Mrs.Elizabeth Thomson, 19 Hamilton Street, Govan, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Self	$25	Yes	1928	Detroit	Returning to:- 9694 Yellowstone Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of December, 1929

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Daniel Murphy Surgeon

T.T.O.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of December, 1929

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

T.T.O.

E.M.F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 14TH DECEMBER, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Fitzgerald	Ralph Richard	33		M	M	Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto			1 3/3	Canada	Montreal
2	TRANSIT	Fitzgerald	Norah Gertrude	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal			1 3/3	Canada	Montreal
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

04 80

04

Murph 12.00 Dec 23/29

18 56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, *19* 131

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether going to a prearranged job; if so, by whom employed?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who has been, is, or at any time shall be, an inmate of or connected with the management of a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, etc., under the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Intends to remain in the United States temporarily and to depart therefrom after a specific period	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Bank:- 9 Waterloo Place, London.	Que.	Montreal	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Returning to:- 2019 Peel Street, Montreal, Que.	In transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
2		Que.	Montreal	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1921-1924	N.Y.		In transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of December, 1929

at NEW YORK

H. H. Burfoot

Immigration Officer.

14—68

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.C.P.&S.L., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of December, 1929

at NEW YORK

W. H. Murphy
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G. S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 14th DECEMBER, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Campbell	Margaret	32		F	M	House: :wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	536151	536398 Washington	12/10/29	U.S.A.	Long Island
2	U.S.Ct.	Campbell	Janet	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Hokokus		U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Long Island
3		Dickson	May Thomson	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	538416	539019 Washington	8/10/29	U.S.A.	New York
4		Gordon	Mary	32		F	M	House: :wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	509013	484793 Washington	26/6/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
5	U.S.Ct.	Gordon	Mary	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Detroit		U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Detroit
6		Irving	Peter Storey	34		M	M	Piano Tuner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumfries	520578	523670 Washington	8/8/29	U.S.A.	Mt.Vernon
7		Irving	Elizabeth Ellen	31		F	M	House: :wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumfries	521960	523671 Washington	8/8/29	U.S.A.	Mt.Vernon
8		Kinsella	Elizabeth	32		F	M	House: :wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	522019	531136 Washington	6/9/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
9		Lee	Elizabeth Smith	26		F	M	House: :wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	473508	479205 Washington	20/4/29	U.S.A.	Queens Village, L.I.
10	U.S.Ct.	Lee	Margaret McLelland	-	4	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston		Affidavit.		U.S.A.	Queens Village, L.I.
11		Martin	Florence	31		F	M	House: :wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	455768	457584 Washington	26/2/29	U.S.A.	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	Martin	James	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	Canada	Windsor	455770	457585 Washington	26/2/29	U.S.A.	Chicago
13		Murphy	Agnes McCann	24	w	F	S	Wireless Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalmellington	526007	527953 Washington	23/8/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
14		Ritchie	Thomas	28		M	S	Gasoline Station Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	519370	520881 Washington	5/8/29	U.S.A.	New York
15		Rennie	Hugh Gray	34		M	M	Angle Iron Smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Renfrew	535232	536967 Washington	9/10/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
16		Rankin	Mary	44		F	M	House: :wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Buckhaven	524619	527483 Washington	22/8/29	U.S.A.	Harrison
17	U.S.Ct.	Welsh	William	2	6	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh		U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Harrison
18		Tait	Robert	27		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	523489	526307 Washington	17/8/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
19		Wyllie	Sarah Ralston	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bailliestone	422760	423019 Washington	4/10/29	U.S.A.	Baltimore
20	UNDER 16	Wyllie	Jean Potter	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	422759	423018 Washington	4/10/29	U.S.A.	Baltimore
21		Mack	Mary	32		F	M	House: :wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	522324	525313 Washington	14/8/29	U.S.A.	New York
22	UNDER 16	Mack	Mary	6		F	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	522323	525314 Washington	14/8/29	U.S.A.	New York
23	UNDER 16	Mack	William	-	2	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Birth Certificate.		Scotland	Glasgow
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Copy of Order of 5/12/29

#13 not inspected presented for

#13. U.S. Veteran

E.D., N.Y., 12/24/1929

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

133

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 DEC 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in adjoining periods in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are he (where or elsewhere, or head) (list of care and treatment of an institution, or supported by charity), or, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates of the, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, permission, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother/ Mrs Janet Clark, 256,Clarkston Road, Cathcart,Glasgow.	N.Y.	Old Westbury,L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1924-1929	Grant: wood	Home:- Old Westbury, Long Island, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
2		N.Y.	Old Westbury,L.I.	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born there			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				U.S.Born		
3	Mother:-Mrs Isabella Dickson, 55 Kempock St.,Gourock.	N.Y.	Tottenville, S.Island	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1926-1929	[illegible]	Friend:- Mrs Ian Pepper, 561 Craig Avenue, Tottenville,S.I.,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
4	Father/ Alexander Beatt 2 W.Mary Street, Arbroath.	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$80	Yes	1927-1929	Detroit	Husband/ James Gordon, 717 Cavalry Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	None
5		Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Father See 23		Yes	Born there			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				U.S.Born		
6	Mother-in-law:- Mrs.Elizabeth Irving, Shore Cottages,Kelton,	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1926-1929	Vernon	Friend/ Madame Merz Maharon, 429,So.2nd Avenue, Mt.Vernon, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7	Glencaple Road, Dumfries.	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1926-1929	Vernon		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
8	Father:- Daniel McLachlan, 15 George St.,Burnbank.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	--	Yes	1927-1929	Brooklyn	Husband:- Richard Kinsella, 597 Carroll St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
9	Mother/ Mrs Margaret Smith, 3 Portland Place, Stevenston.	N.Y.	Queens Village	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$25	Yes	1929	St.Albans.	Husband/ Thomas Walter Lee, 219,114th Avenue, St.Albans, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None
10		N.Y.	Queens Village	N.Y.	See 23		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				U.S.Citizen.		
11	Mother/ Mrs Kate Coats, 144,Harlsten Road, London.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	$200	Yes	1928-1929	Chic. ago	Husband/ James Martin, 915,Irvine Park Blvd., Chicago, Ills.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Auburn Brown	None	
12		Ill.	Chicago	yes	Mother		Yes	1928-1929	Chic. ago		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	Fair	Lt. Brown	Grey	None
13	Father:- John Murphy, 89 Briarhill Road, Prestwick, Ayrshire.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$35	Yes	1928-1929	Phila.	Friend:- Mrs. Helen Moffatt, 269,Anderson Avenue, New York City,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	None
14	Sister:- Miss Helen Ritchie, 11 Bellwood Street, Lang: :side, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$80	Yes	1927-1929	New York	Friend:- Mrs Sullivan, 2339,Morris Ave. Bronx, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
15	Wife:- Mrs Elizabeth Rennie, Prockless, Randalstown, Co.Antrim. N.Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1925-1929	Phila.	Friend:- Mrs Nellie Gibson, 7205, Torrisdale Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
16	Mother/ Mrs Christina Brown, 67,Hall Street, Lochgelly, Fife.	N.J.	Harrison	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1925-1929	Harri: son	Husband:- William Rankin, 4,Franklin Avenue, Harrison, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None
17		N.J.	Harrison	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born there			No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Brown	None
18	Friend:-Mrs Janet Jack, 588 Duke Street,Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1925-1929	Detroit	Mother:- Mrs Annie Tait, 1304,Lenox Ave.Detroit,Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Blk.	Brown	None
19	Brother/ William Ralston, 43,Muirend, Baillieston.	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$100	Yes	1926-1929	Provi: dence	Husband/ Joseph Wyllie, 8449 North Front St., Phila., Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
20		Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Father See 23		Yes	1926-1929	Provi: dence		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None
21	Mother/ Mrs Elizabeth Duffy, 14 Gloucester Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1928-1929	N.Y.	Husband/ William Mack, 522,East 156th Street, Bronx, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blonde	Grey	None
22		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	1926-1929	N.Y.		No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	Dair	Blonde	Hazel	None
23		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Mother		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Kennell MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Kennell

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of December, 1929

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

134

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of December, 1929

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

134

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of December, 1929

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—80

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

J.M.G.

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 14th DECEMBER, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Alexander	Agnes Bain	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lossiemouth	24483	Glasgow	9/9/29	Scotland	Lossiemouth
2		Alexander	James McGregor	19		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lossiemouth	24484	Glasgow	9/9/29	Scotland	Lossiemouth
3		~~Aitchison~~	~~William James~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Bridgate~~	~~30850~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~9/10/29~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glencraig~~
4		Adam	Jane Reg 46425	32		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Govan	33321	Glasgow	7/10/29	Scotland	Glasgow
5	IL 27/4/37	Abbott	Williamina	38		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	24951	Glasgow	11/10/29	Scotland	Dundee
6		Anderson	Robert	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Brechin	25392	Glasgow	16/10/29	Scotland	Brechin
7		Binnie	Violet Middleton	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Brechin	24761	Glasgow	1/10/29	Scotland	Brechin
8		Borland	George	25		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	36111	Glasgow	4/12/29	Scotland	Gourock
9		Borland	Isabella McAllister	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Govan	36112	Glasgow	4/12/29	Scotland	Gourock
10		Brown	Annie	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	34938	Glasgow	11/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
11		Bradley	Rosina	19		F	S	Carpet Setter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	34219	Glasgow	24/10/29	Scotland	Glasgow
12		Buchanan	John	16		M	S	App. Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	34437	Glasgow	5/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
13		Burns	Susan Turley	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	32624	Glasgow	19/9/29	Scotland	Greenock
14		Begley	Mary	26		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	25227	Glasgow	21/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
15		Boylan	Patrick	24		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	32966	Glasgow	25/9/29	Scotland	Hamilton
16		Barbour	James Brown	38		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stewarton	35192	Glasgow	13/11/29	Scotland	Stewarton
17		Brodie	Thomas	35		M	M	Upholsterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	28466	Glasgow	18/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
18		Brodie	Jessie	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	28467	Glasgow	18/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
19	UNDER 16	Brodie	Margaret	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	New Zealand	Dunedin	28468	Glasgow	18/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
20	at Glasgow 1-3018	Breen	Patrick	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	34693	Glasgow	8/11/29	Scotland	Motherwell
21		Craig	Robina Imrie	30		F	S	Nurse:maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	32371	Glasgow	12/9/29	Scotland	Dalmuir
22		Caird	Helen	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	25511	Glasgow	22/11/29	Scotland	Arbroath
23		Cameron	Annie	18		F	S	Sales:woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	35720	Glasgow	2/12/29	Scotland	Glasgow
24		Campbell	Annie	19		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carelooch: head	25313	Glasgow	22/11/29	Scotland	Helensburgh
25		Connor	John	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	34801	Glasgow	8/11/29	Scotland	Paisley
26		Corrance	Robert Craig	22		M	S	Warehouse:man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	34277	Glasgow	1/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
27		Coleman	William	26		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	24810	Glasgow	16/9/29	Scotland	Dundee
28		Cosgrove	Josephine	17		F	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	25320	Glasgow	22/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
29		Carty	Peter	38		M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Larkhall	28511	Glasgow	19/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
30		~~Cosgrove~~	~~Thomas~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	Fish:monger	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Arbroath~~	~~27738~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~26/8/29~~		

Certified Erasion:- Line 3. William James Aitchison, did not sail.
Line 30, Thomas Cosgrove, did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J. Mahony
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 DEC 1929, *19*

135

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came, temporarily, or to live permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother/ Mrs Margaret Alexander,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Sister/ Mrs Isabella McIntosh,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
2	41, Clifton Road, Lossiemouth.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			150, Calyer Street, Greenpoint, Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
3	~~Wife:- Mrs Isabella Aitchison, 45 South Glen: :rosaig, Fife.~~	Pa.	Carbondale		Self		No			~~Sister:- Mrs Emma Fraser, 17 Columbia Ave. Carbondale.~~	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Lt. Brown	Brown	None
4	Aunt:- Mrs Jemima Barrie, 77 Ibrox Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	West New York	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Sister:- Mrs Mary Dougan, 15 - 20th Street, West New York, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
5	Mother:- Mrs Eliza Abbott, 56 Dura Street, Dundee.	N.Y.	Harpersville	N.Y.	Fiance See 23	$35	No			Fiance:- Alexander Hunter, R.D.2, Harpersville, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
6	Friend:- William Eago, 5 Witchden Road, Brechin,	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$35	No			Brother:- John Anderson, 452, West 164th Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Lt. Brown	Blue Grey	Scar on lower lip.
7	Mother:- Mrs Mary Low, Vaynes Park, Brechin.	Mass.	Andover	yes	Husband See 23	$50	No			Husband:- David Binnie, 28 Walnut Ave. Andover, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
8	Brother/ Andrew Borland,	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Self	$120	No			Sister-in-law, Mrs Mary Miller,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
9	31 Nelson Street, Greenock.	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Husband		No			61 Terhune Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
10	Mother:- Mrs Annie Brown, 71 Fisher Street, Dennistoun, Glasgow.	N.J.	Lyndhurst	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Aunt:- Mrs Janet Paton, 441 Riverside Avenue, Lyndhurst, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11	Mother:- Mrs Annie Bradley, 25 Birkwood Street, Dalmar: :nock. Glasgow.	N.Y.	Long Island City	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Sister:- Mrs Peggie Strickland, 2706, 38th Ave. Long Island City, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
12	Mother:- Mrs Elizabeth Buchanan, 155 Renfrew St. Dennistoun, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Aunt:- Mrs Margaret Gibson, 3589 Willett Street, Bronx, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Lt. Brown	Blue	None
13	Mother:- Mrs Elizabeth Burns, 27 Mt. Pleasant Street, Greenock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Sister:- Mrs Ellen Erskine, 356, 89th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None
14	Father:- William Begley, 69, Elliot Street, Cranston: :hill, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Port Washington, L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Cousin:- Mrs Mary Josephine Salerno, 110, Harbour Rd., Port Washington, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Black	Brown	None
15	Father:- Michael Boylan, 7 Morgan St., Hamilton.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Self	$60	No			Uncle:- Robert Danskin, 4281, Lincoln Ave. Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
16	Brother:- Alexander Barbour 4 Springwell Place, Stewart: :on, Ayrshire.	Va.	Norfolk	N.Y.	Self	$500	Yes	1921-Nor: 1928 Polk		Sister:- Mrs Jean Stewat, 2100, Overbrook Ave, Norfolk, Va.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
17	Mother/ Mrs Bethia Brodie,	N.J.	Paterson	N.Y.	Self	$400	No			Sister-in-law, Mrs Margaret Allan,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
18	72 Garthland Drive, Dennistoun,	N.J.	Paterson	N.Y.	Husband		No			115, Kingston Avenue,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Lt. Brown	Brown	None
19	Glasgow.	N.J.	Paterson	N.Y.	Father		No			Paterson, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue Grey	None
20	Wife:- Mrs Catherine Breen 16, Queen St., Motherwell.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Self	$100	No			Brother-in-law, Robert Love, 2492, Sheridan Ave. Detroit	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey Blue	None
21	Mother:- Mrs Eliza Craig, 2 Castle Street, Dalmuir, Glasgow.	Conn.	Hartford	N.Y.	Brother:- James Craig, Address as Col. 17	$50	No			Aunt:- Mrs Janet Lundie, 35 Lincoln St. Hartford, Ct.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey Blue	None
22	Sister:- Mrs Joan Smith, 8 Hill Road, Arbroath.	Mass.	Belmont	yes	Husband See 23	$10	No			Husband:- John Caird, 3, Trapilo Rd. Belmont, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	None
23	Mother:- Mrs Elizabeth Cameron, 84, Plantation St. Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Sister:- Mrs Elizabeth Robertson, 32, Steuben St., Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
24	Father:- Thomas Campbell, Ardencaple Kennels, Helensburgh.	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Aunt See 23	$50	No			Aunt:- Mrs Catherine Snell, 2048, Prospect Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Pale	Dk. Brown	Hazel	None
25	Father:- Patrick Connor, 28 Lochfield Gres. Paisley.	N.J.	East Newark	N.Y.	Self	$45	No			Brother:- Samuel Connor, 310, Central Ave., E. Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Dk. Brown	Blue	None
26	Father:- Hugh Corrance, John Street, Irvine.	N.Y.	Green Island	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Uncle:- Joseph Morrison, 144, George Street, Green Island, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
27	Father:- William Coleman, 54, Carnegie St., Dundee.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$70	No			Sister:- Mrs Margaret Winning, 191 Dupont Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
28	Mother:- Mrs Mary Cosgrove, 208, Westmuir Street, Park: :head, Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Sister See 23	$25	No			Sister:- Mrs Martha Campbell, 3844, South Sacramento Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
29	Mother:- Mrs Sarah Carty, 39, Aberoorn St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$200	No			Friend:- Andrew Forbes, 815, Cotelyon Road, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
30	~~Father:- Michael Cosgrove, 21 Kincardine St., Dundee.~~	Pa.	Philadelphia		Self		No			~~Uncle:- Thomas Cosgrove, 2110, N. Hancock Street, Philadelphia, Pa.~~	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Wm Gemmell

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of December, 1929.

at NEW YORK

W. H. Tuerpe

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GPO 861-1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

136

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for current thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twentythird day of December, 1929

at NEW YORK

M. Thompson
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

List 23

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 14th DECEMBER, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Clark	James	28		M	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	24689	Glasgow	18/9/29	Scotland	Tayport	
2		Cunningham	John	35		M	S	Stamper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	55677	Glasgow	27/9/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
3		Cunningham	Isabella MacKay	26		F	M	House: :wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Baillieston	366	Glasgow	21/10/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
4	U.S.C.	Cunningham	Elmer	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Wheeling		U.S.Born		Scotland	Glasgow	
5		Coyle	Catherine	19		F	S	Winder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	24361	Glasgow	3/9/29	Scotland	Dundee	
6		Clary	Margaret	17		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	32691	Glasgow	20/9/29	Scotland	Port Glasgow	
7		Conlon	Bridget	58		F	Wd.	House: :keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	33099	Glasgow	1/10/29	Scotland	Dumbarton	
8		Duffy	Gerald Boylan	33		M	M	Calendar Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	24221	Glasgow	23/8/29	Scotland	(Dundee) Lochee	
9		Dunn	Helen	25		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	25055	Glasgow	20/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
10		Dunn	Lucy	29		F	S	Chocolate Coverer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	25055	Glasgow	20/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
11		Dunlop	George	21		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Galston	35381	Glasgow	15/11/29	Scotland	Galston	
12		Eagleson	James Nelson	21		M	S	Dyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalry	35058	Glasgow	12/11/29	Scotland	Dalry	
13		Eagleson	Thomas	34		M	M	Dyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalry	55739	Glasgow	15/11/29	Scotland	Dalry	
14		Eden	Catherine	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	34658	Glasgow	7/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
15	UNDER 16	Eden	Christina	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	34653	Glasgow	7/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
16		Flannigan	James	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	5J740	Glasgow	15/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
17		Fraser	James	38		M	M	Engineer Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	25285	Glasgow	22/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
18		Fallon	Patrick	35		M	S	Insurance Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	28832	Glasgow	2/12/29	Scotland	Edinburgh	
19		Fraser	Annie	31		F	S	Dress: :maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	34740	Glasgow	8/11/29	Scotland	Hamilton	
20		Flynn	Bridget	55		F	Wd.	Jute Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	24870	Glasgow	4/10/29	Scotland	Dundee	
21		Fullerton	Annie	26		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Hebburn	31343	Glasgow	29/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
22		Fotheringham	William	32		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lauderdale kirk	24528	Glasgow	10/9/29	Scotland	Brechin	
23		Green	Caroline	19		F	S	Bleachfield Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen	34405	Glasgow	5/11/29	Scotland	Howwood Renfrewshire	
24		Green	Margaret	17		F	S	Bleachfield Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen	34404	Glasgow	5/11/29	Scotland	Howwood	
25		Gordon	Stuart Ross	22		M	S	Electri: :cian	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	28831	Glasgow	2/12/29	Scotland	Edinburgh	
26		Gillies	Robert	25		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cambuslang	32850	Glasgow	24/9/29	Scotland	Bothwell: :haugh	
27		Gallacher	Peter	25		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Baillieston	35002	Glasgow	11/11/29	Scotland	Uddingston	
28		Gallacher	Annie	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	28850	Glasgow	19/11/29	Scotland	Pt.Glasgow	
29		Gay	Alice	23		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Peterhead	28715	Glasgow	22/11/29	Scotland	Pittenweem	
30		Gallagher	Mary	30		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	34399	Glasgow	5/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—421

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 DEC 1929, *19* 137

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of a previously existing labor contract, or has been induced, solicited, or assisted by any person, company, partnership, corporation, or agent thereof to come to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife:-Mrs Helen Clark, 29 Tay Street, Tayport, Fife.	N.J.	Burlington	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother-in-law:- John Hunter, 288 Glenwood Ave., Burlington, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None
2	Mother:- Mrs Annie Cunningham, 33 Crail Street, Parkhead, Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Self	$75	No			Friend:- James McCabe, 148 Wilson Avenue, Kearny, New Jersey.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
3	Father/ James Mowatt, 44, Buchanan Street,	Del.	Wilmington	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$80	Yes	1921-1925	Wheeling	Husband:- Elmer Cunningham, 111 West 25th Street,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
4	Baillieston, Glasgow.	Del.	Wilmington	N.Y.	Father See 23		Yes	Born	there	Wilmington, Del.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			U.S. Born.			
5	Aunt:-Mrs Sarah Coyle, 9 Lawrence Street, Dundee.	N.Y.	Buffalo	N.Y.	Sister See 23	$50	No			Sister:- Mrs Annie Kent, 248, Carl Street, Buffalo, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Green	None
6	Father:- Edward Clary, 69 Ardgowan Street, Port Glasgow.	N.J.	Nutley	N.Y.	Father See 17	$50	No			Aunt:-Mrs Annie O'Neill, 14 Crestwood Av., Nutley, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7	Son:- Edward Conlon, 39 College Street, Dumbarton.	N.J.	Montclair	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Daughter:- Miss Elizabeth Conlon, 160 Orange Road, Montclair, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark Grey	Grey	None
8	Wife:- Mrs Mary Duffy, 8 Camperdown Street, Lochee, Dundee.	N.Y.	Maspeth L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend:- Mrs Elizabeth Hamill, 6045 60th Street, Maspeth, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None
9	Father/ James Dunn, 153, Bernard Street,	Mass.	Boston	yes	Self	$25	No			Brother/ John Dunn, 83, Clark Avenue,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None
10	Glasgow.	Mass.	Boston	yes	Self	$25	No			Boston, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
11	Mother:-Mrs Christina Dunlop, Manse Place, Galston.	N.J.	Elizabeth	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Aunt:- Mrs Mary McMillan, 1147, Fairmount Avenue, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
12	Father:- Samuel Eagleson, 72, Ryebridgend, Dalry.	Pa.	Leechburg	yes	Self	$100	No			Brother:- John Eagleson, 315, Grant Ave. Leechburg, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blk.	Brown	None
13	Wife:-Mrs Annie Eagleson, 10, Store Place, Glengarnock.	Pa.	Leechburg	yes	Self	$100	No			Brother:- John Eagleson, 315, Grant Ave. Leechburg, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
14	Aunt/ Mrs Agnes Gibson,	Pa.	Frankford	yes	Husband See 23	$50	No			Husband/ John Eden,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
15	223, Watt Street, Glasgow.	Pa.	Frankford	yes	Father See 23		No			3925, Durgan Street, Frankford, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
16	Mother:- Mrs Maria Flanigan, 109 Causewayside Street, Tollcross, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brother See 23	$25	No			Brother:-Thomas Flannigan, 296 Summer Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
17	Wife:- Mrs Priscilla Fraser, 27 Palace Street, Parkhead, Glasgow.	Md.	Baltimore	yes	Self	$75	No			Sister-in-law, Mrs Annie Walker, Forrest Road, Baltimore, Md.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
18	Mother:- Mrs Mary Fallon, 32, Broughton St., Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$70	No			Friend:- John Anderson, Apartment 23, 2537 Amster: :dam Ave. New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	Brown	Blue	None
19	Sister:-Miss Esther Fraser, 4, Barnsley St., Hamilton.	N.Y.	Astoria, L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Friend:- Mrs Margaret Brown, 34-11 Astoria Avenue, Astoria, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
20	Son:- James McLauchlan, 7 Dallfield Walk, Dundee.	N.Y.	Greenpoint Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1923 1924	N.Y.	Daughter:- Mrs Agnes Shenn 1050 Manhatian Avenue, Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	Tattoo on left forearm.
21	Mother:-Mrs Susan Fullerton, 87 Burnside St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Sister:-Mrs Mary McPhillips, 1363, Plimpston Avenue, Bronx, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
22	Mother:-Mrs Mary Fotheringham, 3 Scott Street, Brechin.	Pa.	Coraopolis Heights	yes	Self	$190	No			Brother:- Victor Fotheringham, Box 58, R.F.D.3, Coraopolis Heights, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Dk. Grey Brown	Brown	None
23	Mother/ Mrs Mary Green,	N.Y.	GreenIsland	N.Y.	Mother See 17	$50	No			Aunt/ Mrs John McCall,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	None
24	Elliston Place, Howwood, Renfrewshire.	N.Y.	GreenIsland	N.Y.	Mother See 17	$50	No			144, George Street, Green Island, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	None
25	Father:- Robert Gordon, 19 Crighton Place, Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Brother-in-law, John Anderson, 2537 Amsterdam Ave., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
26	Wife:-Mrs Zabelia Gillies, 84, Brandon Place, Bothwell: haugh, Bothwell.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin:- Andrew Strachan, 2834, No. 11th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None
27	Mother:- Mrs Allen Gallacher, or Douglas, 74 Old Mill Rd. Uddingston.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$75	No			Friend:-Patrick McBrearty, 1366, St. John's Place, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
28	Father:-James Gallacher, 69, Ardgowan Street, Port Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Sister:-Miss Agnes Gallacher, 275, Nostrand Ave. Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
29	Father:- Neil Gay, Session St., Pittenweem, Fife.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Uncle See 23	$50	No			Uncle:- Harry McCaskie, 867 West 181st Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Cut side of left eye.
30	Father:- James Gallagher, 224, Stobcross St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Aunt:-Mrs Bridget Dalsey, 445 East 87th Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of December, 1919

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*):—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "stationed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twentythird day of December, 1919

at NEW YORK

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—688

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 14th DECEMBER, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Gavin	John	19		M	S	Composi:tor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Q 35806	Glasgow	2/12/29	Scotland	Glasgow
2		Graham	Catherine	24		F	M	House:wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Uddingston	Q 25666	Glasgow	11/12/29	Scotland	Uddingston
3		Gallacher	Catherine	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	Q 35185	Glasgow	13/11/29	Scotland	Motherwell
4		Galinsky	Sarah	47		F	M	Housewife	No	Nil Exempt	No	Russia	Hebrew	Lithuania (Russia)	Vornai	4A N.Q. 433	Glasgow	15/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
5		Galinsky	Annie	20		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Leeds	4A N.Q. 433	Glasgow	20/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
6		Galinsky	Sam MAX	19		M	S	Hair:dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Leeds	4A N.Q. 434	Glasgow	15/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
7		Galinsky	Harry	16		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Leeds	4A N.Q. 435	Glasgow	15/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
8		Gourlay	Violet Marshall	27		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Q 33621	Glasgow	14/10/29	Scotland	Glasgow
9		Gailey	Alexander	52		M	M	Machine:man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Q 55722	Glasgow	25/10/29	Scotland	Glasgow
10		Gailey	Jane	51		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Q 55723	Glasgow	25/10/29	Scotland	Glasgow
11		Gailey	Agnes Brizzle	24		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Q 55725	Glasgow	24/10/29	Scotland	Glasgow
12		Gailey	John	17		M	S	App. Loco. Fitter	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Q 55721	Glasgow	25/10/29	Scotland	Glasgow
13		Gailey	Alexander	22		M	S	App. Loco. Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Q 55726	Glasgow	24/10/29	Scotland	Glasgow
14	UNDER 16	Gailey	Robert McCrorie	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Q 55724	Glasgow	25/10/29	Scotland	Glasgow
15		Hynd	Mary	22		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bargeddie	Q 33980	Glasgow	18/10/29	Scotland	Uddingston
16		Houston	John	34		M	M	Black:smith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kenton	Q 55693	Glasgow	24/10/29	Scotland	Clydebank
17		Houston	Isabella	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kenton	Q 55694	Glasgow	24/10/29	Scotland	Clydebank
18		Hill	Jeanie Hart	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Q 25460	Glasgow	29/10/29	Scotland	Glasgow
19		Harold	Leah	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Q 35360	Glasgow	15/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
20		Hamilton	Marion	28		F	S	Paper Ruler	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Q 34905	Glasgow	11/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
21		Hutchison	Annie	19		F	S	French Polisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Q 34925	Glasgow	11/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
22		Jones	Alice	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	Q 34974	Glasgow	11/11/29	Scotland	Wishaw
23		Jamieson	Alexander	52		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blackbraes Polmont	Q 27744	Glasgow	26/8/29	Scotland	Blackridge
24		Jamieson	Margaret	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk	Q 27745	Glasgow	26/8/29	Scotland	Blackridge
25		Kelly	Hugh	20		M	S	Draughts:man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	Q 34284	Glasgow	1/11/29	Scotland	Greenock
26		Lees	Walter Lorraine Weir	18		M	S	Farm Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Auchinleck	Q 25140	Glasgow	21/11/29	Scotland	New Cumnock
27		Lawson	David	22		M	S	Uphol:sterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Q 35602	Glasgow	2/12/29	Scotland	Glasgow
28		Lees	Agnes Arnott	23		F	S	Machinist Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Old Cumnock	Q 34278	Glasgow	1/11/29	Scotland	New Cumnock
29		Lindsay	Alexander	25		M	S	Mill Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	Q 25022	Glasgow	27/11/29	Scotland	Arbroath
30		Morgan	Jeanie	22		F	S	Polisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	Q 34291	Glasgow	1/11/29	Scotland	Clydebank

J Wallace Insp. 13/12/29.
2.45 PM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—221

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 DEC 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (whether an Anglo-Saxon, a Latin, a Slav, a Hebrew, or a member of other race or people, as regarded by ability to assimilate, etc.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother:- Mrs Margaret Gavin, 442 Millroad Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Sister:- Miss Isabella Gavin, 880 St.Johns Place, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fresh	Dk. Brn.	Brown	None
2	Mother:-Mrs Jane Hendrie, 38 Main St., Uddingston.	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Husband:- John Graham, 704,Devon Street,Kearny,N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Auburn	Brn.	None
3	Father:- William Gallacher, 11 Queen Street,Motherwell.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Uncle:- James Diamond, 766 Classon St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4	Friend/ Mrs Leah Clapham, 29 Bolton Drive, Mount Florida, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$50	No			Husband/ Barnet Galinsky, 12, West 120th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
5		N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Father See 23		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	dark brn	None
6		N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Father See 23		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Black	Brown	None
7		N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Father See 23		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blk.	Brown	None
8	Father:- Norman Gourlay, 268 Abercrombie St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend:- Mrs Florence Thomson, 96 Kearny Avenue, Kearny, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	None
9	Daughter/ Mrs Isabella Hodge, 43,Atlas Street, Springburn, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Troy	N.Y.	Self	$450	No			Son/ William Gailey, No.1, R.F.D., Sycaway, Troy, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
10		N.Y.	Troy	N.Y.	Husband		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	None
11		N.Y.	Troy	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
12		N.Y.	Troy	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	None
13		N.Y.	Troy	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brn.	None
14		N.Y.	Troy	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
15	Father:- John Hynd, 14, Birkenshaw Terrace, Uddingston.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Sister:-Miss Jean Hynd, 147,Ravine Ave.,Yonkers,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brn.	Grey Brn.	None
16	Brother/ William Houston, Overlea,Middleton St. Alexandria.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Self	$150	No			Father/ David Houston, 8027,Navy Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Blue Grey	None
17		Mich.	Detroit	yes	Husband		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
18	Father:- John Hill, 35 Westmuir Street, Park: :head, Glasgow.	N.J.	Arlington	N.Y.	Brother See 23	$25	No			Brother:- Thomas Hill, 64,Pavonia Ave.Arlington,N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
19	Mother:- Mrs Elizabeth Harold, 341,Maryhill Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother:-Alexander Harold, 43,Caroline Ave,Yonkers,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
20	Sister:-Mrs Susan Bowman, 37 Glebe Street,Glasgow.	N.J.	Irvington	N.Y.	Self	$75	No			Cousin:- Mrs Mary Marr, 94,Roschill Pl.,Irvington,N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	
21	Mother:-Mrs Annie Hutchison, 50,James Orr St.Dennistoun.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Aunt:-Mrs.William Campbell, 1557,East 59th Street,Flat: bush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
22	Sister:-Mrs.Catherine Jones, 683 West Academy Street, Wisnaw.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Sister:-Mrs Mary McAleer, 20 West 10Cth St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
23	Mother/ Mrs Jane Jamieson, Redford, Maddiston, by Folmont.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	Self	$400	No			Daughter/ Miss Mary Jamieson, 334,Sherman Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
24		Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	Husband		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
25	Father:- Thomas Kelly, 11 E.Crawford St.Greenock.	Pa.	Bryn Mawr	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Cousin:-Mrs. Annie MacNab, 621 Dayton Road, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None
26	Father:- Adam Lees, Lanemark Cottages, New Cumnock.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Self	$100	No			Brother:- Andrew Lees, 8730,Ogworth Blvd., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
27	Father:- David Lawson, 42,Clincart Hill Road, Rutherglen.	N.J.	Hawthorn	N.Y.	Self	$100	Yes	1928	Haw: thorn.	Sister:- Mrs Margaret Allan, 113 Kingston Avenue, Hawthorn, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Brown	None
28	Father:- Adam Lees, Lanemark Cottages, New Cumnock, Ayrshire.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Self	$100	No			Sister:- Mrs Annie Gillespie, 8730 Ogworth Blvd. Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
29	Father:-Alexander Lindsay, 36,Ladybridge St.Arbroath.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Cousin:- Mrs Jessie MacDonald, 132,Highland Ave. Yonkers, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
30	Father:- Alexander Morgan, 10,Granville St.,Clydebank.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin:-Miss Mary Abrams, 4295,Brandon Ave.Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None

N.C.W.C. Med. cert. def. Vision. Landing permit & Jewellers.

C. Sister Mr Alear.

T.A.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of December, 1929.

at NEW YORK

M. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

140

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of December, 1929

at NEW YORK

M Thurston
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 14th DECEMBER, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Martin	David S.	25		M	S	Fitter	Yes	K3639 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	35427	Glasgow	15/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
2		Murphy	Elinda Ruddock	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	33639	Glasgow	15/10/29	Scotland	Ayr
3	UNDER 16	Murphy	John	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Prestwick	33640	Glasgow	15/10/29	Scotland	Ayr
4	UNDER 16	Murphy	Jeanie Wilson	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Whitletts	33641	Glasgow	15/10/29	Scotland	Ayr
5	UNDER 16	Murphy	Christina McCann	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Whitletts	33642	Glasgow	15/10/29	Scotland	Ayr
6		Mair	John Dunlop	41		M	M	Draper	Yes	K-3639 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Newmilns	35251	Glasgow	14/11/29	Scotland	Newmilns
7		Mair	Mary	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Galston	35252	Glasgow	14/11/29	Scotland	Newmilns
8		Mair	Lilias Campbell	20		F	S	Lace Winder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Newmilns	35247	Glasgow	14/11/29	Scotland	Newmilns
9		Mair	Elizabeth Brown Dunlop	18		F	S	Mill Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Newmilns	35249	Glasgow	14/11/29	Scotland	Newmilns
10		Mair	George	17		M	S	App. Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Newmilns	35253	Glasgow	14/11/29	Scotland	Newmilns
11		Martin	William	29		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leith	27942	Glasgow	11/9/29	Scotland	Edinburgh
12		Martin	Cassie Ellen	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FreeState	Irish	Irish FreeState	Donegal	6946	Glasgow	26/11/29	Scotland	Coatbridge
13	UNDER 16	Martin	Isabella	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	35578	Glasgow	2/12/29	Scotland	Coatbridge
14	UNDER 16	Martin	William	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	35579	Glasgow	2/12/29	Scotland	Coatbridge
15		Morgan	Henry	24		M	S	Boiler: :maker	Yes	K-3609 English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Ardrossan	35764	Glasgow	2/12/29	Scotland	Govan
16		Martin	Thomas	21		M	S	MARINE Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	25112	Glasgow	20/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
17		Martin	Sarah	19		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	35445	Glasgow	2/12/29	Scotland	Glasgow
18		Mellon	John	47		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Durham	28309	Glasgow	10/10/29	Scotland	Crosshill Glencraig
19		Morrison	James	26		M	S	Marble Setter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly: Kinglassie	25356	Glasgow	22/11/29	Scotland	Findochty
20		Miller	Margaret	52		F	Wd.	House: :keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	33955	Glasgow	18/10/29	Scotland	Douglas
21		Miller	James	27		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	33977	Glasgow	18/10/29	Scotland	Douglas
22		Miller	John	20		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	33976	Glasgow	18/10/29	Scotland	Douglas
23		Miller	Margaret	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	33954	Glasgow	18/10/29	Scotland	Douglas
24	UNDER 16	Miller	Helen	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Douglas	33956	Glasgow	18/10/29	Scotland	Douglas
25		Manson	Donald	56		M	M	Joiner	Yes	K-3639 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Freswick Caithness	34011	Glasgow	21/10/29	Scotland	Glasgow
26		Manson	Elizabeth	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Millport	34012	Glasgow	21/10/29	Scotland	Glasgow
27		Manson	Annie	23		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	34013	Glasgow	21/10/29	Scotland	Glasgow
28		Manson	Donald	16		M	S	Jeweller's Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	34010	Glasgow	21/10/29	Scotland	Glasgow
29		McAtear	John	29		M	M	Red Leader	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	36146	Glasgow	4/12/29	Scotland	Glasgow
30		Murray	Charles McAtear	20		M	S	Sheet Metal Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	36091	Glasgow	4/12/29	Scotland	Glasgow

J. Wallace Insp. 12/12/29. 3.15 P.M.

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

141

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 DEC 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist or do you believe in or advocate polygamy?	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or assisted by others, to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether alien has been deported and if so, when and how	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Hair	Eyes	
																				Feet	Inches				
1	Father:- William Martin, 30,Palermo St., Glasgow.	Del.	Wilmington	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Uncle:- Alexander Kilpatrick, 102,E.13th St.,Wilmington,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	Father/	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$25	No			Husband/	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	John Simpson,	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Father See 23		No			Hugh Murphy,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	7 Low Road,	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	See 23		No			519,No.33rd Street	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Lt. Brown	Blue	None
5	Whitletts, by Ayr.	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	See 23		No			Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6	Father/	N.J.	Audubon	N.Y.	Self	$500	No			Brother-in-law,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
7	George Mair,	N.J.	Audubon	N.Y.	Husband		No			John Bertram,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Barn House,	N.J.	Audubon	N.Y.	Father		No			212,Wyoming Avenue,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
9	King Street, Newmilns.	N.J.	Audubon	N.Y.	Father		No			Audubon, New Jersey.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on Neck
10		N.J.	Audubon	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11	Father:- James Martin, 66 Hawthornvale, Leith.	N.J.	Elizabeth	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother:- James Martin, 848 Monroe Ave.Elizabeth,	N.J. No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None
12	Father/	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$50	No			Brother/	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
13	William Martin, Townaghgorn,	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Father See 17		No			Hugh Martin, Boxmead Farm,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
14	Barnesmore P.O., Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	See 17		No			Newton Square, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
15	Mother:-Mrs Susan Morgan, 5 Anderson St.,Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Brother:- William Morgan, 650,Manhattan Ave.Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Black	Blue	None
16	Father:- Bernard Martin, 1 Connal Street,Dalmarnock, Glasgow.	Mass.	Worcester	yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt:- Mrs Elizabeth Carlin, 640,So.Bridge St.Worcester,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
17	Father:- Bernard Martin, 1 Connal Street,Dalmarnock, Glasgow.	Mass.	Worcester	yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt:- Mrs Elizabeth Carlin, 640,So.Bridge St.,Worcester,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
18	Wife:-Mrs Sarah Mellon, 26 Park St.Crosshill,Glencraig.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Son:-Charles Mellon, 148,Elizabeth Ave.Newark,	N.J. No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue Grey	None
19	Mother:- Mrs Mary Wood Keith, Muir of Findcenty, Findcenty,	Ohio	Cleveland	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Uncle:- William Wood, 8903, Denison Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
20	Sister/	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$150	No			Daughter/	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
21	Mrs Matilda Strang,	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Self		No			Miss Annie Miller,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
22	Argyle Street, Motherwell.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Self		No			1312,Hunting Park Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
23		Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Mother		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Black	None
24		Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Mother		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Black	None
25	Sister/-in-law:-	Ills.	Harvey	yes	Self	$2750	No			Son/	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
26	Mrs Mary Miller,	Ills.	Harvey	yes	Husband		No			George Manson,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Grey	None
27	36 Eaglesnam Street, Glasgow.	Ills.	Harvey	yes	Self		No			15103,Lexington Ave., Harvey, Ills.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
28		Ills.	Harvey	yes	Father		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
29	Mother/ Mrs Catherine McAtear,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brother See 23	$50	No			Brother/ David McAtear Murray,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
30	60 Bridge Street, Partick, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brother See 23	$50	No			54 King Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Black	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, Purser or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 125 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of December, 1929

at NEW YORK

M. Murtagh

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of December, 1929

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

30TH

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 14th DECEMBER, *19* 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Muncie	John McCormack	33		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carluke	35845	Glasgow	2/12/29	Scotland	Carluke
2		Mills	Hugh	24		M	S	Caulker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	32208	Glasgow	9/9/29	Scotland	Glasgow
3		Moody	Elizabeth	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	25819	Glasgow	22/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
4		Morton	Mary Trodden	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	34961	Glasgow	11/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
5		Moore	Jane	17		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	35004	Glasgow	11/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
6		Moore	Sarah	16		F	S	BoxMaker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	34995	Glasgow	11/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
7		McDougall	William M.	20		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	35804	Glasgow	2/12/29	Scotland	Coatbridge
8		Mackay	Malcolm F	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	36084	Glasgow	4/12/29	Scotland	Glasgow
9		McMillan	Sarah Corbet	38		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	28833	Glasgow	2/12/29	Scotland	Glasgow
10		McArthur	Elizabeth	34		F	S	Laundry Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	44535	Glasgow	29/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
11		McLean	James	24		M	S	House Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	35784	Glasgow	2/12/29	Scotland	Glasgow
12		McArthur	Agnes	26		F	S	Laundry Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	44534	Glasgow	29/10/29	Scotland	Glasgow
13		McCarter	Margaret	18		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	19540	Glasgow	18/11/29	Scotland	Port Glasgow
14		McKay	Rose A.D.	30		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	32901	Glasgow	25/9/29	Scotland	Glasgow
15		McNaught	Agnes Park	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blantyre	34811	Glasgow	6/11/29	Scotland	High Blantyre
16		McCutcheon	Elizabeth Brown	32		F	S	Boot Manageress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	34218	Glasgow	24/10/29	Scotland	Glasgow
17		McKenna	John	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	28587	Glasgow	19/11/29	Scotland	Wishaw
18		McCallum	Mary M.P.	21		F	S	Mill Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	44525	Glasgow	28/10/29	Scotland	Coatbridge
19		McLean	Alexander	27		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Yoker	34250	Glasgow	24/10/29	Scotland	Yoker
20		McGreal	Ellen J.	18		F	S	Mill Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cleland	34485	Glasgow	5/11/29	Scotland	Paisley
21		McLean	John	19		M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	24862	Glasgow	18/9/29	Scotland	Dundee
22		McCulloch	Mary	18		F	S	Sales: woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	33673	Glasgow	15/10/29	Scotland	Glasgow
23		McFarlane	Elizabeth Taylor	21		F	S	Children's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Crieff	24841	Glasgow	2/10/29	Scotland	Crieff
24		McNee	Margaret McGowan	32		F	S	Table Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	24836	Glasgow	2/10/29	Scotland	Crieff
25		McGregor	Hugh	35		M	M	Road Surfaceman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Swottish	Scotland	Crieff	24948	Glasgow	10/10/29	Scotland	Kirriemuir
26		Ogilvy	William	31		M	M	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	24949	Glasgow	10/10/29	Scotland	Kirriemuir
27		Ormond	Agnes Emily	20		F	S	House: keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Forfar	24782	Glasgow	1/10/29	Scotland	Forfar
28		Pearson	Adam	20		M	S	Rivet Heater	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	24489	Glasgow	9/9/29	Scotland	Dundee
29		Power	Ellen	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blantyre	34959	Glasgow	11/11/29	Scotland	Blantyre
30		Phillips	Janet Rennie	21		F	S	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	35142	Glasgow	13/11/29	Scotland	Clydebank

Expedite Insp. 1/30 p.m.

96

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 DEC 1929, *19* 143

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does the alien believe in or is he affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See footnote on page 2 for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and what time was spent in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife:-Mrs Isabella Muncie, Schoularhall,Carluke.	Pa.	Scranton	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother:-Alexander Muncie, 1812 Von Staron Av.Scranton, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
2	Father:- John Mills, 586,Govan Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Sister See 23	$50	No			Sister:-Miss Margaret Mills, Box 33, Times Plaza, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
3	Father:- William Moody, 53,Bank Row Clyde, Toll: cross, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Wellsville	N.Y.	Father See 17	$50	No			Sister:- Mrs Margaret Cramer, 430 North Main St, Wellsville, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None
4	Mother:- Mrs Margaret Morton, 24 Wellfield St., Springburn, Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Self	$70	No			Friend:-Mrs M Naille, 8707, Detroit Ave., Street 7, Cleveland, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Father/ Andrew Moore,	N.J.	Harrison	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Grandmother/ Mrs Annie O'Neill,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
6	12 Norman Street, Bridgeton,Glasgow.	N.J.	Harrison	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			300, Harrison Avenue, Harrison, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
7	Father:-Robert McDougall, 39 Reid St., Coatbridge.	Ohio	Kenmore	yes	Self	$60	No			Brother:- John McDougall, 332 Millway Ave.Kenmore,O.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
8	Father:- Donald MacKay, 356 Maryhill Road,Glasgow.	N.J.	Paterson	N.Y.	Self	$40	No			Brother:- Thomas Mackay, 13, Martin St.,Paterson,N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
9	Father:-Thomas McMillan, Maxwelltown St., Paisley.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	$50	No			Sister:- Mrs Jeannie Forsyth, 106,West 80th Street, Chicago, Ills.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
10	Aunt:-Mrs Agnes Gibson, 223, Watt Street, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother:- James McArthur, 101,Heddon Toe,Newark,N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
11	Mother:-Mrs Elizabeth McLean, 28 Raglan St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Washington Heights	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother:- John McLean, 7 Sylvan Terrace, 180th Street, Washington Heights.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
12	Aunt:- Mrs Agnes Gibson, 223,Watt Street,Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother:- James McArthur, 101,Heddon Toe., Newark,N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Blue	None
13	Father:-Alexander McCarter, 7 Carnegie Gdns.,Pt.Glasgow.	Pa.	West Philadelphia	Yes	Father See 17	$50	No			Aunt:- Mrs Jenny Lackey, 3253 Osage Avenue, West Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk. Brown	Hazel	None
14	Father:- Thomas Mackay, 458 Baltic St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Cousin:- Mrs Rose Kempleton 2 Mill Road, Jersey City,N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
15	Father:- Matthew McNaught, 57 Hunthill Road, High Blantyre.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Cousin:-Mrs.Geo.Batterill, 75,5th Ave.,New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
16	Father:-James McCutcheon, 25 Fielden Street,Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Brother See 23	$30	No			Brother:- John McCutcheon, 4809,Van Kirk Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
17	Father:- Francis McKenna, 2D,Netherton Toe.,Wishaw.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle:- James Feely, 3011,Fulton St.,Chicago,Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	None
18	Mother:-Mrs Elizabeth McCallum, 58 Woodside St., Coatbridge.	N.Y.	Cohoes	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Father:- David McCallum, 78 Main St.,Cohoes,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Grey	None
19	Father:- Neil McLean, 18 Lasswade Street,Yoker.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother:- Donald McLean, 503,West 176th Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
20	Father:- Edward McGreal, 10,Cross Street,Paisley.	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Father See 17	$50	No			Aunt:- Mrs Ellen Geddes, 55 Kearny Ave.,Kearny,N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Lt. Brn.	Grey	None
21	Father:- Joseph McLean, 45 Blackness Road,Dundee.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Father See 17	$75	No			Sister:-Mrs Bella Hogan, 1483,Wisconsin Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
22	Mother:-Mrs Annie McCulloch, 456,Rutherglen Road,Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Mother See 17	$50	No			Aunt:-Mrs Ann Coubrough, 6424 North Artesian Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
23	Mother:-Mrs Elizabeth McFarlane, 8 Hill Street, Crieff.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$75	No			Friend:-Mrs Lily Smithers, 558 North 4th Street, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
24	Father:- Walter McNee, 58 High Street,Crieff.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Aunt:- Mrs Lily Smithers, 558 North 4th Street, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None
25	Wife:- Mrs Mollie McGregor, 9 Elm Street,Kirriemuir.	Col.	Denver	yes	Self	$125	No			Brother-in-law, David Wallace, 4551, West 32nd Avenue, Denver, Colo.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
26	Wife:- Mrs Mary Ogilvy, 9 Helen Street, Kirriemuir.	Colo.	Denver	yes	Self	$120	No			Brother-in-law, David Wallace, 4551, West 32nd Avenue, Denver, Colo.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
27	Father:- Charles Ormond, 1 Helen Street, Forfar.	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Self	$50	No			Friend:- Mrs Janet Ogilvie, 7612 Dix Court, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
28	Father:- George Pearson, 1 Roslin Toe.,Dundee.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Self	$50	No			Brother:-George Pearson, 18049,Russell St.,Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Green Grey	None
29	Father:- Michael Power, 83,Baird's Rows,Blantyre.	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Cousin:- Walter Kerr, 144 Field Place,Bronx,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None
30	Father:- Robert Phillips, 120,Second Ave.Clydebank.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Self	$60	No			Friend:-Mrs Jean Hossack, 218 Manistique, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Semmell MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Semmell
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of December, 1929
at NEW YORK

W W Reuterdahl
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of December, 1929

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 27

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CAMERONIA" *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 14th DECEMBER, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		(A) 99241/326 Proudfoot	William TA.	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hurlford	34908	Glasgow	11/11/29	Scotland	Hurlford	
2		Quigley	Catherine	21		F	S	Mill Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Galston	31913	Glasgow	29/8/29	Scotland	Galston	
3		Rhee	Lizzie	17		F	S	Book: binder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	31672	Glasgow	23/8/29	Scotland	Clydebank	
4		Rees	Eleanor TA.	18		F	S	French Polisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	25428	Glasgow	17/10/29	Scotland	Arbroath	
5		Robertson	Peter	21		M	S	Warehouse: :man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	35433	Glasgow	15/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
6		Richardson	Andrew Williamson	24		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	28533	Glasgow	19/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
7		Stevenson	Catherine	26		F	S	Confect: ionery Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	34252	Glasgow	24/10/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
8		Smith	Hugh	17		M	S	App. Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lochgelly	28716	Glasgow	22/11/29	Scotland	Lochgelly	
9		Scaife	Thomas	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Eaglesfield	35712	Glasgow	2/12/29	Scotland	Stevenston	
10		Stevenson	Alexander	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	32053	Glasgow	3/9/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
11		VL 2 M/S Speirs	Margaret	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	19546	Glasgow	18/11/29	Scotland	Motherwell	
12		Speirs	James Currie	18		M	S	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	25252	Glasgow	21/11/29	Scotland	Motherwell	
13	UNDER 16	Speirs	Robert	14		M	S	App. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	19547	Glasgow	18/11/29	Scotland	Motherwell	
14	UNDER 16	Speirs	Annie Currie	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	19548	Glasgow	18/11/29	Scotland	Motherwell	
15	UNDER 16	Speirs	Lawson	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	19549	Glasgow	18/11/29	Scotland	Motherwell	
16		Sneddon	Thomas	30		M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Beith	33147	Glasgow	1/10/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
17		Sneddon	Janet Drysdale	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kelty	33148	Glasgow	1/10/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
18	UNDER 16	Sneddon	Thomas		9	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	33149	Glasgow	1/10/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
19		Shevlin	Peter	32		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lasswade	2124	Glasgow	30/10/29	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	
20		Stirling	Andrew	16		M	S	App. Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	33941	Glasgow	18/10/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
21		Stewart	James Reid	22		M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Buckie	24826	Glasgow	2/10/29	Scotland	Buckie	
22		Smith	James Ross Duncan	33		M	M	Postman (Driver)	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	24298	Glasgow	29/8/29	Scotland	Dundee	
23	VL-231-327	Telfer	Jean	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Shotts	33984	Glasgow	18/10/29	Scotland	Shotts	
24		Unwin	John	31		M	S	Surface Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkin: tilloch	34502	Glasgow	6/11/29	Scotland	Twechar	
25		Watson	Annie Rattray	22		F	S	Book: binder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	24444	Glasgow	6/9/29	Scotland	Dundee	
26		Whyte	Michael	54		M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FreeState	Irish	Irish FreeState	Kirkglass Sligo	6948	Glasgow	29/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
27		Whyte	Mary	56		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FreeState	Irish	Irish FreeState	Sligo	6949	Glasgow	29/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
28		Whyte	Agnes Betilda	29		F	S	Sales: woman	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FreeState	Irish	Irish FreeState	Manor: Hamilton Kertrim	6950	Glasgow	29/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow	
29		Watson	James	37		M	M	Riveter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	35751	Glasgow	2/12/29	Scotland	Port Glasgow	
30		Wood	Agnes 63	18		F	S	BoxMaker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	35836	Glasgow	2/12/29	Scotland	Glasgow	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—491

List No. 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

145

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 DEC 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (whether or not an alien) believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded and the cause	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:-Mrs Agnes Proudfoot, Cadgers Road,Hurlford.	Pa.	North Braddock	yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle:- Alexander Barr, 365, 13th Street, Bell Ave., North Braddock, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Father:- Michael Quigley, 36 Wallace St.,Galston.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother:- Michael Quigley, 721,33rd St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
3	Mother:-Mrs Catherine Rhee, 5,Union St.,Clydebank.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Mother See 17	$35	No			Cousin:- Terence O'Sullivan, 1257 Park Ave.New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None
4	Father:- Maurice Rees, 39 E.Abbey St.,Arbroath.	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Father See 17	$50	No			Sister:-Miss Louisa Rees, 345,Tremont St.Rochester.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
5	Father:- David Robertson, 21 Raeberry St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New Dorp S.Island	N.Y.	Brother See 23	$50	No			Brother:- David Robertson, 244, Jacques Avenue, New Dorp, Staten Island, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	None
6	Father:- James Richardson, 150,Crossloan Rd.,Govan.	N.Y.	Mariner's Harbor,S.I.	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Friend:- Malcolm Clark, 179, Lake Avenue, Mariners Harbor, Staten Island,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
7	Father:- George Stevenson, 65 Maitland Street,Cowcadd: :ens, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Father see 17	$75	No			Aunt:- Mrs Lily Sedore, 15587, Burgess Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Lt. Brown	Grey	None
8	Father:- James Kirk Smith, 109,Auchterderran Rd.Lochgelly.	N.Y.	Kings Park,L.I.	N.Y.	Father See 17	$45	No			Uncle:- Hugh Smith, Box 302, Low Avenue, Kings Park, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
9	Mother:- Mrs Annie Scaife, 23,Station Sqr.,Stevenston.	N.Y.	Thiells	N.Y.	Self	$55	No			Cousin:- Samuel Dunlop, Letchworth Village,Thiells,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
10	Mother:-Mrs Margaret Stevenson, 143,Crownpoint Rd.,Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self		No			Father:- Alexander Stevenson, 3659 Willett Ave.Bronx,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
11	Mother/	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$150	No			Husband/	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
12	Mrs Margaret Jeffrey, 83,Windmillhill Street,	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Mother		No			James Speirs, Amboy Apartments,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
13	Motherwell.	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Mother		No			6,Continental Ave.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None
14		Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Mother		No			Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None
15		Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Mother		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None
16	Mother/	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$75	No			Mother-in-law/	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey Blue	None
17	Mrs Agnes Sneddon, Crausdell Cottage,	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Husband		No			Mrs Janet Anderson,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
18	Kelty, Fife.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Father		No			29 Murray Street, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None
19	Wife:-Mrs Alice Shevlin, 12 Dunnikier Hos.Kirkcaldy.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Self	$25	No			Sister:- Mrs. Jean Strachan, 17028 Apolin Av.,Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	None
20	Father:- Peter Stirling, 217 Brand St.,Ibrox,Glasgow.	Ohio	Guyahoga Falls	yes	Brother See 23	$75	No			Brother:-Robert Stirling, 73,Arcadia Avenue, Cuyanoga Falls, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
21	Father:- Alexander Stewart 7 James Street,Buckie.	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	Self	$75	No			Brother:- George Stewart, 70,Kilpatrick St.Buffalo,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-9		Fair	Brown	Grey	None
22	Wife:-Mrs Margaret Smith, 33 Baldovan Toe., Dundee.	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother-in-law, Thomas Birnie, 8 Broadway, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
23	Father:- John Telfer, 34,Springhill Bdgs.,Shotts.	Ill.	Winnetka	N.Y.	Self	$150	No			Friend:- Mrs Taylor 6508,Asbury Avenue Hubbardwood, Winnetka,Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Lt. Brown	Blue Grey	None
24	Father:- Albert Unwin, 12 Windygates, Twechar.	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Aunt See 23	$75	No			Aunt:- Mrs Annie Halkett, 3130, West 110th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
25	Mother:- Mrs Jane Watson, 58 Peddie Street, Dundee.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50				Sister:- Mrs Jean Kelly, 126, Guernsey St., Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey Blue	None
26	Sister/	Pa.	Easton	N.Y.	Self	$150	No			Son/	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Brn.	Dk. Brown	None
27	Mrs Agnes Feeney, 48, Dorset Street, Glasgow.	Pa.	Easton	N.Y.	Husband		No			Francis Whyte, 1115,Bushkill Street, Easton, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brown Grey	None
28		Pa.	Easton	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
29	Wife:- Mrs Mary Watson, 87 Shore St.,Port Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1923-	Newark	Aunt:-Mrs Nellie Buchanan 695,4th Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
30	Father:- James Wood, 14, Glendale Place, Dennistoun, Glasgow.	N.J.	Bloomfield	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Sister: Mrs Jemima Pitt, 3 Florence Place,Bloomfield,N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Black	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

W. Gemmell

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of December, 1929

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty third day of December, 1929

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

List No. 28

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 14th DECEMBER, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Watson	Elizabeth Morrison	19		F	S	'Bus Conductress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilpatrick	34773	Glasgow	8/11/29	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick
2		Welsh	David Wilkie	31		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coaltown, Fife	28352	Glasgow	11/10/29	Scotland	Coaltown
3		Ward	Janet	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Loanhead	28709	Glasgow	22/11/29	Scotland	Musselburgh
4	UNDER 16	Ward	Dorothea	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Mussel: burgh	28710	Glasgow	22/11/29	Scotland	Musselburgh
5	UNDER 16	Ward	Janetta	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Mussel: burgh	28711	Glasgow	22/11/29	Scotland	Musselburgh
6		Wales	Alexander	36		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	35332	Glasgow	14/11/29	Scotland	Hamilton
7		Wakeham	William Dick	33		M	M	Refrigerater Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	34254	Glasgow	7/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
8		Webster	Alexander Fraser	30		M	S	Agricul: turist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Peterhead	28480	Glasgow	28/10/29	Scotland	Peterhead
9		Weir	Robert	19		M	S	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	35668	Glasgow	2/12/29	Scotland	Paisley
10		Wheeler	Robert McLellan	34		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	35105	Glasgow	18/11/29	Scotland	Uddingston
11		Wright	Alfred	20		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	24410	Glasgow	4/9/29	Scotland	Aberdeen
12		Whyte	Davidina Stirton	35		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Montrose	24585	Glasgow	10/9/29	Scotland	Brechin
13		Watters	Margaret Kane	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	34508	Glasgow	6/11/29	Scotland	Dumbarton
14		Young	Thomas	33		M	M	Butcher's Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	24878	Glasgow	4/10/29	Scotland	Dundee
15		Young	Winifred Mackay	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	24879	Glasgow	4/10/29	Scotland	Dundee
16	UNDER 16	Young	Winifred Sword	2		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	24880	Glasgow	4/10/29	Scotland	Dundee
17		Carson	Jane Thomson	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen	35121	Glasgow	13/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
18		Easton	Janet	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	35757	Glasgow	2/12/29	Scotland	Hamilton
19		Hamilton	Maggie	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Shotts	36140	Glasgow	4/12/29	Scotland	Shotts
20		Healy	Mary	41		F	S	New Cloth Sorter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	33697	Glasgow	16/10/29	Scotland	Glasgow
21		Healy	Catherine	33		F	S	Chocolate Coverer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	33696	Glasgow	16/10/29	Scotland	Glasgow
22		Mooney	Mary Ann	31		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	36087	Glasgow	4/12/29	Scotland	Motherwell
23		Miller	John	34		M	S	(Fitter) Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen	25557	Glasgow	10/12/29	Scotland	Rutherglen
24		Dunn	John McLaughlin	29		M	M	Textile Dyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	34189	Glasgow	23/10/29	Scotland	Glasgow
25		Dunn	Jane	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	34186	Glasgow	23/10/29	Scotland	Glasgow
26	UNDER 16	Dunn	Helen Josephine	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	34187	Glasgow	23/10/29	Scotland	Glasgow
27	UNDER 16	Dunn	John Anthony		11	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	34188	Glasgow	23/10/29	Scotland	Glasgow
28		Macdonald	Mary	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	34957	Glasgow	11/11/29	Scotland	Cardonald
29		McCartney	Andrew Kennedy	18		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Shotts	36274	Glasgow	6/12/29	Scotland	Shotts
30		Robertson	Jeanie Balneaves	34		F	S	Linen Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Brechin	34529	Glasgow	10/9/29	Scotland	Brechin

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Rec'd from U.S. Consul - JAN 31 1930
Examined - JAN 31 1930

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

147

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 DEC 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States														Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Persons (or corporations, or institutions) sending for the immigrant, or supporting him, or otherwise	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether the head of the family accompanied widow and if not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother:- Mrs Margaret Watson, 1 Kirkton, Old Kilpatrick.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Self	$35	No		TA	Sister:-Mrs Jean King, 8078, Rathbone Ave. Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Auburn Brown		None
2	Father:- George Welsh, Randolph House, Coaltown, Fife.	Conn.	Norwalk	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Friend:-Alexander Brown, 9 Isaac St., Norwalk, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
3	Mother/ Mrs Dorothea Brown,	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Husband/ Ivie Ward,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
4	11 Campie Gardens, Musselburgh.	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Mother		No			29 Chestnut St Kearny, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5		N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Mother		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	None
6	Wife:- Mrs Catherine Wales, 1 Bertram Street, Burnbank, Hamilton.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Aunt:-Mrs Kate Burns, 68 Garfield Place, Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	None
7	Wife:- Mrs Frances Wakeham, 1139 Maryhill Road, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Self	$75	No			Sister:-Mrs Janet Haining, 205, Avalon Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dk. Brown	Dk. Brown	None
8	Father:- William Webster, 7 North Street, Peterhead.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	yes	Self	$75	No			Uncle:- Stewart Milne 506, 27th Street, Niagara Falls, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
9	Mother:-Mrs Elizabeth Weir, 29 Albion Street, Paisley.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother:- Dugald Weir, 1268, Brooklyn Ave. Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Brown	Grey	None
10	Mother:-Mrs Janet Wheeler, Castle Cottage, Uddingston.	N.Y.	Hollis Gardens, L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$300	No			Friend:- Robert McLellan, 8803, 195th Place, Hollis Gardens, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
11	Father:- Alfred Wright, Denside, Durris, Drumoak, Aberdeenshire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Friend:- George Lees, 1445 East 91st Street, Canarsie, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Dk. Brn.	Brown	None
12	Mother:-Mrs Catherine Whyte, 16 Southesk Toe., Brechin.	Pa.	Coraopolis Heights	yes	Self	$50	No		TA	Friend:- Mrs Marion Father: Ingham, Box 58, R.F.D.3, Coraopolis Heights, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
13	Sister:-Miss Mary Watters, 145½ High St., Dumbarton.	N.Y.	Jackson Heights, L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$50	No		c/o	Brother:- John Watters, 33-41, 94th Street, Jackson Heights, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Black	Brown	None
14	Father/	Mass.	South Medford	yes	Self	$300	No			Friend/	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
15	James Young, 7 Playfair Terrace,	Mass.	South Medford	yes	Husband		No			Archibald Gameron, 67a Morton Avenue, South Medford,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
16	Downfield, Dundee.	Mass.	South Medford	yes	Father		No			Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
17	Aunt:- Mrs. Margaret Thornton, 49 Clyderowa Rd., Tollcross, Glasgow.	Mass.	Roxbury	yes	Self	$300	No		Sailed	Brother-in-law, Archibald Pettigrew, 1922, Columbus Avenue, Roxbury, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
18	Father:- Nisbet Easton, 28 Albert Bldgs., Hamilton.	N.J.	Elizabeth	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother:- Harry Easton, 1036 N Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
19	Father:- Adam Hamilton, 14 Clyde Drive, Shotts.	N.J.	Orange	N.Y.	Father See 17	$50	No			Aunt:-Mrs Agnes Milholm, 16 William St., Orange, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
20	Sister/ Mrs Annie Greenlees,	Tex.	San Antonio	yes	Brother See 23	$450	No			Brother/ John Healy,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
21	20, Annfield Street, off Gallowgate, Glasgow.	Tex.	San Antonio	yes	Brother See 23		No			2720, W. Commerce St., San Antonio, Texas.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
22	Father:- Thomas Mooney, 40, Coursington St. Motherwell.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Self	$50	No		TA	Sister:- Mrs Margaret Costello, 2907, 12th Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
23	Father:- Andrew Miller, 89 Hamilton Road, Rutherglen.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	$250	No			Friend:- Henry Black, 1506, Lockwood, N., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Blk.	Brn.	Small Scar at side of rt. eye.
24	Mother/ Mrs Mary Dunn,	N.Y.	Jamaica L.Island	N.Y.	Self	$150	No			Father-in-law, Benjamin Bromage,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
25	122, Main Street,	N.Y.	Jamaica, L.I.	N.Y.	Husband		No			11926, 145th Street,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
26	Bridgeton, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Jamaica L.I.	N.Y.	Father		No			Jamaica, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
27		N.Y.	Jamaica, L.I.	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None
28	Father:- James Macdonald, 70, Maryland Gdns., Cardonald.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Cousin:-Mrs Nellie Bell, 2410, Bedford Ave. Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
29	Mother:-Mrs Mary Muir, 139, Station Road, Shotts.	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother:-James McCartney, 119 Windsor St., Kearny, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
30	Mother:-Mrs Janet Robertson, 10, Bridge St., Brechin.	Mass.	Saxonville	yes	Fiance See 23	$50	No		TA.	Fiance:-George Binnie, 44 Elm St., Saxonville, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~no.~~ 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of December, 1929.

at NEW YORK

H H Truesdale

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

148

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of December, 1929.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—699

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 14th DECEMBER, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Stevenson	Jessie	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	35965	Glasgow	3/12/29	Scotland	Bellshill
2		Traynor	Joseph	43		M	M	Labourer	Yes	"	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Barrhead	36172	Glasgow	5/12/29	Scotland	Barrhead
3		~~Kennedy~~	~~Nora~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Leith~~	~~163~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~16/8/29~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Leith~~
4		McCabe	Margaret	24		F	S	Waitress	Yes	"	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	446	Glasgow	29/11/29	U.S.A.	Detroit
5		Irving	John	25		M	S	Dental Mechanic	Yes	"	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumfries	34451	Glasgow	5/11/29	Scotland	Dumfries
6		Cook	Patrick	24		M	S	Mill Worker	Yes	"	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	35481	Glasgow	3/12/29	Scotland	Glasgow
7		Maley	Edward	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blantyre	35843	Glasgow	2/12/29	Scotland	Blantyre
8		Di Felice	Edith Ida	26		F	M	House: :wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	25185	Glasgow	21/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
9	UNDER 16	Di Felice	Albert son	6		M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	25186	Glasgow	21/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
10	UNDER 16	Di Felice	Dolores dr	1	2	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	25187	Glasgow	21/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
11		Flynn	Annie	24		F	S	BoxMaker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	31344	Glasgow	14/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
12		Thomson	Mary Millar	21		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	31852	Glasgow	22/8/29	Scotland	Glasgow
13		Loggie	Sarah	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	34534	Glasgow	6/11/29	Scotland	Kilmarnock
14	UNDER 16	Loggie	Annie dr	3		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	34535	Glasgow	6/11/29	Scotland	Kilmarnock
15		McGeary	James	26		M	S	Steel Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	34236	Glasgow	24/10/29	Scotland	Hamilton
16		McNaught	James	26		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	36102	Glasgow	4/12/29	Scotland	Cronberry
17		Thomson	Mary Cunningham	26		F	S	Children's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	55758	Glasgow	15/11/29	Scotland	Glasgow
18		Smith	James	25		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	35853	Glasgow	2/12/29	Scotland	Glasgow
19		Toner	Francis	19		M	S	Milk Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	35289	Glasgow	14/11/29	Scotland	Coatbridge
20		Lynch	Patrick	23		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	32812	Glasgow	23/9/29	Scotland	Glasgow
21		Watson	Thomas	30		M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	35536	Glasgow	2/12/29	Scotland	Glasgow
22		Watson	Alice Chisholm wife	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	35537	Glasgow	2/12/29	Scotland	Glasgow
23	UNDER 16	Watson	Elizabeth Grierson dr	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	35538	Glasgow	2/12/29	Scotland	Glasgow
24		Bromage	Mary Healy	19		F	S	Winder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	32478	Glasgow	18/9/29	Scotland	Glasgow
25		Molloy	Charles	36		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leigh	35967	Glasgow	3/12/29	Scotland	Hamilton
26		McKendrick	Neil	25		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Pumpherston	418	Glasgow	12/11/29	Scotland	Uphall
27		Jack	John	26		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Renfrew	34634	Glasgow	7/11/29	Scotland	Renfrew
28		Stevenson	Mary	32		F	M	House: :wife	Yes	English	Yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Silk Mills	33429	Glasgow	9/10/29	Scotland	Elderslie
29		Ramsay	Isabella Cameron	18		F	S	Reeler	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Catrerbank	34725	Glasgow	9/11/29	Scotland	Milliken Park
30		Lanni	Assunta	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Italian	Scotland	Hamilton	36139	Glasgow	4/12/29	Scotland	Hamilton

Certified Omissions:-

Line 3, Nora Kennedy, transferred to Sheet 30, Line 24.
Line 26, Neil McKendrick, did not sail.

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J. Mahony
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

149

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 DEC 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ins by person or attachment, or insurrection (or conspiracy to commit the same, or supported by money) to the U. which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father:- Thomas Stevenson, 17, Muneaton Street, Bridge:ton, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Aunt:- Mrs Elizabeth Watt, 322, Warren Street, Newark, New Jersey.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue Grey	None
2	Wife:- Mrs Jane Traynor, 354, Main Street, Barrhead.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	$25	No			Brother:- James Traynor, 4831, George St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
3	~~Father:- Norman Gillies, 78 Pitt Street, Ben.Arthur, Leith.~~	Cal	San Francisco	~~N.Y.~~	~~Accompanying~~	$500	No			~~Brother-in-law, William Kennedy, 3031, 16th Street, San Francisco, Cal.~~	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	None
4	Mother:- Mrs Bridget McCabe, 20 Pentland Place, Bridge:ton, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$75	Yes	1926	De:troit	Friend:- Mrs Annie Ray, 29 East Euclid Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
5	Father:- David Irving, 33, Wallace St., Dumfries.	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon	N.Y.	Self	~~$500~~ $100	No			Friend:- Mrs Merz Maharon, 129, So. 2nd Avenue, Mount Vernon, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6	Father:- Patrick Cook, 41 Acorn Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Uncle:- Thomas Cook, 249 Riverdale Ave. Yonkers.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	Father:- Edward Maley, Maxwell Crescent, High Blantyre.	N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Friend:- Robert Kirkby, 130, Canton St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	Brother-in-law, Louis Di Felice,	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Husband	$100	No			Sister/ Miss Maria Pinchera,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	None
9	1000 Cathcart Road,	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Father		No			401, 52nd Street,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
10	Mount Florida, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Father		No			New York City, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	None
11	Mother:- Mrs Rose Ann Flynn, 19 Lambhill Street, Plantation, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Uncle see 23	$50	No			Uncle:- Michael Dunn, 2176, Bathgate Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
12	Father:- William Thomson, 915, Shettleston Road, Shettleston, Glasgow.	Cal.	Pasadena	N.Y.	Sister See 23	$20	No			Sister:- Miss Amelia Thomson, 1625 East Walnut Street, Pasadena, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
13	Father/ William Dunnigan,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$50	No			Husband/ John Loggie,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
14	12 Robertson Place, Kilmarnock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father See 26		No			560, 51st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None
15	Father:- Edward McGeary, 27 Bothwell Rd., Hamilton.	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$100	No			Friend:- Mrs Mary Lally, 1244, Shakespeare Avenue, Bronx, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
16	Father:- William McNaught, Cronberry, Ayrshire.	N.Y.	Jackson Heights, L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Brother:- William McNaught, 7017, 34th Avenue, Jackson Heights, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
17	Aunt:- Mrs Jean Allan, 347, Saracen Street, Possil:park, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Fiance See 23	$50	No	T.A.		Fiance:- William Forsyth, 503, West 174th Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
18	Mother:- Mrs Margaret Smith, 21 Ure Street, Govan.	N.Y.	Elmhurst, L.Island	N.Y.	Self	$60	No			Cousin:- Allan Kennedy, 2467, 78th Street, Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	Tattoo on rt. forearm.
19	Father:- John Toner, 86E Coats Street, Coatbridge.	N.Y.	New York City	N.Y.	Cousin See 23	$50	No			Cousin:- John Flood, 413, West 50th Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
20	Mother:- Mrs Margaret Lynch, 96 Stevenson Street, Calton, Glasgow.	Mass.	Dorchester	yes	Friend See 23	$25	No			Friend:- Nelson Wright, 39 Dickens Street, Dorchester, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Red	Blue	None
21	Father/ William Watson,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$300	No			Sister-in-law, Mrs Mary Cleasby,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
22	146, Butterbiggins Road, Govanhill,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Husband		No			401, 76th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
23	Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Father		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None
24	Aunt:- Mrs Annie Greenlees, 20, Annfield Street, Dennistoun, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Jamaica L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Father:- Benjamin Bromage, 119-26, 145th Street, Jamaica, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
25	Mother:- Mrs Ann Molloy, 14 Austin Street, Cadzow, Hamilton.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Self	$40	No			Cousin:- Cyril McCarraghan, 14826 Holmur Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
26	~~Father:- Neil McKendrick, Middleton Place, Uphall.~~	N.Y.	New York City		Self		Yes	1929	N.Y.	~~Aunt:- Miss Mary McGo:rigle, 1 Cannon St., New York City.~~	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	Small finger right hand damaged.
27	Father:- Robert Jack, 37 Beechwood Drive, Renfrew	N.Y.	Schenectady	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother:- George Jack, 2424, Campbell Avenue, Schenectady, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	None
28	Brother:- Robert Murray, 195, Main Street, Elderslie.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$35	No			Husband:- William Stevenson, 746, Hunterdon St., Newark.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
29	Mother:- Mrs Helen Ramsay, Dalhousie Road, Milliken Park, nr. Johnstone.	Pa.	Bryn Mawr	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	T.A.		Sister:- Mrs Margaret Risk, Doyle Avenue, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Dk. Brown	Hazel	None
30	Friend:- Mrs Phyliss Sinagogo, 110 Petersmill Road, Springburn, Glasgow.	Mich.	Wyandotte	yes	Step-Father See 23	50	No		Step	Father:- Gilard Di Cicco, 827, Orchard St. Wyandotte, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Dk. Brown	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Gemmell MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this twentythird day of December, 1929

at NEW YORK

J. M. Tuerpe

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

150

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of December, 1929

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 14th DECEMBER, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Finn	Margaret	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English 0662	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Inverness	36327	Glasgow	9/12/29	Scotland	Greenock
2		Finn	Margaret McLean	18		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	36328	Glasgow	9/12/29	Scotland	Greenock
3		Finn	John McLean	16		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	36329	Glasgow	9/12/29	Scotland	Greenock
4		McPhail	Isabella Jane	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Holytown	36238	Glasgow	5/11/29	Scotland	Holytown
5	UNDER 16	McPhail	Jane Stewart	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Holytown	36239	Glasgow	5/11/29	Scotland	Holytown
6	UNDER 16	McPhail	Rachel Menzies	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Holytown	36240	Glasgow	5/11/29	Scotland	Holytown
7	UNDER 16	McPhail	Annie Paterson McCracken	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Holytown	36241	Glasgow	5/11/29	Scotland	Holytown
8		McCaffrey	Joseph	23		M	S	Brick: layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	35648	Glasgow	2/12/29	Scotland	Coatbridge
9		McCaffrey	Hugh Bro	21		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	35649	Glasgow	2/12/29	Scotland	Coatbridge
10		Mitchell	John	21		M	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	25676	Glasgow	11/12/29	Scotland	Glasgow
11		McGowan	Sarah McMaster	23		F	S	Hosiery Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alexandria	32988	Glasgow	26/9/29	Scotland	Alexandria
12		Sellars	Allan George Brown	28		M	S	Fitter's Helper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	32860	Glasgow	24/9/29	Scotland	Glasgow
13		McKenna	Charles	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	34074	Glasgow	21/10/29	Scotland	Glasgow
14		Martin	William	39		M	M	Engineer's Machineman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen	55747	Glasgow	15/11/29	Scotland	Rutherglen
15		Nicol	Helen Shearer	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	25677	Glasgow	11/12/29	Scotland	Lanark
16		Lochrane	Teresa	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Gourock	35587	Glasgow	2/12/29	Scotland	Lanark
17		~~Anderson~~	~~Helen~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~Wd.~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Coulston Mains~~					
18	V.- 252-349	Palmer	Robert Davie Kilgour	36		M	S	Mill: worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	24895	Glasgow	7/10/29	Scotland	Dundee
19		Anderson	Helen	52		F	Wd.	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coulston Mains	25722	Glasgow	12/12/29	Scotland	Glasgow
20		Connolly	John	49		M	M	Riveter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	34235	Glasgow	24/10/29	Scotland	Renton
21		Hayes	Owen	31		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	34770	Glasgow	8/11/29	Scotland	Hamilton
22		Smith	Peter Taylor	18		M	S	Sheet Iron Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stevenston	35723	Glasgow	12/12/29	Scotland	Stevenston
23	U.S.CIT.	Kennedy	George Raymond	42		M	M					WSc					U.S.Citizen.	U.S.P.2173.	London	8/6/25
24		Kennedy	Nora NK	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Leith	163	Glasgow	15/8/29	Scotland	Leith
25																				
26																				
27		Certified Erasion:-																		
28		Line 17, Helen Anderson, transferred to Line 19.																		
29																				
30																				

J. Mahony
PURSER.

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, *19* 151

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read (or has been in custody whereby he could have read) the language, or dialect, prescribed (see Immigration Act of 1917)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive and in good health	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father/ John McLean, Croctoombie, Tayvallach.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Husband See 23	$50	No	N.C.W.C.		Husband/ James Finn, 1110, Rowena Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
2		Mich.	Detroit	yes	Father See 23		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
3		Mich.	Detroit	yes	Father See 23		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Auburn Brown		None
4	Sister/ Mrs Annie McCracken, 73, Baird's Row, Holytown.	W.Va.	Laing	yes	Husband see 23	$100	No	K.A.		Husband/ John McPhail, Box 15, Laing, Kanawha County, W.Va.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Greyish Blue		None
5		W.Va.	Laing	yes	Father see 23		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6		W.Va.	Laing	yes	Father see 23		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7		W.Va.	Laing	yes	Father see 23		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Sister/ Mrs Mary Meechan, 5 Calder Drive Mossend.	N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother/ Patrick McCaffrey, 72, Neptune Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
9		N.J.	Jersey City	N.Y.	Self	$50	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
10	Mother:- Mrs Annie Mitchell, 11, White Street, Partick.	N.Y.	Astoria, L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$63	No			Friend:- Mrs Maurice Gallacher, 340, 8th Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None
11	Father:- Samuel McGowan, 14, Victoria St. Alexandria.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Aunt:- Mrs Lena Sheridan, 383, 7th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
12	Father:- George Sellars, 116 King Street, Govan.	N.J.	Camden	N.Y.	Brother See 23	$30	No			Brother:- George Sellars, 1017 Monitor Rd., Camden, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
13	Mother:- Mrs Catherine McKenna, 785 Springburn Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Father:- Charles McKenna, 665 Manhattan Avenue, New York, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
14	Wife:- Mrs Sarah Martin, 284, King St., Rutherglen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother:- Joseph Martin, 420, 9th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	None
15	Mother:- Mrs Euphemia Cunningham, Nursery Bldgs., New Lanark.	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$50	No			Husband:- Robert Nicol, 38, E.152nd St., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None
16	Friend:- Samuel Bramson, 38 Apsley Place, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Corona, L.I.	N.Y.	Aunt See 23	$30	No			Aunt:- Mrs Lena Cagiano, 64-44th Avenue, Corona, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None
17																											
18	Brother:- John Palmer, 52, West Port, Dundee.	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$60	No			Sister:- Mrs Robert Cosgrove, 3110, N.Hancock St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
19	Sister:- Mrs. Emily Dickson, Stoneyhill, Musselburgh.	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Son:- John Anderson, 465, Kearny Ave., Kearny, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
20	Wife:- Mrs Mary Connolly, 74, Main Street, Renton.	R.I.	Providence	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Sister:- Miss Annie Connolly, 132 Admiral St., Providence, R.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
21	Wife:- Mrs Sarah Hayes, 48 School Street, Hamilton.	N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Self	$30	No			Cousin:- Mrs Rose Reid, 300, Davis Avenue, Kearny, New Jersey.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
22	Father:- James Smith, 3 Portland Place, Stevenston.	N.Y.	St. Albans, L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Brother:- John Smith, 219-15 114th Avenue, St. Albans, L.I., N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
23	Father-in-law:-																									U.S. Citizen.	
24	Father:- Norman Gillies, 78 Pitt St., Bonnington, Leith.	Cal.	SanFrancisco	N.Y.	Husband	$500	No			Bro-in-law:- William Kennedy, 3091 16th St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark brn	blue	None
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Lemmell MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Lemmell

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of December, 1929

at NEW YORK

W H Burch

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

152

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S.E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of December, 1929

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—699

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 48

T.T.C.

Re-Entry Permit Holders.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 14th DECEMBER, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Craig	Sarah	46		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State Northern Ireland	Ballyconnell	539228	543979 Washington	23-10-29	U.S.A.	New York
2		~~Cathcart~~	~~Martha~~	~~57~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~	~~515819~~	~~Washington~~	~~25-7-29~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~
3		~~Cathcart~~	~~Elizabeth Rose~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~N.I.~~	~~Belfast~~	~~515819~~	~~Washington~~	~~25-7-29~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13		Certified Erasions:-																		
14								Line 2, Martha Cathcart, did not sail.												
15								Line 3, Elizabeth Rose Cathcart, did not sail.												
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

J. Mahony
PURSER.

48 Mad.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 48

153

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or does he belong to or advocate the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from and deported from the United States and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																Hair	Eyes	
																						Feet	Inches				
1	Sister Mrs Margaret Magee 19 Lee Street Belfast	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$500	Yes	1911 1929	New York	Returning to:- 1402 Amsterdam Avenue New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Grey	Blue	none
2	~~Sister~~ Mrs Robinson ~~39 Montrose Street~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Self		Yes		~~Brooklyn~~	~~Husband Robert Cathcart 28 Patchen Avenue~~	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	brn	brn	none
3	~~Belfast~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Mother		Yes		lyn	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this twentythird day of December, 1929

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

154 5

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", SAILING HEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of December, 1929

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

THIRD CLASS.

Re-Entry Permit Holders.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 14th DECEMBER, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ferguson	Annie	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	08-13	RP	494413 Washington	29-5-29	Irish Free State	Drumallard
2		Gordon	Sarah	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	529495	532581 Washington	14-9-29	U.S.A.	Harrison
3	U. S. CIT.	Gordon	Lena	3		F	S	Nil	no	Nil	no	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Harrison	PP #123-47	U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Harrison
4	U. S. CIT.	Gordon	Robert	4		M	S	Nil	no	nil	no	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Newark		U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Harrison
5		Glenn	Elizabeth	54		F	S	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Coleraine	499297	501377 Washington	7-6-29	U.S.A.	New York
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

63

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

51

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, *19* 155

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote at foot of first page of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether entry is to reunite a family whose head is in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father Patrick Ferguson Drumallard									Sister Mrs. John Fegan 580 East 139th Street,																	
1	Billes, Virginia. Co.Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1924 1929	New York	New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	drk brn	drk brn	None
2	Mother	N.J.	Harrison	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1929 1932	Newark Harrison	Husband	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fresh	brn	Grey	None
3	Mrs. Selina Garrett, 49 Durham Street	N.J.	Harrison	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born	there	James Gordon 7 Franklin Avenue	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None
4	Belfast	N.J.	Harrison	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born	there	Harrison, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
5	Sister Mrs. Jennis Graham, 139 Hillman Street, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1909 1929	New York	Returning to:- 509 W. 181st Street, New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	drk brn	brn	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master of the "CAMEROMIA", from BELFAST, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

~~Officer~~.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of December, 1929

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of December, 1929

at NEW YORK

M. F. Murphy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — Visas Initialled by Technical Adviser.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

THIRD CLASS.

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 14th DECEMBER, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Brady	Rose Anne	17	4	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Lisnaskea	48763	Dublin	1-11-29	Irish Free State	Drumherk
2		Boyle	Bridget	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Longfield	12210	Dublin	12-11-29	I.F.S.	Carrigallen
3		Brady	Patrick	17		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Cavan	12263	Dublin	13-11-29	I.F.S.	Cavan
4		Barron	Christina	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Gavalough	8773	Belfast	15/11/29	Northern Ireland	Gavalough
5		Brady	Michael	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Rosslea	48724	Dublin	3-10-29	I.F.S.	Scarva
6		Bryans	Marion	16		F	S	Stitcher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	21446	Belfast	21-11-29	N.I.	Belfast
~~7~~		~~Clerkin~~	~~Bridget~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Derkley~~	~~1068~~	~~Belfast~~	~~18-9-29~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Shircock~~
8		Campbell	Jemina	22		F	S	House keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Derryland	7789	Belfast	8-10-29	N.I.	Derryland
9		Close	Francis	15	11	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	7959	Belfast	18-10-29	N.I.	Belfast
10		Costello	Mary	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Drumaire	8910	Belfast	2-12-29	N.I.	Moyagall
11		~~Cosgrave~~	~~John Thomas~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Glynes~~				~~I.F.S.~~	~~Glynes~~
12	149/747	Farmer	John	26		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Carty-mullen	7519	Belfast	27-9-29	N.I.	Enniskillen
13		Freebourne	Thomas	33		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Drumi-llan	8260	Belfast	1/11/29	N.I.	Tanneynoran
14		Flannigan	Sarah	25		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	8795	Belfast	27-8-29	N.I.	Belfast
15		Fox	Mary Ann	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Derryland	9132	Belfast	4-12-29	N.I.	Derryland
16		Ferguson	Susan	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Drum-ollard	10128	Dublin	23-8-29	I.F.S.	Drumollard
17		Gallogly	Catherine	18		F	S	Mill Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Gilford	8014	Belfast	21-10-29	N.I.	Gilford
18		Greer	Mary Eveline	21		F	S	Book Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Maytown	8213	Belfast	1-11-29	N.I.	Maytown
19		Gray	Eliza Jane	29		F	S	Damask Weaver	2-1034604-C.O. 7/1/43 Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Larne	7988	Belfast	19-10-29	N.I.	Belfast
20		Hall	Ruth	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Dungannon	8628	Belfast	11-11-29	N.I.	Dungannon
21		Hughes	Elizabeth	24	4	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Fogduff	6883	Belfast	30-8-29	N.I.	Fogduff
22		Hutchison	James	38		M	M	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Elgary	28344	Glasgow	11-10-29	Scotland	Bathgate
23		Hutchison	Mary	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Clough-mills	28345	Glasgow	11-10-29	Scotland	Bathgate
24	UNDER 16	Hutchison	Robert John	3		M	S	Nil	no	nil	no	British	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	28346	Glasgow	11-10-29	Scotland	Bathgate
25		Hughes	Eileen	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Fogduff	9114	Belfast	5/12/29	N.I.	Fogduff
26		Hughes	Teresa	28	2	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Middle-town	7783	Belfast	9-10-29	N.I.	Middletown
27		Hazard	Bernard Sarto	25		M	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	6797	Belfast	27-8-29	N.I.	Belfast
28		Heduvan	Anne	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Ballyna-gergy	1156	Belfast	2/12/29	N.I.	Belfast
29		Ingram	Frederick Bridget	27	11	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Lifford	1160	Belfast	2-12-29	N.I.	Strabane
30		~~Kechane~~	~~Margaret~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Smear~~				~~I.F.S.~~	~~Smear~~

Certified Erasions:-

Line 7, Bridget Clerkin, did not sail.
Line 11, John Thomas Cosgrove, transferred to Sheet 50, Line 1.
Line 30, Bridget Margaret Kechane, transferred to Sheet 55, Line 18.

R. H. Gardner Insp. 12/23/29

53

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J. Mahony
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

53

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, *19* 157

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has he a ticket or a through ticket (or any part thereof) to the United States, or to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or adjacent islands?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive and been previously deported (Why and when)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father James Brady Drumherk				Cousin					Cousin Mrs.Bessie Timmons 192 Loutake Way															drk		
1	Stradone P.O. Cavan.	N.J.	Madison	N.Y.	(see 23)	$20	No			Madison, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brn	Blue	None
	Father James Boyle				Sister					Sister Mrs. Margt. Gilronan 426 W. 54th Street		Indef-	Indefi														
2	Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	(see 23)	$18	No			New York.	No	inite	nite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	drk	blk	blue	None
	Father John Brady Barrack Hill				Sister Josephine Brady, address					Cousin Mrs. Sarah Kelly 345 West 70th Street New York																	
3	Cavan	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	as 23.	$25	No			Cousin Matthew Mulhern 3923 Washington Street	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Father Patrick Barron Gayalough				Father					Roslindale, Mass.																	
4	Belleek, Co. Fermanagh.	Mass.	Roslindale		See 17	$25	No			Sister Miss Bridget Brady	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Blk	Brn	None
	Father Andy Brady Scarva				Sister					Comley Avenue, Dunkard																	
5	Clones	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	(see 23)	$50	No			New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	brn	Grey	None
	Father William Bryans 14 Coolderry Street				Aunt					Aunt Mrs Evelyn Bryans 188 Maple Street															drk		
6	Belfast	N.J.	Kearney	N.Y.	(see 23)	$30	No			Kearney, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	brn	brn	None
	~~Father James Closkin~~				~~Brother in~~					~~Brother-in-law Hugh Mullen~~																	
7	~~Dunlavy~~ Dunrook	N.Y.	New York		~~(see 23)~~		No			~~536 West 144th Street~~ New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brk	Blue	None
	Father Joseph Campbell Derryland		White		Sister					Sister Miss Alice Campbell																	
8	Portadown, Co. Armagh.	Pa	Marsh	N.Y.	(see 23)	$35	No			White Marsh, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	drk	brn	None
	Cousin Patrick Sparks 65 Havana Street				Guardian					Guardian Thomas Dempsey 605 Harrison Avenue																	
9	Belfast	N.J.	Harrison	N.Y.	(see 23)	$40	No			Harrison, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
	Father Joseph Costello Moyagall		Philadel-		Aunt					Aunt Mrs Rose Murphy 2030 Glenwood Avenue																	
10	Knockloughrim, Co. ~~Derry.~~ ~~Patrick Cosgrave~~	Pa	phia	yes	(see 23)	$25	No			Philadelphia, Pa. ~~Sister Mrs. Queen O'Kelly 210 Orchard Street,~~	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Grey	~~Burgen off~~
11	~~Father James Farmer~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rhode Island~~		~~Self~~		~~Yes~~		~~Rhode Island~~	~~Ambrose, Rhode Island, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~drk~~	~~brk~~	~~Blue~~	~~left hand.~~
	Clintymullen, Armey P.O.				Sister					Sister Mrs.Lizzie Cunningham 1838 E 35th Street,																	
12	Enniskillen, Co. Fermanagh.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	(see 23)	$15	No			New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	None
	Father Richard Freebourne Drumgillen, Belleek.									Friend Robert Donohue 325 Walnut Street, Newtown																	
13	Co. Fermanagh.	Mass.	Boston	yes	Self	$25	No			Lower Falls, Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Fair	brn	None
	Father William Flannigan, 8 Martin Street, Templemore				Friend					Friend Miss Margaret Hutchinson 71 Centre Street,																	
14	Avenue, Belfast.	N.Y.	Livingstone	yes	(see 23)	$40	No			Genesco, Livingstons, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Auburn	Grey	None
	Father James Fox Derryland		Philadel-		Cousin Miss Alice Campbell, Chestnut Hills					Cousin Mrs Sarah Jane Moss ~~Philadelphia, Pa.~~ 2530 N. 25th St.,																	
15	Portadown, Co. Armagh.	Pa	phia	N.Y.	Phila.	$40	No			Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
	Father Patrick Ferguson Drumollard				Sister Annie Ferguson, address					Sister Mrs. John Fegan, 580 East 139th St.,															drk		
16	Billis, Virginia, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	(see 23)	$25	No			New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brn	Brn	None
	Father John Gallogly Castle Hill									Brother Owen Gallogly Gill Hill Street																	
17	Gilford, Co. Down.	N.Y.	Long Island	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Maspeth, Long Island, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Brn	None
	Father:- Robert Fraser Maytown									Aunt Mrs Belle Clowe 106 Greenmount Blvd.															drk		
18	Lessbrook, Co. Armagh.	Ohio	Dayton	yes	Self	$70	No			Dayton, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	brn	brn	None
	Father Robert Gray 28 Westland Street,									Cousin Mrs Evelyn Bryans 188 Maple Street															drk	Blue	
19	Belfast	N.J.	Kearney	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Kearney, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brn	Grey	None
	Father Samuel Hall Lisean				Father					Aunt Mrs. Elizabeth Easton 242 President Street																	
20	Dungannon Co. Tyrone.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	(see 17)	$25	No			Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Brother James Hughes Togduff, Middletown.				Brother					Sister Miss Annie Hughes 83 Underhill Avenue																	
21	Co. Armagh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	(see 17)	$50	No			Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
										Friend																	
22	Father	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	$150	No			Mr. Kenneth McKenzie	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
										3529 Chope Place																	
23	Robert Hutchison	Mich	Detroit	yes	Husband		No				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
										Detroit, Mich.																	
24	Ballymena, Co. Antrim.	Mich	Detroit	yes	Father		No			Uncle Patrick McMahon	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Brother James Hughes Togduff				Brother					83 Underhill Avenue																	
25	Middletown, Co. Armagh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	(see 17)	$150	No			Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brn	Grey	None
	Aunt Miss Teresa Agnew Mews				Sister					Sister Mrs. Mary Hoight, 815 Utica Avenue,																	
26	Keady Co. Armagh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	See 23	$25	No			Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
	Mother Mrs. Margaret Hazard 76 Tomb Street									Brother Richard Hazard 2589 Haverd Street																	
27	Belfast	Tenn	Memphis	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			Memphis, Tenn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
	Mother Mrs Jane Heduvan Baronston,									Friend Miss Bridget Keegan St Anselms Rectory, 361																	
28	Ballynagargy, Co. Meath.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Mother See 17	$50	No			83rd Street, Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
	Mother Mrs. Margaret Ingram Mourne Villas									Friend Miss Ruby Gormley 9 South Arlington Avenue,																	
29	Strabane, Co. Tyrone.	N.J.	East Orange	N.Y.	Self	$75	No			East Orange, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	drk	Grey	None
	~~Mother Mrs. Keohane~~									~~Sister~~																	
30	~~Roxbury~~ ~~Aughnacliff~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~		~~Self~~		~~No~~			~~Mrs Mass~~ Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	10	~~Ark~~	~~dark~~	~~brn~~	~~None~~

Med Cert - Def. Vision - Landing postponed pending

Med Cert - Def. Vision - Landing postponed pending

Med Cert - Def. Vision - Landing postponed pending

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell Master, of the "CAMERONIA", from BELFAST, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
~~Officer~~. MASTER

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of December, 1929
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of December, 1929

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

List 54

Visa Initialled by Technical Adviser.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

THIRD CLASS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 14th DECEMBER, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Gaffney	Mary	29		F	S	Domestic Creamery	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Carrow-reagh	1150	Belfast	12-11-29	Northern Ireland	Londonderry
2		Keohane	Thomas	64		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Cork				Irish Free State	Smear
3		Keohane	Regina	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Smear	12637	Dublin	28-11-29	I.F.S.	Smear
4		Keohane	Timothy	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Smear	12638	Dublin	28-11-29	I.F.S.	
5		Kelly	Susan Patricia	20	7	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Tullynagee	8770	Belfast	15/11/29	N.I.	Tullynagee
6		Kelly	Theresa	18	8	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Tullynagee	8762	Belfast	15/11/29	N.I.	Tullynagee
7		Mullan	Rose	61		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Drumlood	1639	Belfast	12-9-29	I.F.S.	Drumlood
8		Millar	Florence Rachel	16		F	S	Hooker Wireless	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	9249	Belfast	7-12-29	N.I.	Belfast
9		Mooney	James	21	1	M	S	Operator	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Rasharkin	6542	Belfast	19/8/29	N.I.	Belfast
10		Mulholland	Mary	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Dreenan	8926	Belfast	2-12-29	N.I.	Dreenan
11		Marshall	John	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	8789	Belfast	13-11-29	N.I.	Belfast
12		Martin	Bridget	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Firgan	8049	Belfast	22-10-29	N.I.	Firgan
13		Malcomson	Violet	18		F	S	Stitcher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Portadown	7874	Belfast	14-10-29	N.I.	Portadown
14		McPhillips	Annie	29		F	S	House Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Tempo	6544	Belfast	19-8-29	N.I.	Ballycastle
15		McAniff	Edwin James	22	2	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Blunnion	6868	Belfast	30-8-29	N.I.	Florence-court
16		McGregor	John	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	8421	Belfast	5-11-29	N.I.	Belfast
17		McConkey	Margaret Ann	21	5	F	S	House Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	8752	Belfast	14-11-29	N.I.	Belfast
18		McKinney	Margaret Teresa	52		F	S	House Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	8717	Belfast	14-11-29	N.I.	Belfast
19		McIlmoyle	Mary	25	5	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Dinavady	8920	Belfast	3-9-29	N.I.	Coleraine
20		McGuirk	Philip	34		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Rockcorry	1153	Belfast	2-12-29	N.I.	Backaderry
21		McShane	James	28		M	M	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	9289	Belfast	9-12-29	N.I.	Belfast
22		McKeever	Tina	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	283215	286673 Washington	12/8/29	N.I.	Innisrush
23	UNDER 16	McKeever	William John	10	6	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	129	Belfast	20/11/29	N.I.	Innisrush
24	UNDER 16	McKeever	Rose Mary	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	130	Belfast	20/11/29	N.I.	Innisrush
25		McAvoy	John	18	4	M	S	Black Smith	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Greyabbey	21373	Belfast	19-11-29	N.I.	Dunover
26		Oliver	Rebecca	19		F	S	Hem Stitcher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	9248	Belfast	7-12-29	N.I.	Belfast
27		O'Neill	Mary Ann	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Rocktown	8201	Belfast	28-10-29	N.I.	Rocktown
28		Quinn	James	24		M	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Newry	6344	Belfast	22-8-29	N.I.	Newry
29		Rountree	Sarah	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Cootehill	12987	Dublin	9/12/29	I.F.S.	Drumna-greas
30		Robinson	Robert	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Dergina	8211	Belfast	29-10-29	N.I.	Dergina

Certified Erasions:-

Line 2, Thomas Keohane, transferred to Sheet 55, Line 16.
Line 3, Regina Keohane, transferred to Sheet 55, Line 19.
Line 4, Timothy Keohane, transferred to Sheet 55, Line 17.
Line 7, Rose Mullan, did not sail.

54

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J. Mahony
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (Enter in each case the race to which he belongs, as Negro, Mexican, Japanese, Hebrew, Italian, Armenian, Irish, English, Spanish, Scandinavian, French, German, Russian, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Croatian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Finnish, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Slovenian, Syrian, Turkish, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Spanish-American, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Filipino, Other Asiatic, Other)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write any language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father Patrick Gaffney Carrowreagh				Aunt					Aunt Mrs. Mary Shea 125 West 90th Street																	
1	Tubbercurry, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	(see 23)	$30	No			New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Red	Grey	None
	~~Wife Mrs~~									~~Daughter~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Drk~~	~~Grey~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
2	~~Keohane~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~		~~Self~~		~~No~~				~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~Drk~~	~~Brn~~		~~None~~
3	~~Smoot~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~		~~Father~~		~~No~~			~~50 Dor Mass~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~		~~Drk~~	~~Drk~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~
4	~~Aughnacliff~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~		~~Father~~		~~No~~			~~Charles Street, Boston~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
	Father				Aunt					Aunt Miss Susan Kelly 719 Park Avenue																	
5	Francis Kelly Tullynagee	M.D.	Baltimore	N.Y.	(see 23)	$20	No			Baltimore.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
6	Lisbane, Co. Down. ~~Brother John Mullen~~	M.D.	Baltimore	N.Y.	(see 23)	$20	No			M.D. ~~Brother Hugh Mullen 235 West 119th Street New York~~	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	~~Drumlood Nelson, Ballybay~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~		~~(see 23)~~		~~No~~				~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~
	Father Samuel Millar 7 Elm Street		South		Father					Aunt, Mrs. Mary Wright 184½ Centre Street																	
8	Belfast	Conn	Manchester	N.Y.	(see 17)	$25	No			South Manchester, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brn	None
	Father William Mooney 175 Seamount Street									Aunt Miss Mary McGerald																	Scar under
9	Belfast	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	No			189 East 93rd Street New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Drk	Grey	chin
	Father Daniel Mulholland Dreenan		Philadel-							Aunt Miss Tillie Mulholland																	
10	Culnady, Upperlands, Co. Derry	Pa	phia	yes	Self	$75	No			622 West Watter Street Germantown, Philadelphia.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None
	Sister: Mrs. Christina Morris, 63 Annadale Street				Sister					Sister Miss Hessie Marshall 23 Orchard Street																	
11	Belfast.	N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	(see 23)	$5	No			Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None
	Mother Mrs. Sarah Martin Tirgan		San		Sister					Sister Miss Catherine Martin 1360 Hyde Street San Francisco																	
12	Moneymore, Co. Derry.	Cal	Francisco	yes	(see 23)	$25	No				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None
	Uncle Robert Malcomson 16 Joseph Street				Aunt					Aunt Mrs Sarah Pepper 212 Engelman Avenue, Central Line, Detroit.																	
13	Portadown, Co. Armagh.	Mich	Detroit	yes	see 23	$30	No				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None
	Father Hugh McPhillips				Cousin					Cousin Francis Monaghan 511 East 81st Street New York																	
14	Tempo, Co. Fermanagh.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	see 23	$50	No				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Father John McAniff Blunnick				Brother					Brother Joseph McAniff Chantilly Hotel, Lynnbrook Long Island, N.Y.																	
15	Florencecourt, Co. Fermanagh	N.Y.	Long Island	N.Y.	See 23	$25	No				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Father:- James McGregor 33 Sussex Street									Aunt Mrs. Sarah Thompson 125 Jefferson Avenue Elizabeth, N.J.																	
16	Belfast	N.J.	Elizabeth	N.Y.	Self	$35	No				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Cousin Miss Mary Dunn 3 Bombay Street		Mount		Cousin					Cousin Mrs. Kathleen Walker 447 South 4th Avenue Mount Vernon, N.Y.																	
17	Belfast	N.Y.	Vernon	N.Y.	(see 23)	$50	No				No	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Brn	Brn	None
	Cousin Miss Mary Dunn 3 Bombay Street		Mount		Son-in-Law Joseph Walker,					Daughter Mrs. Kathleen Walker 447 South 4th Avenue Mount Vernon, N.Y.																	
18	Belfast	N.Y.	Vernon	N.Y.	add. 23.	$50	No				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	Grey	Brn	None
	Father Robert McIlmoyle Managher, Drumcroon									Friend Edward Donaghey 75 Cole Street Waterbury, Conn.																	
19	Coleraine, Co. Derry.	Conn	Waterburry	N.Y.	Self	$50	No				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Drk Brn Light	Grey	None
	Father James McQuirk Rakklerath, Swan's Cross									Cousin James McConville 51 Orchard Street, Oyster Bay, Long Island, N.Y.																	
20	Ballybay, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	Long Island	N.Y.	Self	$25	No				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Wife Mrs. Sarah McShane 8 Garnet Street									Sister Miss Josephine McShane 1094 2nd Avenue New York																	
21	Belfast	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	No				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Father-in-law				Husband			1923	New	Husband																	
22	John McKeever	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	(see 23)	$80	Yes	1927	York	Stephen McKeever	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
										Center Islip S.H.																	
23	Moneystaghan	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Father		No			Box 571	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
					Father					New York, N.Y.																	
24	Portglenone, Co. Derry.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Cousin		No			Cousin Andrew Atcheson 2310 S. Daniel Avenue Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None
	Father Hugh McAvoy Dunover									Aunt Mrs. Mary Wright 184½ Centre Street South Manchester, Conn.																	
25	Ballywalter, Co. Down.	Ill	Chicago	yes	(see 23)	$35	No				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Father Alfred Oliver 12 Athol Street		South		Father					Uncle Peter O'Neill 2648 North Colorada Street Philadelphia, Pa.																Drk	
26	Belfast	Conn	Manchester	N.Y.	See 17	$25	No				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Father George O'Neill Rocktown		Philadel-							Brother Luke Quinn 51 East 34th Street New York City																	
27	Ballaghy, Co. Derry.	Pa	phia	yes	Self	$25	No				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
	Mother Mrs. Mary Quinn 38 Needham Street									Aunt:- Mrs. Edith Bowen 186 9th Avenue New York																	
28	Newry, Co. Down.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$25	No				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Blk	Hazel	None
	Father:- William Rountree Drumnagress									Sister Mrs Elizabeth Wilkinson 117 W Wantz Street Philadelphia, Pa.																	
29	Cootehill	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$60	No				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	Brn	Grey	None
	Mother Mrs. Margaret Robinson Dergina		Philadel-																								
30	Cabra, Co. Tyrone.	Pa	phia	N.Y.	Self	$55	No				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	Fair	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell master, of the "CAMERONIA", from BELFAST, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

~~Officer.~~
MASTER

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of December, 1929

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of December, 1929

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1st 55 THIRD CLASS.

Visas Initialled by Technical Adviser.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 14th DECEMBER, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
								Class												
1		Russell	Patrick O'B	31		M	S	Silverer	Yes	English 1-462	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	8214	Belfast	1-11-29	Northern Ireland	Belfast
2		Rea	Robert William	24		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Shrigley	7218	Belfast	19-9-29	N.I.	Shrigley
3		Rea	Samuel	23		M	S	Hackle Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Shrigley	7224	Belfast	19-9-29	N.I.	Shrigley
4		Stewart	Charlotte Elizabeth	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Kilrea	8075	Belfast	23/10/29	N.I.	Kilrea
5		Stewart	Annie	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Kilrea	8074	Belfast	23-10-29	N.I.	Kilrea
6	a/c Belfast 6-11-3088	Whelan	Charles	37		M	M	Painter	Yes	English 7-3654	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	8800	Belfast	16-11-29	N.I.	Belfast
7		Wells	Margaret	22		F	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Lurgan	8707	Belfast	13-11-29	N.I.	Lurgan
8		Binnie	James Stanton	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	7171	Belfast	18-9-29	N.I.	Belfast
9		McGowan	Lizzie Kate	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English 3-345	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Farrabor	12661	Dublin	26-,11-29	Irish Free State	Farrabor
10		Campbell	Annie	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Ballymoney	6650	Belfast	22-8-29	N.I.	Ballymoney
11		Campbell	Sarah	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Ballymoney	6691	Belfast	23-8-29	N.I.	Ballymoney
12		McSorley	Bridget	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Moyard	8555	Belfast	16-9-29	N.I.	Gortacreggan
13		McKillop	Patrick 610/455	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English 4-1137	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Gortacreggan	8255	Belfast	1/11/29	N.I.	Gortacreggan
14		Conway	Isabella	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Moyarend	7348	Belfast	24-9-29	N.I.	Bellagherty
15		McGivern	James Leo	17	6	M	S	Linen Finishing	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	9417	Belfast	12-12-29	N.I.	Belfast
16		Keohane	Thomas	34		M	W	Creamery Manager	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Cork	12665	Dublin	26/11/29	I.F.S.	Smear
17	UNDER 16	Keohane	Timothy	13		M	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Smear	12666	Dublin	26/11/29	I.F.S.	Smear
18	UNDER 16	Keohane	Bridget Margaret	9		F	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Smear	12667	Dublin	26/11/29	I.F.S.	Smear
19	UNDER 16	Keohane	Regina M.	8		F	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Smear	12668	Dublin	26/11/29	I.F.S.	Smear
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24		Certified Erasion:-																		
25		Line 12, Bridget McSorley, did not sail.																		
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Kilrea Kilrea 1/30 pm.

J. Mahony
PURSER.

55

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List 55

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

161

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive, and if dead cause of death	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father Patrick Russell 40 Dunlewe Street						1923	Harr-		Cousin James Gordon 7 Franklin Avenue																Blue	
1	Belfast	N.J.	Harrison	N.Y.	Self	$30	Yes	1926	ison	Harrison, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fresh	Drk	Grey	None
	Mother									Sister															Drk		
2	Mrs Mary Ann Rea	N.J.	Kearney	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Mrs Lizzie McKnight 90 Chestnut Street	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n o	5	5½	Pale	Brn	Brn	None
3	Shrigley Killaleagh.	N.J.	Kearney	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Kearney, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	Fair	Blue	None
	Father James Stewart				Uncle					Uncle																	
4	Ballymacpeake	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	(see 23)	$40	No			James Riddell 27 Monroe Street	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
5	Portglenone, Co. Derry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	(see 23)	$25	No			Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Brother James Welan									Sister Mrs. Sarah Rankin															Drk		
6	Ballyeaston Road Ballyclare Co. Antrim.	N.J.	Redbank	N.Y.	Self	$25	No			Box 187 Redbank, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
	Father John Wells				Brother					Brother Albert Wells																	
7	Bleary Lurgan, Co. Down.	N.Y.	Amsterdam	N.Y.	(see 23)	$25	No			11 Francis Street Amsterdam, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Father William Binnie				Father					Uncle Robert Stanton																Drk	
8	29 Mountcollyer Street Belfast	Ill.	Chicago	yes	(see 17)	$25	No			3938 South Campbell Avenue Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Auburn	Brn	None
	Mother Mrs. Kathleen McGowan				Brother	Hugh McGowan,				Sister Mrs. Margaret McDermott																	
9	Farrow Her, Manorhamilton, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Address as Col.23	$5	No			570 7th Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None
	Aunt				Sister					Sister																	
10	Mrs Annie Kelly	N.Y.	Troy	yes	(see 23)	$25	No			Mrs Margaret Campbell R.F.D.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
	75 Chancellor Street				Sister																						
11	Glasgow	N.Y.	Troy.	yes	(see 23)	$50	No			Troy, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Red	Brn	None
	~~Mrs. Mrs. Bridget McSorley~~	~~Philadel-~~			~~Uncle~~					~~Uncle Patrick Molloy~~															Drk	Drk	
12	~~Scalla Grough P.O.~~	~~Pa~~	~~phia~~		(see 23)		No			~~312 North 33rd Street West Philadelphia, Pa.~~	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	~~None~~
	Father John McKillop				Father					Cousin John McKinley																	
13	Gortacreggan Knocknacarry, Co. Antrim.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	(see 17)	$50	No			76 Jarva Street New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Father James Conway				Sister					Sister Miss Mary Conway																	
14	Bellagherty Magherafelt, Co. Derry.	Mass	Brookline	N.Y.	(see 23)	$25	No			733 Strathmere Road Brookline, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
	Father Michael McGivern				Brother					Brother Thomas McGivern																Drk	
15	17 Leyville Street Belfast	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	See 23	$50	No			674 East 138th Street Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None
16	Brother:-	Mass	Boston	yes	Self	$120	No			Son:- Christopher Keohane,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	blue	None
17	Timothy Keohane,	Mass	Boston	yes	Father		No			982 Broadway,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dark	dark	brn	None
18	Lacka, Drimbleague,	Mass	Boston	yes	Father		No			West Somerville,	No	Perm	nYes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	brn	None
19	Cork.	Mass	Boston	yes	Father		No			Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	brn	None
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Gemmell master, of the "CAMERONIA", from BELFAST, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell

~~Officer~~. MASTER

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of December, 1929

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

T.T.C.

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

23 DEC 1929

47

S. S. "CAMEROLIA" sailing from BELFAST, 14th December 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19

Citizens.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boyd	Andrew	47		M	M		Supreme Court, Nassau County, Mineola U.S.P.115516 12th June, 1926.	Returning to:- Hewlett, Long Island
2	Boyd	Helen	42		F	M		Supreme Court of Nassau County. Mineola. 12th Jan., 1929.	
3	Chisholm	Annabella	38		F	W	Bedford, Mass. 15th Sept., 1891.	U.S.P.138323	Returning to:- 216 Billings Street Atlantic Quincy, Mass.
4	Chisholm	Elizabeth	4		F	S	Quincy, Mass. 14th Aug., 1925.	U.S.P.138323	
5	MacFarlane	Elizabeth	72		F	M		By marriage. U.S.P.138252 Federal Court, Phila., Pa.	Returning to :- 5045 North 53rd Street Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Carr	Charles	54		M	M		U.S.P.134265 Mar., 1905. District Court of Philadelphia	Returning to:- 5503 Matthew Street Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Murphy	Lily	44		F	M	U.S.P. 115015	October, 1920. By marriage.	
8	Murphy	Joseph James		2	M	S			~~Returning to~~:- ~~Little Tavern~~ Cheshire, Conn.
9	~~McKnight~~	~~Isabella~~	~~47~~	~~1~~	~~F~~	~~S~~			Returning to:- 3143 West 101st Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
10	McCaffrey	Peter	46		M	M		District Court, Cleveland, Ohio. U.S.P.135918 Sept.,,1914.	Returning to:- 528 East 79th Street New York City
11	Maguire	Margaret	33		F	M	Louisville, Ky. 7th May, 1896.	U.S.P.122.	
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Murphy

9 NO Am
12/23/29

Certified Erasion:-

Line 9, Isabella McKnight, did not sail.

J. Mahony
PURSER.

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—2140)

J.M.G.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 163 19

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 14th DECEMBER, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 23 DEC 1929, 19

W. & S. 1246.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Forsyth	John	19		M	S	Cass, Ind., 16th March 1910.		38, Lewis Street, Pontiac, Mich.
2	~~Forsyth~~	~~Joseph~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Cass, Ind., 28nd May 1912.~~		Pontiac, Mich.
3	~~Kennedy~~	George Raymond	42		M	M	San Francisco, Cal., 13th October 1887.	U.S.P. 8178	~~3021, 16th Street, San Francisco, California.~~
4	Ridenour	~~Polly~~ Donna Dare	24		F	S	Hamlin, W. Va., 1st Feb., 1905.	U.S.Passport 134032,	29, E.Euclid Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20	Certified Erasion:-								
21		Line 2, Joseph Forsyth, did not sail.							
22		Line 3, George Raymond Kennedy, transferred to Sheet 30, Line 23.							
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. H. Thompson Purser.

10. 00 Am

12/23/29

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—816) E.M.F.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14 164

T.T.C.

S. S. "CAMEROVIA" sailing from GLASGOW 14TH DECEMBER, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 DEC 1929, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McCorkindale	Bella	41		F	S		Court of Common Pleas, Media, Pa. U.S.P. 784. 21st September, 1927.	1107 Baldwin Street, Chester, Pa.
2	Russell	Christine	8		F	S	Chester, Pa. 19th July, 1921.		520 South Street, Rapid City, So. Dakota.
3	MacLennan	William	60		M	Wd		County Court, Grand Island, Neb. U.S.P. 27857 1902. By marriage.	3213 Hillman Street, Youngstown, Ohio.
4	Shane	Janet	43		F	M		U.S.P. 690688 By marriage.	3015 No. 9th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Carter	Christina	70		F	Wd		U.S.P. 646433	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. H. Thompson Asst
9th Dist
12/23/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 50

S. S. CAMERONIA sailing from BELFAST, 14 DEC 1929, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 DEC 1929, 19...

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES 165
1	Cosgrove	John Thomas	50	✓	M	S		District Court, Providence, R.I. 15th May, 1926.	210 Orchard Street, Ambrose, R.I.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

166

S. S. CAMERONIA ANCHOR LINE arrived DEC. 24, 1929, 192, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
24f	1 MURPHY	AGNES 10;35	20	13		1	Rel 1/7/30 10am TO HOSP. ONARR.	Dogsto Bro, 5 to 33rd St, Phila, Pa		Jan 7/30	10am			

T. D. CAMERONIA 12/24/29

RECEIVED
JAN 2 1930
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

12-23 Cameronia

Th. Cus. Br

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

28th Dec., 1929.

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. "CAMERONIA"

from port of GLASGOW, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 351 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date 348

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd Dec., 1929, consigned to ANCHOR LINE LTD; is now lying at Pier 56, and is expected to sail 28th Dec., 1929, for GLASGOW. via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

167

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. O'Rourke. Waiter	35	British	11/12/29 Glasgow

RECD JAN 2 30

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK

(CONTINUED OVER)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 430

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW.

168

(7) Number to be paid off and discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
NO	YES	54	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6.0	189	NONE
do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	157	do
do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	178	do
do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	156	do
do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	147	do
do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	167	do
do	do	35	FEMALE	do	do	5.6	135	do
do	do	55	MALE	do	do	5.8	145	do
do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	136	do
do	do	54	do	do	do	5.8	149	do
do	do	33	do	do	do	6.0	168	do
do	do	22	do	do	do	5.0	156	do
do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	157	do
do	do	35	FEMALE	do	do	5.1	115	do
do	do	33	MALE	do	do	5.8	157	do
do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	146	do
do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	158	do
do	do	23	do	do	do	6.2	167	do
do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	179	do
do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	157	do
do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	158	do
do	do	39	do	do	do	6.1	167	do
do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	158	do
do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	157	do
do	do	29	do	do	do	5.11	169	do
do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	158	do
do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	145	do

M. M. OFFICE 12 DEC. 1929 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigratio
on board upon arrival at a port of the Uni

Vessel "CAMERONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK ,23 DEC1929

(2) NAME IN FULL							(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to off or disch port of ar
Family name.	Given na						When	Where	
Gemmell	William						11/12/29	GLASGOW	NO
Jones	William						do	do	do
Macphail	Lachlan						do	do	do
Walmsley	Joseph						do	do	do
Blake	Roland						do	do	do
Shedden	David						do	do	do
Murphy	Daniel						do	do	do
Moffat	Grace						do	do	do
Hill	Charles						do	do	do
McMahon	John						do	do	do
Mahony	John						do	do	do
Robertson	Robert						do	do	do
Guthrie	Arnett						do	do	do
Innes	James						do	do	do
Watt	Netta						do	do	do
Davis	Wallace						do	do	do
Ness	William						do	do	do
Fay	William						do	do	do
Ramsay	Archibald						do	do	do
Munro	James						do	do	do
Birrell	James						do	do	do
Simpson	William						do	do	do
McLeod	Hugh						do	do	do
Livingstone	Hugh					do Mate	do	do	do
Johnstone	Robert					do do	do	do	do
Hart	William					Q.M.	do	do	do
McNeill	Donald					do	do	do	do
Munro	Malcolm					do	do	do	do
McLeod	Roderick					do	do	do	do
Sherwood	Harry					Lamps.	do	do	do

Printed in England.

Form 589
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York Dec 23, 1929

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. Cameronia
Cunard Steamship Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ *detain on board* ~~remove from~~ S/S Cameronia (Place of delivery or detention) *the following-named alien, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:*

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (~~Inspected alien~~ member of the crew; ~~deserter~~)

James Bonella
his name did not appear upon the U.S. Consular visa

Crew
W.W. Thompson
12/23/29

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

W.W. Thompson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Wyman Chief Officer
(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

14—600 (OVER)

W.W. Thompson
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
19	William Boyd	49	British	13/12/29 Glasgow
20	Alberto Di Felice	31	do	11/12/29 do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Reason.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each absence in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

..... Master.

[over]

Printed in England.

Agents
14—1340

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

317 Crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) NAME IN FULL		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name.	Given name				When	Where									
Gemmell	William				11/12/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	54	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6.0	189	NONE
Jones	William				do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	157	do
Macphail	Lachlan				do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	178	do
Walmsley	Joseph				do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	156	do
Blake	Roland				do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
Shedden	David				do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	147	do
Murphy	Daniel				do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	167	do
Moffat	Grace				do	do	do	do	35	FEMALE	do	do	5.6	135	do
Hill	Charles				do	do	do	do	55	MALE	do	do	5.8	145	do
McMahon	John				do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	136	do
Mahony	John				do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.8	149	do
Robertson	Robert				do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	6.0	168	do
Guthrie	Arnett				do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.0	156	do
Innes	James				do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	157	do
Watt	Netta				do	do	do	do	35	FEMALE	do	do	5.1	115	do
Davis	Wallace				do	do	do	do	33	MALE	do	do	5.8	157	do
Ness	William				do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	146	do
Fay	William				do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	153	do
Ramsay	Archibald				do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	6.2	157	do
Munro	James				do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	179	do
Birrell	James				do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	157	do
Simpson	William				do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	158	do
McLeod	Hugh				do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	6.1	187	do
Livingstone	Hugh				do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	158	do
Johnstone	Robert				do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	157	do
Hart	William				do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.11	169	do
McNeill	Donald				do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
Munro	Malcolm				do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
McLeod	Roderick				do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	158	do
Sherwood	Harry				do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	145	do
					Carpenter	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
					Steward	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
					do

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3V7 Crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST (

Required under Act

PLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel "CAMER

23 DEC 1929 , 19 , from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) NAME IN FULL		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Family name.	Given name					When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Gemmell	William				Master	11/12/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	54	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6.0	189	NONE
Jones	William				Ch. Offcr	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	157	do
Macphail	Lachlan				1st Mate	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	178	do
Walmsley	Joseph				2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	156	do
Blake	Roland				3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
Shedden	David				Jr. 3/do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	147	do
Murphy	Daniel				Surgeon	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	167	do
Moffat	Grace				Nurse	do	do	do	do	35	FEMALE	do	do	5.6	135	do
Hill	Charles				Dispenser	do	do	do	do	55	MALE	do	do	5.8	145	do
McMahon	John				Hosp. Att.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	136	do
Mahony	John				Purser	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.8	149	do
Robertson	Robert				SR. A/P	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	6.0	168	do
Guthrie	Arnett				Clerk	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.0	156	do
Innes	James				do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	157	do
Watt	Netta				Typist	do	do	do	do	35	FEMALE	do	do	5.1	115	do
Davis	Wallace				1/W.T.O.	do	do	do	do	33	MALE	do	do	5.8	157	do
Ness	William				2/do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	146	do
Fay	William				3/do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	158	do
Ramsay	Archibald				4/do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	6.2	157	do
Munro	James				Carpenter	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	179	do
Birrell	James				Joiner	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	157	do
Simpson	William				do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	158	do
McLeod	Hugh				Bosun	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	6.1	187	do
Livingstone	Hugh				do Mate	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	158	do
Johnstone	Robert				do do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	157	do
Hart	William				Q.M.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.11	169	do
McNeill	Donald				do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
Munro	Malcolm				do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
McLeod	Roderick				do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	158	do
Sherwood	Harry				Lamps.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	145	do

Printed in England.

Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

H.M. M. OFFICE
12 DEC. 1929
GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of December, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mackintosh	Thomas			M. at A.	11/12/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	45	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.9	167	NONE
2	McInnes	Allan			do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	169	do
3	Strachan	Thomas			Bagg. Mstr.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	158	do
4	Stokes	Joseph			A.B.	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.10	161	do
5	Pews	John			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	157	do
6	Parker	William			do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	158	do
7	MacLoughlin	Hugh			Sailor	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	159	do
8	Macdonald	James			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	157	do
9	Ferrier	Alexander			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	161	do
10	McDiarmid	John			A.B.	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	157	do
11	Ward	William			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4	154	do
12	McDonald	Angus			Sailor	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	157	do
13	Kaye	John			A.B.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.3	154	do
14	McLean	John			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4	147	do
~~15~~	~~Malcolm~~	~~Alexander~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~46~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.5~~	~~149~~	~~do~~
16	Armstrong	Thomas			A.B	11/12/29	Glasgow	No	Yes		Male	Scottish	British	5.5	149	do
~~17~~	~~Livingstone~~	~~John~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	42	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	5.6	156	None ~~do~~
17	Livingstone	John			Sailor	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	157	do
18	Campbell	Donald			A.B.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
19	McKellar	Duncan			Sailor	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	147	do
20	Hillan	John			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	149	do
21	McLennan	Alexander			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	146	do
22	Bain	Alexander			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	148	do
23	Wethers	George			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	147	do
24	Philips	David			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
25	McLennan	Donald			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	153	do
26	Bremner	John			A.B.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	152	do
27	Brown	Minto			O.S.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.4	148	do
28	Buchanan	John			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	147	do
29	Brown	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	149	do
30	McLean	Neil			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	145	do

M. M. OFFICE 12 DEC. 1929 GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of December, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929 *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Livingstone	Angus			O.S.	11/12/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	17	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.6	141	NONE
2	Hoy	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	146	do
3	Sherwood	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	139	do
4	McPherson	Roderick			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	6.0	147	do
5	Scullion	Patrick			Deckboy	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	145	do
6	Gillies	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8	145	do
7	Mains	James			1/Printer	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.0	139	do
8	Elliot	Andrew			2/do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	145	do
9	McDougall	Lawson			3/do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.1	139	do
10	Phin	David			Bndmstr.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	158	do
11	~~Victor~~ HOLLAND	Norman			Muscn.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	148	do
12	Burgon	David			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	146	do
13	Allison	Stanley			Jr. A/P	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	6.0	161	do
14	Simlair	George			Jr. 2/Mate	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	159	do
15	McArthur	John			A.B.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	157	do
16	JOHNSTON	JOAN			CONDUCTRESS	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	148	do
17	McWalters	James			Apptce	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	139	do
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 12 DEC. 1929 GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of December, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel "CAMERONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 23 DEC 1929 , *19* , *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Munro	Charles			Ch. Engr.	11/12/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	57	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.2	153	NONE
2	Beveridge	Alexander			2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	158	do
3	Keith	Martin			2/2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	145	do
4	Bell	Gilbert			3/2nd do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5.4	156	do
5	Gilmour	Douglas			3rd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	168	do
6	Barr	John			4th do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	167	do
7	Fleming	Ian			5th do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	145	do
8	McCulloch	John			6th do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6.1	169	do
9	Aitchison	Donald			7th do	do	do	do	do	26 ~~22~~	do	do	do	5.6	157	do
10	Hutchison	Thomas			8th do	do	do	do	do	22 ~~25~~	do	do	do	5.10	161	do
11	Hutton	Philip			9th do	do	do	do	do	23 ~~21~~	do	do	do	5.9	157	do
12	Simpson	James			1/Ref. do	do	do	do	do	34 ~~29~~	do	do	do	5.9	159	do
13	Davidson	William			2/do	do	do	do	do	38 ~~25~~	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
14	McKay	Alexander			3/do	do	do	do	do	23 ~~21~~	do	do	do	5.11	161	do
15	Grant	Angus			Blrmkr.	do	do	do	do	25 ~~21~~	do	do	do	5.8	146	do
16	Boyle	James			1/Electrn.	do	do	do	do	52 ~~21~~	do	do	do	5.11	161	do
17	Brown	William			2/do	do	do	do	do	31 ~~25~~	do	do	do	5.9	159	do
18	Newman	Edward			3/do	do	do	do	do	23 ~~28~~	do	do	do	5.8	157	do
19	Miller	Hugh			Plumber	do	do	do	do	38 ~~21~~	do	do	do	6.1	169	do
20	Giffin	William			Ldg. Stkr.	do	do	do	do	46 ~~21~~	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
21	McMahon	John			Greaser	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	146	do
22	Scanlon	Daniel			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.4	145	do
23	Crilly	James			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	147	do
24	Fisher	William			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	157	do
25	Currie	John			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10	161	do
26	Craig	James			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	6.0	161	do
27	Giffin	William			Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.2	139	do
28	Doyle	James			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	146	do
29	Sheerin	John			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	158	do
30	O'Donnell	James			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	157	do

M. M. OFFICE * 12 DEC. 1929 * GLASGOW *

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of December, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McGhee	John			Fireman	11/12/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	27	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	159	NONE
2	Diamond	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	161	do
3	Harris	Samuel			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	158	do
4	Drysdale	William			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10	171	do
5	Smith	James			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4	157	do
6	Wilson	James			Trimmer	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.5	145	do
7	Munro	Duncan			do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	147	do
8	McKellar	Duncan			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4	154	do
9	Murray	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.4	149	do
10	Roy	William			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	146	do
11	Marshall	Andrew			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	158	do
12	Todd	Archibald			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
13	Ferguson	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
14	Tutty	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	155	do
15	Murray	Patrick			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	146	do
16	Gray	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	158	do
17	O'Donnell	William			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	145	do
18	Rae	John			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.3	143	do
19	Nisbet	Alexander			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	145	do
20	McArthur	David			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	148	do
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. Murphy
Master

M. M. & T. Co. Ltd.
12 DEC. 1929
GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of December, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Morrison	George			Ch.Stwd.	11/12/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	45	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.10	179	NONE
2	Clark	Alexander			2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	168	do
3	Perry	David			Writer	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
4	Winton	William			A/do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	159	do
5	Smith	Ninian			Barkpr	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
6	McIntosh	James			2/do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	159	do
7	Phelps	George			3/do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	161	do
8	Russell	John			Cellarman	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	157	do
9	Kelso	James			1/Strkpr.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	155	do
10	Dickson	Jacob			2/do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	159	do
11	O'Hare	George			Linenkpr	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	168	do
12	Stephen	William			A/do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	169	do
13	Stevenson	James			Barber	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	148	do
14	Courtney	John			2/do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	157	do
15	Bertrand	Edmond			Hd.Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	168	do
16	Millan	Peter			Sal.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	168	do
17	McNee	Robert			2/do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
18	Brown	Thomas			Pty.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	161	do
19	Cochrane	James			2/do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	162	do
20	Gilmour	Peter			A/do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.11	159	do
21	McCall	John			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.11	161	do
22	Nicol	John			A/Plte do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11	165	do
23	Cranston	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	166	do
24	Hughes	William			Deck Stwd	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.10	159	do
25	McMillan	John			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
26	Richardson	Archibald			S.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	145	do
27	FERNIE	DAVID			S.R. STWD.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	158	do
28	Cameron	John			Lnge do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	157	do
29	Hay	John			Lib. do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	155	do
30	Nisbet	James			Ch.B.R.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	159	do

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
12 DEC. 1929
GLASGOW

6

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of December, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel "CAMEROSIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 23 DEC 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Matheson	Kenneth			B.R.Stwd	11/12/29	GLASGOW	SO	YES	48	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.10	161	NONE
2	Gillespie	William			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	157	do
3	Currie	John			do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	157	do
4	Powrie	John			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	167	do
5	Smith	Joseph			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	156	do
6	McMillan	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	146	do
7	Rush	John			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	168	do
8	Rankine	Boots			Boots	do	do	do	do	66	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
9	Larner	George			Bugler	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	158	do
10	Walker	Joseph			Capt's Std	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	157	do
11	Stephen	Harry			Off's do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	161	do
12	Ovenstone	John			Engr's do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11	167	do
13	Menzies	Archibald			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	146	do
14	Stewart	George			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	157	do
15	Thomson	Robert			Crokryman	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	158	do
16	Rodgers	William			Silverman	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
17	McLellan	Daniel			Lift Att.	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4	145	do
18	Melville	Albert			do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4	145	do
19	McDonald	Alexander			Fruitman	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	158	do
20	Ritchie	Thomas			Waiter	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
21	Copland	Joseph			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	159	do
P.M22	Dick	Samuel			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
23	Morrison	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	158	do
24	Hendrie	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	159	do
25	Dow	Matthew			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	146	do
26	Dallas	William			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	146	do
27	Williams	Harold			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	159	do
28	Neill	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	146	do
29	Floyd	John			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	159	do
30	Pearon	Joseph			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	156	do

M.M. OFFICE 12 DEC. 1929 GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

7

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of December, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Muir	William			Waiter	11/12/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	35	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.9	159	NONE
2	McClelland	Alexander			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	157	do
3	Whyte	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	159	do
4	Geddes	William			do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
5	McGregor	John			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	149	do
6	Mitchell	William			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	146	do
7	Darby	George			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	161	do
8	Harrington	James			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	156	do
9	Coupe	George			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.0	156	do
10	Brennan	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.11	159	do
11	WELSH	JOHN			do WAITER	11/12/29				23				5.4	157	do
12	O'ROURKE	JOHN.			do WAITER	11/12/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	35	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	159	NOTICE TO Board Wells & Liverpool
13	SCOTT.	ALEXANDER			do.	do	do	do	do	No	do	do	do	5.9	154	do
14	Fraser	Alexander			Bath Stwd	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	157	do
15	Marshall	George			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	158	do
16	Phillips	John			Gym. Att.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.11	146	do
17	Brown	David			Hd. Watchman	do	do	do	do	65	do	do	do	6.0	145	do
18	Smith	Richard			Watchman	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6	149	do
19	Graham	Angus			do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.10	151	do
20	Wilson	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	161	do
21	BOYLE	NEIL			do.	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.6	157	do
22	McKellar	Peter			Bellboy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4	159	do
23	Nicol	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4	155	do
24	Palker	James			do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4	153	do
25	Andrew	Walter			do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.4	159	do
26	Creelman	Andrew			do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.4	146	do
27						do	do	do	do		do	do	do		146	do
28	Pew	Robert			Commis Wtr.	11/12/29	GLASGOW	No	YES	16	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.6	159	do
29	Gibson	James			do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	151	do
30	McLellan	William			do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4	154	do

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE GLASGOW 12 DEC. 1929

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

8

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of December, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Coleman	Walter			Commis Wtr.	11/12/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	16	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.6	157	NONE
2	O'Neill	James			do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
3	Finlayson	John			do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.10	159	do
4						do	do	do	do		do	do	do		156	do
5						do	do	do	do		do	do	do		146	do
6	Wray	Sydney			Tourist Ch. Stwd.	11/12/29	GLASGOW	No	Yes	28	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.9	149	do
7	Miller	William			Bal. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.11	151	do
8	Law	William			Deck do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
9	Hughes	Joseph			S.R. do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	146	do
10	Patterson	John			Lnge do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	149	do
11	Beresford	William			Pty.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	151	do
12	Campbell	George			A/do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	155	do
13	Connolly	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	159	do
14	McColgan	William			A/Plte do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	161	do
15	Brennan	Timothy			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	146	do
16	Park	John			D.R.Stwd.	" do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	145	do
17	Hogg	Peter			B.R. Stwd.	11/12/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	47	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	149	NONE
18	Sutton	John			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
19	Fleck	Matthew			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	157	do
20	Hunter	William			do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9	159	do
21	Russell	John			Bath Stwd	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	157	do
22	Airth	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	158	do
23	Walker	Joseph			Waiter	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	146	do
24	Smith	Donald			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	149	do
P.R. 25	Hydes	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
26	Swan	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
27	Miller	William			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	146	do
28	Donald	Ronald			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	145	do
29	Buchanan	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	157	do
30	Mair	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	158	do

M. M. & I. ETC. 12 DEC. 1929 GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

9

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third *day of* December, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Sheet No. **10**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel "CAMERONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 23 DEC 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cameron	Duncan			Waiter	11/12/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	28	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.9	159	NONE
2	Gosling	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	154	do
3	McMillan	James			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	146	do
4	Hope	George			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	149	do
5	O'Malley	John			Boots	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
6	Nairn	Henry			A/P's Stwd	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	167	do
7	McLennan	Robert			Radio Boy	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
8	Kerr	Thomas			3rd Cl. Ch. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	146	do
9	Holdstock	William			A/do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	145	do
10	McDonald	Charles			Sal. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	157	do
11	Whitelaw	William			Pty. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	159	do
12	Lafferty K	Eugene			A/do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	157	do
13	McFarlane	Finlay			A/Plte do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	158	do
14	Miller	Victor			Waiter	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	155	do
15	Bryce	William			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	156	do
16	McInnes	William			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	146	do
17	Gallacher	James			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	148	do
18	Kilmartin	Daniel			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	149	do
19	~~Cruickshanks~~	~~William~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~21~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~148~~	~~do~~
20	Cowan	Matthew			WAITER	11/12/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	43	Male	Scottish	British	5.8	147	None
21	McConnell	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	151	do
22	Reside	George			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	154	do
23	Donaldson	James			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	152	do
24	Rankin	James			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	155	do
25	Wylie	John			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	149	do
26	Ballingal	William			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
27	McNeil	Archibald			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	148	do
28	McGilloway	James			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	151	do
29	McDAID	DANIEL			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	146	do
30	Reid	James			Sectman.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	148	do

M. M. INSPECTOR 12 DEC. 1929 GLASGOW

10

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of December, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel "CAMERONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 23 DEC 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Anderson	William			Seetman	11/12/29	GLASGOW	SO	YES	41	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.9	158	NONE
2	McGregor	Donald			do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	158	do
3	Simolair	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
4	Connor	Peter			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	149	do
5	Sutherland	John			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
6	Mooney	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	158	do
7	Liddell	William			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.4	159	do
8	Hogg	Archibald			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	146	do
9	Whiteford	John			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	147	do
10	Sorby	William			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	159	do
11	Campbell	James			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
12	Somerville	William			Deck Stwd	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	158	do
13	Macaulay	James			P.R. do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	158	do
14	Mackay	Gavin			G.H. do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	159	do
15	Oakes	George			do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.10	161	do
16	Waters	William			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	145	do
17	Moffatt	William			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	148	do
18	McBride	John			do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	148	do
19	De Felice	Alberto			Waiter	do	do	X. X5	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	156	do
20						do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
21						do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
22						do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
23						do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
24						do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
25						do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
26						do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
27						do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
28						do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
29						do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do
30						do	do	do	do		do	do	do			do

Deserted Newcastle Discharged 25/1/30

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

12 DEC. 1929 — GLASGOW

X. Ex. L. Dec. in 77.

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of December, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McGuire	Felix			Chef	11/12/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	51	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	NONE
2	Blauman	Charles			Ex. do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	157	do
3	Sharpe	Richardx			1/Sce. Ck.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	157	do
4	Swanson	Alexander			2/do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	149	do
5	Robinson	James			Soup Ck.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.5	151	do
6	Black	Robert			2/do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.3	156	do
7	Paterson	Alexander			Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.9	157	do
8	Young	William			1/Veg. Ck.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	159	do
9	Liddell	James			2/do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.0	161	do
10	CRAIG	ALEX.			3/do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	165	do
11	Bryce	John			1/Rst. Ck.	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	156	do
12	Tait	Frederick			2/do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
13	Cox	Arthur			Larder Ck.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.11	156	do
14	Taylor	James			2/do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	145	do
15	Rettie	James			2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	148	do
16	Montgomery	William			Grill Ck.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	149	do
17	Buchanan	James			O.R.Att.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.3	145	do
18	Henry	James			Ship's Ck.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
19	Macleod	Malcolm			A/Cook	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4	154	do
20	Clotworthy	Samuel			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.1	158	do
21	Love	James			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
22	Hammond	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	156	do
23	Macmillan	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	159	do
24	Birrell	George			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	154	do
25	HUTCHINSON	SAM.			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	156	do
26	Martin	Robert			1/Baker	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.11	157	do
27	Cameron	Dugald			2/do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.11	154	do
28	Gordon	Andrew			Ex. do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5	156	do
29	Budd	William			3rd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	157	do
30	Anderson	Daniel			A/do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	154	do

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE
12 DEC 1929
GLASGOW

12

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of December, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel "CAMEROSIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hunter	Robert			Confctr.	11/12/29	GLASGOW	NO	YES	34	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.2	157	NONE
2	Murray	James			A/dc	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	145	do
3	Rodgers	George			1/Btchr.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	159	do
4	Glendinning	Christopher			2/dc	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	161	do
5	Sweeting	Richard			3/dc	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	146	do
6	Hamill	Alexander			A/dc	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	148	do
7	Greig	Norman			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	151	do
8	MACDEVITT	HELEN.			Hrdrssr	do	do	do	do	29	FEMALE	do	do	5.9	156	do
9	Ramsay	Lena			Kiosk Att.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4	157	do
10	Robertson	Jean			do Head	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	146	do
11	Macvicar	Marie			Stwdess	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	149	do
12	Todd	Janet			Stwdess	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	151	do
13	Kelly	Mary			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.3	148	do
14	McCoorie	Margaret			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4	146	do
15	Hay	Margaret			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4	149	do
16	Mullen	Jeanie			do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.4	145	do
17	Wilson	Jenny			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4	146	do
18	Angus	Elizabeth			do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.4	151	do
19	Cole	Dorothy			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	158	do
20	McInnes	Catherine			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	159	do
21	Hutchinson	Mary			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	157	do
22	Grierson	Catherine			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	156	do
23	Brown	Agnes			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	157	do
24	Haughey	Mary			Bath Att.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	156	do
25	McPhee	Mary			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.4	145	do
26	Thomson	Peggy			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.0	149	do
27	Campbell	Elizabeth			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.0	146	do
~~28~~						do	do	do	do		do	do	do		146	do
~~29~~						do	do	do	do		do	do	do		146	do
~~30~~						do	do	do	do		do	do	do		156	do
28	TOBIN	EMILY.			STEWARDESS FOR HOSPITAL	11/12/29	GLASGOW	NO.	YES	54	F	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5'6	169	NONE.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 12 DEC. 1929 GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationali... stated after their names and none o... is under an agreement to be dischar... the United States. They are all nece... for the operation of the vessel.

See list of crews on this vessel

13

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of December 1929

H. H. Heverloh
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1467
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
Vice-Consul
Date DEC 12 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date. After this time the passport will continue to be valid for [illegible])

Fee $2.00 = 8/4.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
DEC 12 1929
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 23 DEC 1929, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW.

- SUPPLEMENTARY -

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Boyd	William			Supernumary Ch. Offer.	13/12/29	GLASGOW	YES	YES	49	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	169	NONE
2	Bell	William			Sailor	do	do	NO	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	157	do
3	McCallum	Duncan			Waiter	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	147	do
4	Bell	Peter			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	157	do
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	Bonella	James	/		Commi Waiter	13/12/29	Glasgow	No	yes	16	Male	Scottish	British	5'4"	138	None
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

resulting foreign trade at s/s Juneau

American Consulate
Glasgow Scotland
December. 13. 1929.

SEEN,

L. PITTMAN SPRINGS
American Vice Consul
Fee No. 1446.
No fee prescribed

Male Kept medical exam 12/12/29

Shore Leave Granted 17/12/29 Liverpool

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-23-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Gemmell MASTER, of the CAMERONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Gemmell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of December 1929

W H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S.S. No. 187609 — DEC 31 1929

Cards Punched 1/22/30
Clerk RL
Cards Removed 1/24/30
Cards Checked CC

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

182

I, LAURENT FLAMENT. *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "LAPLAND." *,* SAILING THEREWITH *(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY SEVEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUVAIN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TEN *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

L Flament
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* December, *, 19* 29.

at New York NY

J Spaulding
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oath)

Dec 12-23-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification must be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	M.	F.	C.	Under 1	1 to 8	8 to 15	15 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	Over 60	Total
1st CABIN											
2d CABIN	22					10	42			4	78
STEERAGE	27	1				5	18			5	56
TOTAL	49	1				15	60			9	134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

1 6 3 4 / 1 5 2 3 2 9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—451

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	36	42	78
Steerage	38	18	56
Total	74	60	134

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LAPLAND." . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 14th. December, 19 29.

14-430A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.C.	BOTTIVAL	LEILA STUART	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U S A	New Rochelle, N.Y.	X		September 5th. 1901.		
2	UNDER 16	BOTTIVAL	PHILIPPE HOLT	-	3	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	France	French	France	03-11 /s/ Seine Neuilly	NI	X	1929	Paris	12 Dec 1929	France	Paris
3		BISSON	HENRIETTE	31		F	S	Lady's Maid.	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	03-11 Boisguillaume.	NI	X	1929	Paris	4 Dec 1929	France	Paris
4		BRAZON	SHEILA	35		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	03-13 Corrabella	NI	X	1929	Paris	4 Dec 1929	France	Paris
5		NEWSOM	JOHN DIBDOCK	36		M	M	Author	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit	Irish	China	02-44 Shanghai	NI	X	1929	Paris	2 Jan 1929	France	St.Germain.
6		NEWSOM	ELVIE I	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit	English	U S A (Balearic Isles.	03-15-3 Palma.,	NI	X	1929	Paris	2 Jan 1929	France	St.Germain.
7		ALEMANY (contract)	ANTONIO	41		M	S	Commission Merchant	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mallorca	Felanitx	8834 AP	503678	Washington	27 June 1929	Porto Rico	San Juan
TRANSIT		KENT	STEPHEN	47		M	M	Insurance Broker.	Yes	English French	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	NI	X	- CANADIAN P.P. NO. 10272		Canada	Montreal Que
TRANSIT		KENT	LUCIENNE	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English French	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	NI	X	- CANADIAN P.P. NO. 10272	- " "	Canada	Montreal Que
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

76

1030 am 12-2-29

Manifest no. 13. lines numbers 10 to 30 Blank.

1 & 2 Ship.

Total Passengers 9
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

13

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

183 "CHERBOURG 13"

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 December, 19 29.

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether excluded by reason of any other provision of law, and, if so, what provision	Whether alien had been previously excluded, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1										Father:Dr.Hamilton Holt. Woodstock, Conn.																
2	Father:Maurice Rotival. 11 Av.Victor Hugo.Paris.	France	Paris	No	Mother Accompany	Yes	No	-	-	Grand Father:- - do -	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
3	Employer:- -ditto-	France	Paris	No	Employer see col.17	Yes	No	-	-	Accompanying Mistress to Woodstock, Conn.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
4	Employer:- -ditto-	France	Paris,	No	Employer see col.17	Yes	No	-	-	Accompanying Mistress to Woodstock, Conn.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Blue		None
5	Mother:R.L.Newsom.58 Rue du Marchal Foch.Versailles.	France	St.Germain	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	Phila Pa.	Mother-Law:W.C.Poulterm. 6380 Drexel Rd.Phila.Pa.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
6	Mother-Law:- - ditto -	France	St.Germain	No	Husband Accompanying	-	Yes	1929	Phila. Pa.	Mother:- - ditto -	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
7	Uncle:-Antonio Caubet. Palma de Mallorca.Spain.	Porto Rico	San Juan	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1901 1929	San Juan	Home:- 8 Tetuan Street, San Juan,Porto Rico.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
8	Sister:Mrs H.Le Sage. Lonquauil,Prov.Que.	Canada	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct '29	New York	Home:-625 Dorchester St.E. Montreal, P.Q. Canada.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
9	Sister:- - ditto -	Canada	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct '29	New York	Home:- - ditto -	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Citizen of the United States of America.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERCY B PARK. CHIEF OFFICER *, of the* S.S. " LAPLAND." *, from* ANTWERP. SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P B Park

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* December, *19* 29.

at New York NY

J. M. Oldney

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

184

I, LAURENT FLAMENT., Surgeon of the S.S. " LAPLAND." , SAILING T[illegible]WIT[illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 19 29.

at New York NY

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—[illegible]

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 14TH, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GINSBURY	Sylvan	40		m	s	exporter	yes	French German English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	18 04 Belgium	Antwerp	525338	Washington	24 Aug '29	U. S. A.	New York NY
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1130 am 12-23-29 Sailed

527395

Manifest no. 11. lines 2 to 30 Blank.

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Arthur L. Aske
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 11

List 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 23, *19* 29. 185

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or in almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs. Mylesbolt, Sister. 6, Finchley Road, London. England	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1918 1929	N.Y. New York	Austria Hotel Business Office:- 109, Broad Street, New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fr	gr	grn	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERCY B. PARK. CHIEF OFFICER of the S.S. "LAPLAND." , from ANTWERP. SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P B Park

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1929.

at New York NY.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

186

I, LAURENT FLAMENT. *, Surgeon of the* S.S. " LAPLAND." *,* SAILING THEREWITH *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY SEVEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUVAIN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TEN *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

L Flament
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* December, *, 19* 29.

at New York NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 14TH., 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		WITKOS	Anna	18		f	s	Domestic ~~h'wife~~	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland 29	Lodz	5049	Warsaw	19 NOV '29 ~~19th Oct. 1929~~	Poland	Lodz
2		BULWA	Machela	62		f	m	h'wife	~~No~~	Hebrew 3615 Polish	~~No~~	Poland	Hebrew	Poland 06 29	Piotokow	1663	Warsaw	6th. Nov. 1929	Poland	Piotokow
3		BERENGOLC	~~Kelja~~ KEJLA.	27		f	m	Housewife ~~none~~	yes	Jewish Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland 06 29	Ostrou.	~~1441~~	Warsaw	22nd. Oct. 1929	Poland	Ostrou.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Dec 23/1927 Alaimo 10th Inc

78

Manifest no. 10 lines 4 to 30 Blank.

Arthur J. Aske
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL **10**

List 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 23, 19 29. 187

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily performing labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Grandfather Bartsonwcj Wanat, Egesus fag, A. Kromo. Poland	Mass.	Lowell. ~~Lowell~~	yes	See col.23 father	$15	no	-	-	Father Joseph Witkos, Lowell. 30, Fulton Street, ~~Lowell~~, Mass.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fr	brn	hl	none
2	Daughter Suva Bulwa, Piotrou. Poland.	N.Y.	New York	yes	See col.23 husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband Joe Bulwa, 967, Belmont Avenue, Brooklyn.	no	permtn	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med	brn	brn	none
3	Father Ester Lewer, Ostrou. Masou. Poland.	N.Y.	New York	yes	See col.23 husband	$10	no	-	-	Husband Harry Solemon Berengolc, 74, Essex Street, New York.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med	brn	blk	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERCY B. PARK. CHIEF OFFICER, *of the* S.S. " LAPLAND." *, from* ANTWERP. SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P B Park

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* December, *19* 29.

at New York NY

John O'Hara

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

188

I, LAURENT FLAMENT., Surgeon of the S.S. " LAPLAND." , SAILING THEREWITH , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUVAIN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Flament
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1929.

at New York NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 14TH, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FITZGERALD	Jessie	64		f	m	h'wife	yes	English English	yes	GT. BRIT.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	369	Liverpool	7 Dec 1929	England	Wallasey
2		~~BIEDERMANN~~	~~Samuel~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~merchant~~	yes	German Dutch	yes	~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~Amsterdam~~	~~209~~	~~Amsterdam~~	~~Oct. 18th.~~	~~Holland~~	~~Amsterdam~~
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

03-16

10 30 am (12/2/29 Dover

Manifest No. 9. line 2. Samuel Biedermann, see sheet 5 line 3.
lines numbers 3 to 30 Blank.

9 Southamp

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Arthur C. Wells Miller
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

9

List 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 23, 19 29. 189

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See full text of question 28 below)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband Patrick Fitzgerald, 10, Croxbeth Avenue, Wallasey. Chesire. England.	England	Wallasey.		Son see Q 23	yes	no	-	-	Son Alec.J Fitzgerald, 305, Linden Boulevard, Brooklyn.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	(deaf) good	no	5	1	fresh	gr	brn	none
2	~~T. Biedermann, Nieuwerveg 7, Amsterdam.~~	Holland	Amsterdam	yes	self	yes	no			~~Mr. Ginsbury, Broadst. 109, New York.~~	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		brn	brn	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERCY B. PARK. CHIEF OFFICER, *of the* S.S. " LAPLAND." *, from* ANTWERP. SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P B Park

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* December, *19* 29.

at New York NY

J Mur Oldens

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LAURENT FLAMENT. *, Surgeon of the* S.S. " LAPLAND. " *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY SEVEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUVAIN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TEN *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

190

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* December, *, 19* 29.

at New York NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration

List 7 Non Quota

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LAPLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 13TH, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		NON-QUOTA Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
VL-297/63																				
1		KIEVEMAAR ✓	PETER	38	6	M	M	motor business	yes ✓	dutch english	yes ✓	Holland	dutch	25-27 Holland	Rotterdam	✓ 184 ✓	Antwerp	Dec. 2nd, 1929 ✓	Belgium	Antwerp
2								Dec 23/29 Calendar 10 5 mm												
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

30

Manifest no. 7. lines numbers 2 to 30 Blank.

7

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

7

List 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., December, 23, *19* 29.

191

16—430A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free by prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (For full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	uncle: P. Adrian 105, Rioumstraat, The Hague Holland.	Cal.	South Salito	no	myself	200.00	yes	1907 1913 1919 1929	NewYork NewYork	wife: mrs. P. Kievenaar Central Ave. 181- South Salito- Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERCY B. PARK. CHIEF OFFICER *, of the* S.S. " LAPLAND." *, from* ANTWERP.SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P B Park

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* December, *19* 29.

at New York NY

J. Mur. Oldring

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of* $50 *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

192

I, LAURENT FLAMENT., Surgeon of the S.S. " LAPLAND." , SAILING THEREWITH , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUVAIN , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, , 1929.

at New York NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 6 in transit

U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LAPLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 13TH, 19 29.

14-489A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		TRANSIT— Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	SHAVER	MICHAEL FRANK	40		M	M	MANAGER	yes	english	yes	Canadian	english	Canada 04-80	Montreal	[illegible] 3/3	Brussels	Nov. 27th.'29.	Belgium 04	Brussels
2	TRANSIT	SHAVER	ELSIE	36	10	F	M	~~without~~ housewife	yes	english	yes	Canada	english	Canada 04-80	Montreal	[illegible] 3/3	Brussels	Nov. 27th;'29;	Belgium 04	Brussels
3	TRANSIT	WARNE	CHARLES LEE	54		M	M	Supervisor ~~expert~~	yes	english	yes	Canada	english	Canada 04-80	Oakland	[illegible] Canadian Passport No. 81412.			Canada 80	Brantford
4	TRANSIT	WAKEFIELD	ALFRED	45		M	M	MANAGER	yes	english	yes	England	english	England 02-15	Bristol	[illegible] 3/3	Brussels	21 Nov 1929	Belgium 04	Brussels
5	TRANSIT	WAKEFIELD	FLORENCE	44		F	M	without	yes	english	yes	England	english	England 04-15	Bristol	[illegible] 3/3	Brussels	11 Dec 1929	Belgium	Bristols
6	UNDER 16	WAKEFIELD	IRENE	15		F	S	student	yes	english	yes	England	english	England 04-15	Bristol	[illegible] 3/3	Brussels	11 Dec 1929	Belgium	Brussels
7		WAKEFIELD	NORA	14		F	S	student	yes	english	yes	England	english	England	Bristol				Belgium	Brussels
8	UNDER 16	WAKEFIELD	FRANCES	10		F	S	student	yes	english	yes	England	english	England 04-15	Preston-York.	[illegible] 3/3	Brussels	11 Dec 1929	Belgium	Brussels
9	UNDER 16	WAKEFIELD	ALFRED	8		M	S	student	yes	english	yes	England	english	England 04-15	Bromley-Kent.	[illegible] 3/3	Brussels	11 Dec 1929	Belgium	Brussels
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

10 30 AM 1/2 Yrs Duplicate

Manifest no. 6. line 7. Nora Wakefield, did not embark.
lines numbers 10 to 30 Blank.

Arthur C. Castle
Purser

6

Total Passengers 8
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

6

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., December, 23, 19 29. 193

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in anarchism, or in practising or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or does he disbelieve in or is he opposed to organized government, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or does he advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See Note.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (specific or general) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or has been assisted to come, or has his ticket or passage paid for with the money of another or has been induced by any means to come to the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	friend: W.B. Wrathall 53,Ave de l'Observatoire Uccle - Brussels.	Belg	Brussels	no	Employer. Gillette Safety Raz C°-Boston	yes	yes	Visit	Boston New York	parents: M.F;Shaver Sussex Ave,1403-Montreal.	transit Yes	two days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none
2	friend: W. B. Wrathall 53,Ave de l'Observatoire Uccle- Brussels.	Belg	Brussels	no	Gillette Safety Raz C°- Boston	yes	yes	Visit	Boston New York	parents: M.F. Shaver Sussex Ave.1403-Montreal	in transit Yes	two days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	hazel	none
3	Massey Harris & C° Germany Westhofen - Cologne,	Gy.	Ont. Brantford	no	Massey Harris C° Cologne	yes	no	-	-	wife: Mrs.C.A. Warne Alfred St. Brantford, Ont.	in transit Yes	two days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	scar at right corner of mouth
4	brother-in-law: H.T.Williams Rosemont Rd.20-Acton-London	England.	Can. Toronto	no	myself $100	yes	yes	1929	New York	Roneo C° of Canada Ltd. 50,King St. E. Toronto	Yes in transit	One day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Black	Brown	None
5	brother: H.T. Williams Rosemont Rd.20-Acton-London	England.	Can Toronto	no	Accompanying husband	yes	No	-	-	Roneo C° of Canada Ltd. 50,King ST. E. Toronto	Yes in transit	One day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
6	uncle: H.T. Williams Rosemont Rd.20-Acton-London	England.	Can. Toronto	no	Accompanying father	-	No	-	-	Roneo C° of Canada Ltd. 50,King St. E. Toronto	Yes in transit	One day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
~~7~~	~~uncle: H.T. Williams Rosemont Rd.20-Acton-London~~	~~England.~~	~~Can Toronto~~	~~no~~	~~Accompanying father~~	~~-~~				~~Roneo C° of Canada Ltd. 50,King St. E. Toronto~~	~~in transit~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						
8	uncle: H.T. Williams Rosemont Rd.20-Acton-London	England.	Can Toronto	no	Accompanying father	-	No	-	-	Roneo C° of Canada Ltd. 50, King St. E. Toronto	Yes in transit	One day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
9	uncle: H.T. Williams Rosemont Rd.20-Acton-London	England.	Can Toronto	no	Accompanying father	-	No	-	-	Roneo C° of Canada Ltd. 50, King St. E. Toronto	Yes in transit	One day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERCY B. PARK. CHIEF OFFICER *, of the* S.S. " LAPLAND." *, from* ANTWERP. SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P B Park

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* December, *19* 29.

at New York NY

J. McGoldrick

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

194

I, LAURENT FLAMENT. *, Surgeon of the* S.S. " LAPLAND." , SAILING THEREWITH , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY SEVEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUVAIN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TEN *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Make whichever Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on the ... may be)

L Flament
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* December, , 1929.

at New York NY.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

" Race or people " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Non-Immigrant

List 5.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LAPLAND . *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP, DECEMBER 13TH, 19-9.

14—430A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		NON-Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
TRANSIT		DUBUISSON	ANDRE CHARLS	47	✓	M	M	Engineer	yes	french	yes	Belgium	french	Belgium	Pont de Loup	X 19✓	Dec 3 (2) B. Brussels	10 Dec '29✓	Belgium	Godelinsart
2		BIEDERMANN	JULES	46	✓	M	M	merchant	yes	dutch-english	yes	Holland	hebrew	Belgium	Anderlecht	X 20✓	Dec 3 (2) B. Amsterdam	Dec. 10th, 19✓	Holland	Overveen
3		BIEDERMANN	SAMUEL	22	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Dutch English	Yes	Holland	Hebrew	Holland	Amsterdam	X 209✓	Dec 3 (2) B. Amsterdam	18 Oct 1929✓	Holland	Amsterdam
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Dec 23/1929 Sailing 10^00 am

82

Manifest no. 5. lines numbers 4 to 30 Blank.

5

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Arthur L. Aske
Purser

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

5

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York NY, December, 23, *19* 29. 195

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife: Mrs.Eva Dubuisson Chaussée de Bruxelles,15. Belgium. Rodelinsart.	Belg.	Rodelinsart	no	Myself	500 yes	1923	1926	Vincennes Ind.	Employers:- Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co Pittsburgh, Pa.	yes	six weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	blue	none
2	wife: Mrs.J. Biedermann Julianalaan,11- Overveen Holland.	Holl	Overveen	no	Myself	1000 yes	no	-	-	Business ~~Purpose~~: Friends: Mr.Ginsbury-Broadstr.165. New York	Yes	60 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none
3	Father;J.Biedermann.Nieuwesg. 17,Amsterdam. Holland.	Holland.	Amsterdam	No	Self.	1000 yes	No	-	-	Friend:- - ditto -	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERCY B. PARK. CHIEF OFFICER *, of the* S.S. " LAPLAND." *, from* ANTWERP. SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P B Park

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* December, *19* 29.

at New York NY

J. McCloskey

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LAURENT FLAMENT. *, Surgeon of the* S.S. " LAPLAND." , SAILING THEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY SEVEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUVAIN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TEN *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

196

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* December, *, 19* 29.

at New York NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

" Race or people " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Quota - not endorsed

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LAPLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP , DECEMBER 13TH , 19 29.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	NON-ENDORSED QUOTA Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		SCHAUB	LYDIA	39	✓	F	S	farmer	yes	german	yes	Switzerland	german	Switzerl.	Tennikon	96	Basle	Sept. 18th '29	Switzerl.	Tenniken
2		INDERSCHMITTEN	JOHAN	47	✓	M	S	farmer	yes	german	yes	Switzerland	german	Switzerl.	Binn	212	Lausanne	Sept. 20th '29	Switzerl.	Binn
3		BIDERBOST	JEAN	21	✓	M	S	FARMER	yes	german	yes	Switzerland	german	Switzerl.	Ritzingen	216	Lausanne	Sept. 30th '29	Switzerl.	Selkingen
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Dec 23/1929 Declined Quota

83

Manifest no. 4. lines 4 to 30 Blank.

Arthur J. Cashe
Purser

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., December, 23, 19 29. 197

16—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in the practice of polygamy? Is he, or is he not, willing to be deported if such practice is found to exist after his entry?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character (See note for full text of this question)	Whether previously by reason of any such views excluded from admission to the United States or deported and whether he intends to return to the United States	Whether alien had been previously in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother: Mrs.El. Schaub Tenniken. Switzerland.	NY	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	friend:Fam.Carl Horand 475 E. 144th ST.-New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	scar on neck
2	father:Mr.Jos.Inderschnicken Bino (Wallis) Switzerland.	NY	Ozone Park. ~~New York~~	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	friend:J.Tenish-c/o Sarah Goldstein-Old South Road Ozone Park-L.I.-N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none
3	mother: Mrs. A. Biderbost Selkingen- Goms- Wallis. Switzerland.	NY.	Ozone Park ~~New York~~	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	friend: J.Tenish-c/o Sarah Goldstein Old South Rd.-Ozone Park-L.I.-N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	grey	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERCY B PARK. CHIEF OFFICER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. " LAPLAND." *, from* ANTWERP.SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P B Park

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* December, *19* 29.

at New York NY

J Mc Aldowney

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

198

I, LAURENT FLAMENT. *, Surgeon of the* S.S. " LAPLAND." *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY SEVEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUVAIN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TEN *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

L Flament
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* December, *, 1929.*

at New York NY

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

" Race or people " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 6
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 3 Quota endorsed

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LAPLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP , DECEMBER 13TH , 1929.

14-489A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		ENDORSED QUOTA Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BOHLE	ERNA	22		F	S	Cook	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Wiesdorf	1894	Cologne	Q Nov. 27th '29	Germany	Hunsbig
2		FABER	MARIE	49		F	S	dressmaker	yes	german	yes	Luxemburg	german	Luxemburg	Holerich	37	Antwerp	Q Dec. 4th, 1929	Luxemburg	Luxemburg
3		DUPONT	ARTHUR	27		M	S	farmer	yes	flemish	yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Nauwe	257	ANTWERP	Q 12 NOV 1929	Belgium	Nauwe
4		VISPOEL	PIERRE	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Seveneeken	446	ANTWERP	Q 10 DEC 1929	Belgium	Seveneeken
5	TRANSIT	STEPHENSON	MARMADUKE BASIL	33		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Bridlington	198	BRUSSELS	Q 11 DEC 1929	England	Bridlington
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Dec 28/29 Waitlist 12th mw

3-30-04 3-15

Dec 3/29

84

Manifest no. 3. lines numbers 6 to 30 Blank.

3

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

Arthur L. Aske
Purser

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., December 23, 19 29. 199

14—420A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has he a ticket or passage through to final destination?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Provisos for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive and been vaccinated within two years	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father; Mr.Aug. Bohle Hunstig-by- Dieringhaus Germany.	N.Y.	Stapleton	yes	myself	no	-	-		friend:Mrs.Joh. Kind NY Called 231, Marion Ave-Stapleton-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none
2	father: François Faber rue August Charles, 40. Bonveaux-Luxemb.	Ills	Chicago	yes	Uncle See col.23	yes	no	-	-	uncle; Mr. Nic. Kos Ill. 9/6 T.A Newgard Ave. 0[illegible]4-Chicago -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	grey	none
3	parents; Mr.Felix Dupont Dronkaardstr.9- Antwerp Belgium.	Mich	Detroit	no	myself	yes	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Mr.A.Samyn Wayburn, 5500- Detroit, Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Father: Jacobus Vispoel. Bastelaer, Sevenceken, Belge.	Ill.	Deerfield.	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Emiel Van Landuyt. Telegraph Rd. Deerfield, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Friend: F. Serivener. No. 9 Westmorland Av. Bridlington.	Eng.	Bridlington	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920	Jackson-ville Fla.	Father: J.W.E. Stephenson. Jacksonville Beach, Fla.	Yes	50 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERCY B PARK. CHIEF OFFICER *, of the* S.S. " LAPLAND." *, from* ANTWERP.SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P B Park

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* December, *, 19* 29.

at New York NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of* $50 *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

200

I, LAURENT FLAMENT., Surgeon of the S.S. " LAPLAND." , SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Flament
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, , 19 29.

at New York NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

IRIST

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2 Permits

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. LAPLAND . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 13TH, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		PERMITS Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SPRUYT	MATHIEU	18	4	M	S	student	yes	english	yes	Belgium	flemish	Holand	Rotterdam	RP 543034	526101 Washington, D.C.	Aug. 13th '29.	U S A	New York NY
2		TORREKENS	ODILON	38		M	M	pastry-baker	yes	french	yes	Belgium	french	Belgium	Forest	RP 451299	451957 Washington, D.C.	Apr. 2nd, 19	U S A	Oakland, Cal.
3		TORREKENS	Julienne	40		F	M	housewife	yes	french	yes	Belgium	french	Belgium	Biezel	RP 451297	451956 Washington, D.C.	Apr. 2nd, 19	U S A	Oakland Cal
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

08 87 99

0804 RP

0804 RP

John Olding
12/23/29

25

Manifest no. 2. lines 4 to 30 Blank.

Arthur J. Aske
Purser

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

RIST

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

2

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

201

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., December, 23, 19 29.

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in polygamy or practices it	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	sister: Mrs. J. Colemon rue de la Blanchisserie, 40 Antwerp, Belge.	N.Y.	New York	yes	parents See col. 23	yes	1914 1929	yes	NewYork	parents: Mr.& Mrs. Spruyt 109 E. 112th St.-New York NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none
2	mother: Mrs. P. Torrekens Ave Albert, 79- Brussels. Belgium.	Cal. ~~San Francisco~~ Oakland.		no	myself	yes	yes	1914 1929	Cal Frisco	my home: Forteenth Ave Oakland, Cal. 2301	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none
3	mother-in-law: Mrs. Torrekens Ave Albert, 79.- Brussels. Belgium.	Cal. ~~San Francisco~~ Oakland.		no	husband Accompanying	yes	yes	1914 1929	Cal. Frisco	my home: Forteenth Ave Oakland, Cal. 2301	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERCY B PARK. CHIEF OFFICER *, of the* S.S. " LAPLAND." *, from* ANTWERP. SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P B Park

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* DECEMBER *, 19* 29

at New York NY

J M McCloskey

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

1.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **1 1**

S. S. LAPLAND *sailing from* ANTWERP, December 13th, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* New York, 23 December, 1929.

202

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~COLLAMORE~~	~~BETTY~~			F	S	~~NEW YORK - FEBRUARY 9TH. 1883~~		~~NEW YORK - 150 E. 72ND ST.~~
2	~~BISCHOFF~~	~~ELISABETH~~			F	S	~~NEW YORK - JULY 9TH. 1897~~		~~NEW YORK - 150 E. 72ND ST.~~
3	SARTAIN	HARRIET	55	✓	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, Pa.- DECEMBER 16TH. 1873. 155046		1530 Locust St. Philadelphia, Penna.
4	HARTLAN	MARY, B.	50	✓	F	W	PHILADELPHIA, Pa.- ~~AUGUST 30TH. 1878.~~ 7th.Dec.1878. 155006		33 Forrest Avenue, NORTON, PA.-
5	PETERSON	GURLIE VICTORIA ~~CARL~~	45	✓	F	M	10[illegible]25	BY MARRIAGE	756 Audubon Av. Jackson, Mich. ~~NEW YORK - CHURCH REPORT.~~
6	PETERSON	ELSIE	11	✓	F	S	LANSING, MICH. 8th.Jan 1919. 10[illegible]25		756 Audubon Av. Jackson, Mich. ~~NEW YORK - CHURCH REPORT.~~
7	PETERSON	CARL	50	✓	M	M	6[illegible]045	County Court. CHICAGO, ILLS.- OCTOBER 1896.	756 Audubon Av. Jackson, Mich. ~~NEW YORK - CHURCH REPORT.~~
8	HONIGMAN	HANS	44	1 ✓	M	M	WAUSAU, WISC.- OCTOBER 2ND. 1885. 1[illegible]37		EAST CLEVELAND, OHIO.- EUC. AVE. 13196.
9	~~INGBER~~	~~JACOB, DAVID~~	36		M	M			~~NEW YORK -~~
10	~~INGBER~~	~~ELISE~~	~~-9~~		F	M			~~NEW YORK~~
11	~~INGBER~~	~~MARC~~	1	9	M	S			~~NEW YORK~~
12	REIMULLER	HARRY	31	✓	M	M	DAYTON, OHIO- FEBRUARY 17TH. 1898. [illegible]205		Box 353, R F D 10. DAYTON, OHIO ~~- BOX 353, R.F.D. 10.~~
13	REIMULLER	VERA ISABEL	31	✓	F	M	DAYTON, OHIO - JUNE 14TH. 1898. 4[illegible]191		Box 353, R F D 10. DAYTON, OHIO - ~~BOX 353, R.F.D. 10.~~
14	REIMULLER	WILLIAM HARRY	-	5	M	S	4[illegible]413	By virtue of Father's Citizenship.	Box 353. RFD 10, Dayton, Ohio.
15	ZEEDER	ADRIAN	65	✓	M	M	C1[illegible]80	Superior Court, San Francisco Cal. March 1932.	Bohemian Club, San Francisco, Cal.
16	ZEEDER	MARIA ELENA	47	✓	F	M	6[illegible]979	By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	Bohemian Club. San Francisco, Cal.
17	BONDY	HUGO	70	✓	M	M	66[illegible]945	Superior Court, New York NY. 27th. April 1891.	21 Phelps Road, Ridgewood, N.J.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 25 am

86

12

Manifest No. 1. line 1. Betty Collamore, see sheet 12 line 13.
line 2. Elisabeth Bischoff, see sheet 12 line 12.
line 9. Jacob D. Ingber, did not embark.
line 10 Elise Ingber, did not embark.
line 11 Marc Ingber, did not embark.
lines numbers 18 to 30 Blank.

Arthur C. Ackland
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Non Immigrant - Manifest

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

1.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1 1 *Number*

S. S. LAPLAND *sailing from* ANTWERP, December 13th, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* New York. 23 December, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~COLLAMORE~~	~~BETTY~~			F	S	~~NEW YORK - FEBRUARY 9TH.1903~~		~~NEW YORK - 130 E. 72ND ST.~~
2	~~BISCHOFF~~	~~ELISABETH~~			F	W	~~NEW YORK - JULY 5TH. 1897~~		~~NEW YORK - 130 E. 72ND ST.~~
3	SARTAIN	HARRIET	52	✓	F	S	PHILADELPHIA,Pa.- DECEMBER 26TH.1873.		1530 Locust St.Philadelphia,Penna.
4	HARTMAN	MARY, B.	50	✓	F	W	PHILADELPHIA,Pa.- ~~district 30th ward~~ 7th.Dec.1878.		33 Forrest Avenue, NORTON,Pa.-
5	PETERSON	GURLIE VICTORIA ~~Gurlie Victoria~~	45	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	756 Audubon Av. Jackson,Mich. ~~NEW YORK - CENTRAL MOTORS~~
6	PETERSON	ELSIE	11	✓	F	S	LANSING, MICH. 8th.Jan 1919.		756 Audubon Av. Jackson,Mich. ~~NEW YORK - CENTRAL MOTORS~~
7	PETERSON	CARL	50	✓	M	M		County Court. CHICAGO,ILLS.- OCTOBER 1896.	756 Audubon Av. Jackson,Mich. ~~NEW YORK - CENTRAL MOTORS~~
8	HONIGMAN	HANS	44	1	M	M	WAUSAU, WISC.- OCTOBER 2ND.1885.		EAST CLEVELAND,OHIO.-EUCLID AVE. 13196.
9	~~INGBER~~	~~JACOB, DAVID~~	~~36~~		M	M			~~NEW YORK -~~
10	~~INGBER~~	~~ELISE~~	~~-9~~		F	M			~~NEW YORK~~
11	~~INGBER~~	~~MARC~~	1	5	M	S			~~NEW YORK~~
12	REIMULLER	HARRY	31	✓	M	M	DAYTON, OHIO- FEBRUARY 17TH.1898.		Box 353, R F D 10. DAYTON,OHIO- ~~NEW YORK~~
13	REIMULLER	VERA ISABEL	31	✓	F	M	DAYTON,OHIO - JUNE 14TH. 1898.		Box 353, R F D 10. DAYTON,OHIO - ~~NEW YORK~~
14	REIMULLER	WILLIAM HARRY	-	5	M	S		By virtue of Father's Citizenship.	Box 353. RFD 10,Dayton,Ohio.
15	ZEEDER	ADRIAN	65	✓	M	M		Superior Court, San Francisco Cal. March 1982.	Bohemian Club, San Francisco, Cal.
16	ZEEDER	MARIA ELENA	47	✓	F	M		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	Bohemian Club. San Francisco, Cal.
17	BONDY	HUGO	70	✓	M	M		Superior Court, New York NY. 27th. April 1891.	21 Phelps Road, Ridgewood, N.J.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 30 am

86

12

Manifest No. 1. line 1. Betty Collamore, see sheet 12 line 13.
line 2. Elisabeth Bischoff, see sheet 12 line 12.
line 9. Jacob D. Ingber, did not embark.
line 10 Elise Ingber, did not embark.
line 11 Marc Ingber, did not embark.
lines numbers 18 to 30 Blank.

Arthur C. Ackerman
.....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Nov Amendment - Bonus - Allowance

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—807

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8 Number 8.

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 14TH., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 DECEMBER, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd. 203

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CATTY	Violet Margaret	16		f	s	June 17th. 1913.	New York City. NY.	38[illegible] Certificate of Birth.	Highfields Farm, Stamford. Conn.
2	DRESSER	Horatio W	63		m	m	Jan. 15th. 1866.	Yarmouth. Maine.	1[illegible]814	Home:- South Hadley. Mass.
3	KOPLIN	Lela La Vonne	19		f	s	Sept. 2nd. 1910.	Alliance. Ohio.	136	123, S. Lyman Street, Wadsworth. Ohio.
4	KOPLIN	Eleanor Marie	10		f	s	Jan. 22nd. 1919.	Toledo. Ohio.	4[illegible]278	Home:- -do.-
5	RUTHERFORD	Alice	16		f	s	May 25th. 1915.	Alamuchy. N. Jersey.	1[illegible]673	Home:- Aiken, South Carolina. ~~Cuba. S. Carolina.~~
~~6~~	~~WOOD~~	~~George~~	~~14~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Aug. 3rd. 1915.~~	~~Berkely. Cal.~~		~~California Street, San Francisco. Cal.~~
~~7~~	~~WOOD~~	~~Margaret~~	~~14~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Aug. 3rd. 1915.~~	~~Berkeley. Cal.~~		~~do.~~
~~8~~	~~WOOD~~	~~Janet~~	~~11~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~June 7th. 1918.~~	~~Berkeley. Cal.~~		~~do.~~
~~9~~	~~WOOD~~	~~William A~~	~~52~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			~~U. S. District Court Los Angeles. 1909.~~	~~do.~~
~~10~~	~~WOOD~~	~~Ellen C~~	~~51~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Apr. 3rd. 1878.~~	~~Fairfield. Cal.~~		~~do.~~
~~11~~	~~WOOD~~	~~William A Jr.~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~July 9th. 1913.~~	~~Berkeley. Cal.~~		~~do.~~
12	FUNK	M. BEULAH.	48		F	M	3rd.Dec 1880.	Meyerstown,Pa.	1[illegible]5	202 Fulton Street, Riverton, N.J.
13	HALLERAN	ARTHUR J.	20		M	S	21 March 1909	Flushing,L.I. N.Y.	42[illegible]3	189 Broadway, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.
14	LEACH	JAMES THOMAS	36		M	M	17 Feb 1893	Chicago, Illinois	4[illegible]160	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York NY
15	LEACH	MARIE LILLIAN	29		F	M	15 Oct 1900	Chicago Illinois	4[illegible]0	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York NY
16	HEILBRUN	LEO	30		M	M	23 Jan 1899	New York NY	5[illegible]213	17, West 45th. Street, New York City, N.Y.
17	REED	ESTHER K.	47		F	M	5 Nov 1882	New York NY	10141[illegible]	164 Bayview Avenue, Manhasset, LI. N.Y.
18	HORSEY	ANITA	13		F	S	18 JAN 1916.	New York NY	9432	151 E 61st. Street, New York
19	STOCKBRIDGE	CLARA F.	40		F	M	27 Aug 1889	Melrose, Mass.	1[illegible]5	Montrose Road, Baltimore,,Maryland.
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

9 8/12 am J Moreading
2/23/29 Empt

13

Manifest no. 8. lines no 6. George Wood, did not embark.
line no 7. Margaret Wood, did not embark.
line no 8. Janet Wood, did not embark.
line no.9. Wm. A, Wood, see sheet 12 line 9.
line no 10 Ellen C Wood, did not embark.
line no 11 Wm.A.Wood Jnr, see sheet 12 line 10.
lines numbers 20 to 30 Blank.

Arthur J. Cole .....Purser. J Moss

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Non Immigrant - Manifest

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from CHERBOURG, December 14th 19 28, Arriving at Port of New York. 23 December, 19 29. 204

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOULEY	Angelia M.	33		F	M	Rochester N.Y. September 17/1896	661[illegible]1	Father : Joseph Mc Lean 101 Brunswick St.,Rochester NY.
2	HOULEY	Joseph	5	6	M	S	Rochester NY 14th.June 1924.	661[illegible]1	GdFather : Joseph Mc Lean 101 Brunswick St.,Rochester NY.
3	HOULEY	Janet M.	1	8	F	S	Rochester NY 16thApril 1928	66[illegible]1	GdFather : Joseph Mc Lean 101 Brunswick St.,Rochester NY.
4	GLENDENNING	Clara	40		F	S	Santa Clara, Calif., July 29/1889	53268	Oakland, California.
5	HAZZARD	DAVID E.	33		M	M	27 April 1896 Philadelphia Pa.	140990	1426 North 16th.St.Phila.Penna.
6	ARACHTINGI	AUGUST	53		M	M		649517 Post Office Court. New York NY January 1901.	Care International Mercantile Marine Co.1 B'way,New York NY.
7	RIEBE	EDGAR C.	49		M	M	17 October 1880 Chicago Illinois	5620	217 St. Paul Street, Brooklyne, Mass.
8	RIEBE	HELEN W.	48		F	M	15 March 1881. Washington D C	600	217 St. Paul Street, Brooklyne, Mass.
9	WOOD	WILLIAM A.	53		M	M		15550 By virtue of Father's Citizenship.	6095 Broadway Terrace, Oakland, Cal.
10	WOOD	WILLIAM A.	17		M	S	10 March 1912 Berkley, Cal.	8554	6095 Broadway Terrace, Oakland, Cal.
11	MANNING	MARY	55		F	S	25 May 1874 Terre Haut, Ind.	349490	342 West Market Road, Chicago, Illinois.
12	BISCHOFF	ELIZABETH	72		F	M	25 July 1857 New York NY	651954	150 East 72nd. Street, New York NY.
13	COLLAMORE	BETTY	46		F	S	9th Feb 1883. New York NY	651981	150 East 72nd. Street, New York NY.
14	SCHERER	MADELEINE	40		F	M		[illegible] By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	Home:- 15 Suffolk Street, Chelsea, Mass.
15	HALMAGE	ETHEL L	32		F		7thMarch 1897 Narrowsburg NY	18[illegible]	Home:- Larchmont, N.Y.
16	EASTON	PAULINE B.	63		F	M	14 Oct 1866 Reading Penna.	104741	14 East 60th. Street, New York NY.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 30 am

J Mc Glenning
12/23/29 Insp I

88

Manifest no. 12. lines numbers
17 to 30 Blank.

Arthur J. Cake
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Non Immigrant - Manifest

TOURIST
C.35
TOURIST

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LAURENT FLAMENT. *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "LAPLAND." *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY SEVEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUVAIN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

L. Flament

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* December, *, 19* 29.

at New York NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Non Immigrant - Maintain self

C.35

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

C35

TOURIST

- TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST - NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS -

S. S. .....LAPLAND..... *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG December 14th, _____, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		BARTIANU	Natalia	57	Y	F	M	Artist	Yes	Roumanian French German	Yes	Roumania	Russiane	Russia	Moscou	X NI 19.1	DW 3/2 Paris	4 Dec. 1929	France	Paris
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C35

Manifest " C35 " lines numbers 2 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—cm

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List TOURIST

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.355

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 DECEMBER, 19 29. 206

TOURIST

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer yes or no, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See text of this footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend:-Mde Ducharme. 12 Rue Lafferiere Paris IX France.	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Shubert Theatre Corporation. Int. 4456. Bookcase - C/o Mr Shubert 44 Broadway New York ~~44~~ Central Park West 181 -	Yes	Six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	black	blown	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

C.355

TOURIST

C35

TOURIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERCY B. PARK. CHIEF OFFICER *, of the* S.S. " LAPLAND." *, from* ANTWERP, SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P Park

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* December, *19* 29.

at New York NY.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C35

THIRD CLASS

C 29

207

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LAURENT FLAMENT, Surgeon of the S.S. " LAPLAND," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Flament
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 19 29.

at New York NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—

Landed at Montreal to Canada

C 29

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

THIRD CLASS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS TRANSIT TO CANADA

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG DECEMBER 14th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	MAZZE	Natale	29		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Italian English	Yes	British	Italian	England	London	17	Turin	9 DEC '29 TRANSIT TO CANADA		Toronto, Ont.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Born 23.1929 Montevideo Italy

C23

Manifest " C23 " lines numbers 2 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—600

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

IN TRANSIT

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

THIRD CLASS
208

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 DECEMBER, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "yes," explain	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether going to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Louis Wance. 21 New Compton St. London, England.	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	New York	Home: 21 Gilbert St. Toronto, Ontario, Canada. ~~Victoria Hotel. Yong Street Toronto Ontario~~	Yes	2 days TRANSIT TO CANADA	No,	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

C 23

THIRD CLASS

C 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERCY B PARK.CHIEF OFFICER, of the S.S. "LAPLAND." from ANTWERP. SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P B Park

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1929.

at New York NY

Immigration Officer.

14—680

C 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.23

C.15
209.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LAURENT FLAMENT. *, Surgeon of the* S.S. " LAPLAND. " *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY SEVEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUVAIN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIX *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* December, *, 19* 29.

at New York NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Ordinary 3rd class Quota

C.15

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.15

THIRD CLASS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS QUOTA PASSENGERS

S. S. LAPLAND. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG DECEMBER 14th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	a/c Rio de Janeiro 7-2330 DRB.																			
1		INA~~MATH~~	Assad	58		M	M	Farmer	No ~~rea~~	illiterate	No	Syrian	Syrian	Lebanon	Aitanest	26	Beirout	13 NOV 1929 ~~Dec 10th 1929~~	~~Lebanon~~ Syria	Beyrout
2		LAMBI	Maria Costa ~~Costa~~	19		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Greek	Yes	~~Cyprus~~	~~Cyprus~~	Cyprus	Bellapaise	49909	Port Said	Dec 1st 1929	Cyprus	Bellapaise
3		LAMBI	Kleni Costa ~~Costa~~.	18		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Greek	Yes	Cyprus	Cyprus	Cyprus	Bellapaise	49910	Port Said	Dec 1st 1929	Cyprus	Bellapaise
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Nat. certif. - Supreme Court of City of Grand Rapids, Mich., June 29/26.

E.I. N.Y. 12/23/1929

31

C.15

Manifest "c15" lines numbers 4 to 30 Blank.

Arthur L. Astle
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

C.15

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

THIRD CLASS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 December, 19 29.

210

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother Zehna Ina Kaina									Son Maroom A. Ina																	
1	Aitanett Lebanon, Syria.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Grand Rapids	Arndt Str 69 Detroit Michigan	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	grey	brown	None
2	Mother Polyxeni L ambi Bellapaise Cyprus	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Elpiniki G. Phillippides. 564 83 Str Brooklyn N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	light	brown	green	None
3	Mother Polyxeni Lambi Bellapaise Cyprus	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Elpiniki G. Phillippides. 564 83 Str Brooklyn N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	brown	brown	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—430

C.15

0.15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERCY B.PARK. CHIEF OFFICER *of the* S.S. " LAPLAND." *, from* ANTWERP. SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIX *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P B Park

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* December, *19* 29.

at New York NY

J Mc Oldney

Immigration Officer.

14—

0.15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

0.15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LAURENT FLAMENT. *, Surgeon of the* S.S. " LAPLAND." *,* SAILING THEREWITH *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY SEVEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUVAIN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

L Flament
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* December, *, 19* 29.

at New York NY

John Elding
Asst Supt
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

T THIRD CABIN
WASHINGTON PERMIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 13TH., 19-9

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
																RE ENTER PERMITS				
1		BIRKEL	JOSEF	22		M	M	ELECTR. TRACK DRIVER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHACHEN	5-0677	WASHINGTON	8 AUG '29	U S A	ALTOONA PA
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Dec 23/29 P. Salvador, 11th Term

Manifest no. 6. lines numbers 2 to 30 Blank.

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

THIRD CABIN
WASHINGTON PERMIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 13TH., 19-9

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BIRKEL	JOSEF	22	✓	M	S	ELECTR. TRACK DRIVER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHACHEN	RE ENTER PERMITS 5-0677	Off 523770 WASHINGTON D.C.	8 AUG '28	U S A	ALTOONA PA.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Dec 23/27 St Catharines Ont

12

Manifest no. 6. lines numbers 2 to 30 Blank.

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Arthur L. Aske
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—200

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

WASHINGTON PERMIT.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TOURIST 6 TOURIST

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

212

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 DECEMBER, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Are you a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy, or are you coming to the United States for the purpose of practicing polygamy?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive, had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATH. IN LAW JOHANN DATZLER NURNBERG. GERMANY	PA	ALTOONA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	ALTOONA FAMILY BABETTE BIRKE .PA.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERCY B. PARK. CHIEF OFFICER *of the* S.S. " LAPLAND." *, from* ANTWERP. SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P B Park

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* December *, 19* 29.

at New York NY

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LAURENT FLAMENT., Surgeon of the S.S. " LAPLAND.", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Flament
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 19 29.

at New York NY

Wm Oldring
Wm Smith
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 13TH., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
																NON IMMIGRANT				
TRANSIT		SONNEVILLE ✓	OMER	4	✓	M	S	Horticulture.	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	03-04 BELGIUM	LOO CHRISTY	X 3 ✓	GHENT 3(2) B.	26DEC '29	04 BELGIUM	LOO CHRISTY
TRANSIT		LAGOS ✓	EDOUARD	25	✓	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH FRENCH	YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	03-82 MEXICO	VERACRUZ	X 20 ✓	BRUSSELS. 3(2)	12 DEC '29 ✓	BELGIUM	LOUVAIN
TRANSIT		SUNTJENS ✓	AGNES	22	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	04-27 HOLLAND	HEYTHUSEN	X 15 ✓	ANTWERP 3(1)	12 DEC '29 ✓	HOLLAND	HEYTHUSEN
4								Dec 23/1929 Chairleader Mpls.												
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26			33																	
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Manifest No. 5. lines 4 to 30 Blank.

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Arthur J. Aske
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TOURIST

5

214

TOURIST

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 DECEMBER, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Level to person or classes of persons of the insane, or suspected by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER FELIX SONNEVILLE 100 CHRISTY. BELGIUM.	BELG.	100 CHRISTY	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	Friend:- Mr. G, Colle. Summit, New Jersey.	YES	5 weeks	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
2	FATHER IGNACIO LAGOS. 66, AVE.SALISCO.MEXICO CITY.	MEXICO	MEXICO CY.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1927	NEW YORK	FRIEND:M.HARNETT. 660 EAST 19 TH. STREET.BROOKLYN.NY	YES	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
3	FATHER:LAMBERTUS SUNTJES. HEYTHUSIAN. HOLLAND.	CANADA	LONDON ONT	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE:S.GRAAT.BRESCIA HALL. LONDON. ONT.	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Percy B. Park. Chief Officer, of the S.S. " LAPLAND." (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from ANTWERP. SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Park

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 19 29.

at New York NY.

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LAURENT FLAMENT, Surgeon of the S.S. "LAPLAND," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

L Flament
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 19 29.

at New York NY

John Oldberg
Com Dept Imm

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TOURIST THIRD CABIN 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 13TH., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
																NON QUOTA				
1		VAN NIEUWENHOVE	JULIENNE	28		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GHENT	173	ANTWERP	19 NOV '29	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
2		VAN NIEUWENHOVE	FLORENTINE	3		F	M	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	174	ANTWERP	19 NOV '29	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Dec 28/29 Calendrier Nlle am Imp

94

Manifest no. 4. lines 3 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten. TOURIST

4

TOURIST

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YYORK., 23 DECEMBER, , 19 29.

216

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive and here previously deported within two years	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	PARENTS /F.VAN LINTEN ,Deurne, ANTWERP. BELGIUM.	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	See col.23 HUSBAND	YES	Yes	19-8 19-9	CHICAGO. ILL	HUSBAND VAN NIEUWENHOVE J. ILL.CHICAGO. 1335 TOUHY AVE	NO	1 Aug 29 - 6 months	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE
2	GR.PARENTS F.VAN LINTEN ,Deurne. ANTWERP. BELGIUM.	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	See col.23 FATHER	..	Yes	19-8 19-9	CHICAGO ILL	FATHER J.VAN NIEUWENHOVE ILL.CHICAGO.1335 TOUHY AVE.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERCY B. PARK. CHIEF OFFICER *of the* S.S. " LAPLAND." *, from* ANTWERP. SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P B Park

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* December, *, 19* 29.

at New York NY

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LAURENT FLAMENT., Surgeon of the S.S. " LAPLAND." , SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Flament
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 19 29.

at New York NY.

John O'Leary
John Smith
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

TOURIST 2 ist TOURIST

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 14th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	ORENSTEIN ~~ORENSTEIN~~	Alexander	29	✓	m	s	merchant	yes	German-4599 Roumanian Hungarian	yes	Czechoslovakia	Hebrew	Czechoslovakia	Baregas	292	Cologne	Oct 16th, 1929	Czechoslovakia	Mimkaveco
2		ROWLAND	ELISABETH	31	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	534893	Washington	8 Oct 1929	USA	Lakewood, Ohio
3										Dec 23/1929										
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

0206 0816 Sw 3(2) D. 534893 Dec 23/1929 E.Blaikadder Insp. 145 pm 06 39

95

Manifest no. 2. lines numbers 3 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur Ashe
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—621

TOURIST

List 2

TOURIST

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

218

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 23, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother, Mrs Fanny Ornstein, 10, Berkila ulica, Mimkaveco. Czechoslovakia.	Czechoslovakia	Mimkaveco.	no	see Q 23 uncle	50# yes	no	-	-	uncle Mr Jakob Heisler, 124, 2nd Ave, New York City. NY	yes	2 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	7	fair	br	gr	none
2	Father: John McNaughton. 19, Mill St. Perth, Scotland.	Ohio	Lakewood	No	Self	50# Yes	Yes	1925 1929	Lakewood Ohio	Lakewood Home:- 1357 Phelp's Ave. Lakewood, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERCY B. PARK, CHIEF OFFICER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* S.S. " LAPLAND." *, from* ANTWERP, SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P B Park

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* December, *19* 29.

at New York NY

J Mc Osborne

Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

219

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LAURENT FLAMENT., Surgeon of the S.S. " LAPLAND." , SAILING THEREWITH (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Flament
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 19 29.

at New York NY

Alan O Ellis
Asst Gen Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 List 53 THIRD CLASS.

TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 14th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ADLER	Otrebska. Perla	19		f	s	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Baden	4978	Warsaw Q	Nov 14th, 1929	Poland	Radsen
2		TEWS	Albert	31		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Poland	German	Poland	Wola	2085	Warsaw Q	Oct 11th, 1929	Poland	Czyayki
3		JAROSZ	Wasyl	25		m	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ruskarres	2244	Warsaw Q	Oct 17th, 1929	Poland	Ruskerres
4		SZYWEBUCHER	Szejndla	48		f	m	housewife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kerrec	4807	Warsaw Q	Sept 20th, 1929	Poland	Kerrec
5		SZYWEBUCHER	GERSZON Jerszon	20		m	s	Butcher.	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kerrec	4806	Warsaw Q	Sept 20th, 1929	Poland	Kerrec
6		SZYWEBUCHER	Szloma	18		m	s	Student.	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kerrec	4830	Warsaw Q	Sept 24th, 1929	Poland	Kerrec
7		SZYWEBUCHER	Brucha	16		f	s	Student.	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kerrec	4808	Warsaw Q	Sept 20th 1929	Poland	Kerrec
8	VL 367/28	KRASNOBORSKA	Fradla	66		f	m	housewife	no	Illiterate	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Goworono	5035	Warsaw Q	Nov 19th, 1929	Poland	Ostrou
9	VL 367/28	KRASNOBORSKA	Szejna	19		f	s	dressmaker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Goworono	5036	Warsaw Q	Nov 19th, 1929	Poland	Ostrou
10	a/c Warsaw 6-13-30 Vab	ZAWELZON	Bejla	48		f	wd	housewife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Mejszagola	2419	Warsaw Q	Nov 7th, 1929	Poland	Wilno
11		CZAJA	Tomasz	25		m	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dlugie	2279	Warsaw Q	Oct 19th, 1929	Poland	Dlugie
12		KAZIO	Malgorzata	45		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Falkenberg	1791	Warsaw	25 NOV '29 Nov 23rd, 1929	Poland	Falkenberg
13		KAZIO	Marja	17		f	s	Domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Falkenberg	1748	Warsaw	Nov 23rd, 1929	Poland	Falkenberg
14	U.S. Cit.	KAZIO	Anna	15		f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Wilmington, Del. 23rd. September, 1914.					
15	U.S. Cit.	KAZIO	Basilius	13		m	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Wilmington, Del. 25th. April, 1916.					
16	U.S. Cit.	KAZIO	Jan	11		m	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Wilmington, Del. 8th. August 1918.					
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1-381021-1-2-3-43-1-404

Dec 28/29 Manifest "S3"

96

Manifest " S3 " lines numbers 17 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 13

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 53

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

THIRD CLASS.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 23, 1929. 220

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	brother, Frodur Adler, Poland, Radour, Korreurecka, 42.	N.Y.	New York	yes	see Q 23 father	$2	no	-	-	Br. Herman Adler 320 1st Ave. N.Y. City. Called. father, Icek Adler, ~~2510, 85th St,~~ Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no n	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	bld	bl	none
2	mother, Tews Amantba, Czysyki, ul, Bielska. Poland.	Ohio	Shallersville	yes	see Q 25 uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle, Fred Konaski, R.F.D., Shallersville, Ohio.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	br	bl	none
3	sister, law, Katarzyna Jarosz, Ruskarres, pow Przemysl. Poland.	N.J.	Heightstown	yes	see Q 25 brother	$5	no	-	-	brother, Harry Stoyakerrsch, Hightstown, New Jersey. Box 84	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	br	bl	none
4	daughter, Kejla Lea Szywebucher, Kerrec, pow, Roidue. Poland.	Mass	Chelsea	yes	see Q 23 husband	[illegible]	no	-	-	husband, Stach Szywebucher, 108, Spruce St, Chelsea, Mass.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	gr	br	none
5	sister do	Mass	Chelsea	yes	see Q 23 father	-	no	-	-	father do	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	br	gr	none
6	sister do	Mass	Chelsea	yes	see Q 23 father	-	no	-	-	father do	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	br	gr	none
7	sister do	Mass	Chelsea	yes	see Q 23 father	-	no	-	-	father do	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	med	aub	br	none
8	daughter, Szejna Krasnoborska, Ostrou, Maz. Poland.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$10	no	-	-	husband, Szaje Mosiek Powiczyk, 62, Montgomery St, New York City.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med	br	gr	none
9	sister do	N.Y.	New York	yes	Accompanying mother	-	no	-	-	father do	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	aub	gr	none
10	friend, Jankiel Benia, Uilkomivska, 28, Wilno. Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	$10	no	-	-	daughter, Lottie Hasen, 911 E 99th St, Cleveland, Ohio.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	br	br	none
11	sister, Aniela Czaja, Dlmaja. Poland.	Pa	Township	yes	self	$10	no	-	-	~~Friend:-~~ Penna. Mathew Kosak, Sulkskin, Township	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	br	br	none
12	sister, Katakyna Steirmetz, Falkenberg d. Dobrowil. Poland.	Del	Wilmington	yes	self	$30	yes	1913/21	Wilmington Del.	husband, Nicolaus Kazio, Del. 222 E 30th St, Wilmington, ~~Pa.~~	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	med	br	bl	none
13	aunt do	Del	Wilmington	yes	Accompanying mother	-	yes	-	-	father do	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	bld	bl	none
14	aunt do	Del	Wilmington	yes	Accompanying mother	-	yes	Born	USA	father do	no	permnt	yes	Citizen of the United States of America. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
15	aunt do	Del	Wilmington	yes	Accompanying mother	-	yes	Born	USA	father do	no	permnt	yes	Citizen of the United States of America. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
16	aunt do	Del	Wilmington	yes	Accompanying mother	-	yes	Born	USA	father do	no	permnt	yes	Citizen of the United States of America. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERCY B.PARK. CHIEF OFFICER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. " LAPLAND." *, from* ANTWERP. SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIX *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P B Park

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* December, *, 19* 29.

at New York NY

Immigration Officer.

14—29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

221

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LAURENT FLAMENT, *Surgeon of the* S.S. " LAPLAND." , SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY SEVEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUVAIN , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIX *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* December, , *19* 29

at New York NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A4

TECHNICAL ADVISER.

THIRD CIA SS. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 13TH., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
														NON QUOTA						
1		WIOR	MOJSZE MORDKA	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	JEWISH	POLAND	RYPIN	1984	WARSAW	29 NOV '29	POLAND	RYPIN
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Manifest " A4" lines 2 to 30 Blank

Arthur Rolla
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

TECHNICAL ADVISER.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

222 A 4

THIRD CLASS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 December, *19* 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Have (a) person or (b) anarchist, or member of (c) anarchistic society, or (d) believer in (e) practicer of (f) assassination of public officials, or (g) writer or printer of anarchistic literature, or (h) believer in or advocate of (i) overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or (j) unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or (k) sabotage?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported, with year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER JERZY WIOR. WARSAW. 13 LESZNO.POLAND	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER SZYMON WIOR. BRONX N.Y. 1311 BRISTOL STR.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERCY B. PARK. CHIEF OFFICER, *of the* S.S. " LAPLAND." *from* ANTWERP. SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIX *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P B Park

CHIEF. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* DECEMBER, *19* 29.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

223

I, LAURENT FLAMENT., Surgeon of the S.S. " LAPLAND." , SAILING THEREWITH , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Flament
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 19 29.

at New York NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **A3**

THIRD CLASS.

TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 13TH., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GELBARD	SZAJA	60		M	M	CABMAN	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	NISZCZONOW	517	WARSAW Q	12 NOV '29	POLAND	NISZCZONOW
2		GELBARD	LIBA	56		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	NISZCZONOW	518	WARSAW Q	12 NOV '29	POLAND	NISZCZONOW
3		BOLAND	LUCIEN	34		M	M	DOMESTIC	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	WALLOON	BELGIUM	VOTTEM	773	ANTWERP Q	10 DEC '29	BELGIUM	JUPILLE
4		BOLAND	MARGUERITE	34		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	WALLOON	BELGIUM	GRIVEGNEE	774	ANTWERP Q	10 DEC '29	BELGIUM	JUPILLE
5		STEINHAUSER	CHRISTINE	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AACHEN	10618	COLOGNE Q	4 DEC 1929	GERMANY	AACHEN
6		STEINHAUSER	WALTER	8		M	S	CHILD	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AACHEN	10617	COLOGNE Q	4 DEC 1929	GERMANY	AACHEN
7		STEINHAUSER	KARL	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD NONE	NO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AACHEN	10616	COLOGNE Q	4 DEC 1929	GERMANY	AACHEN
8		BLAIR	CORDULA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT ENGLAND	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BURCHT	790	ANTWERP Q	15 OCT '29	BELGIUM	BURCHT
9		BLAIR	MARY	7		F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	791	ANTWERP Q	15 OCT '29	BELGIUM	BURCHT
10		BLAIR	WILLIAM	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	GT.BRIT ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LODNON	79_	ANTWERP Q	15 OCT '29	BELGIUM	BURCHT
11								Dec 23/1929 S/S Calgaric 1.45 pm												
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

98

Manifest "A3" lines numbers 11 to 30 Blank.

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

224

A3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

THIRD CLASS.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 DECEMBER, , 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote.) (For full text of question 28 see below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	BROTHER ZANWEL GELBARD									SON MAX GELBARD. BRONX. N.Y.		Med Exam															
1	NISZCZONOW. POLAND	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	2759 WILLIAMSBRIDGE ROAD	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREY	GRAY	SENILITY
2	BR. IN LAW ZANWEL GELBARD NISZCZONOW. POLAND	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	Accompanying HUSBAND	..	NO	NO	NO	SON MAX GELBARD. BRONX. N.Y. 2748 WILLIAMSBRIDGE ROAD	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	varicose veins
3	FATHER R. BOLAND. VOTTEM LIEGE. BELGIUM	R.I.	WOONSOCKET	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND THEOPHILE GUERIN. R.I. WOONSOCKET. 74 Upland Road. ~~RFD #4 BOX 74~~	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE
4	FATH. IN LAW R. BOLAND VOTTEM LIEGE. BELGIUM	R.I.	WOONSOCKET	NO	Accompanying HUSBAND	..	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND THEOPHILE GUERIN. R.I. WOONSOCKET. 74 Upland Road. ~~RFD #4 BOX 74~~	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	BROTHER IN LAW STEINHAUSER AACHEN. GERMANY	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	See col.23 HUSBAND	50	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND CARL STEINHAUSER. NEWARK N.J. 67 ORKARD STREET.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE
6	UNCLE ~~DRXXNXXXM~~ STEINHAUSER AACHEN. GERMANY	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	See col.23 FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CARL STEINHAUSER NEWARK. N.J. 67 Orkard St.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE
7	UNCLE STEINHAUSER AACHEN. GERMANY	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	See col.23 FATHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CARL STEINHAUSER. NEWARK. N.J. 67 Orkard St.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE
8	PARENTS D HOLLANDER A. SEEFHOEK. 69. BURCHT. BELGIUM	L.I.	BAY SHORE	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND A. BLAIR. BAY SHORE L.I. 25 Park Avenue	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE
9	GR. PARENTS D HOLLANDER A. SEEFHOEK 69. BURCHT. BELGIUM	L.I.	BAY SHORE	NO	Accompanying MOTHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FATHER A. BLAIR. BAY SHORE L.I. 25 Park Avenue	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE
10	GR. PARENTS D HOLLANDER A. SEEFHOEK. 69. BURCHT. BELGIUM	L.I.	BAY SHORE	NO	Accompanying MOTHER	..	NO	NO	NO	FATHER A. BLAIR. BAY SHORE L.I. 25 Park Avenue	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERCY B.PARK. CHIEF OFFICER *(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. " LAPLAND." *, from* ANTWERP. SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIX *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P B Park

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* December, *19* 29.

at New York NY

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

225

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LAURENT FLAMENT, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "LAPLAND." (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY SEVEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF LOUVAIN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIX *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

L Flament
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* December, *19* 29.

at New York NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A2
THIRD CLASS.

WASHINGTON PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

List ..... This entries on this sheet must
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 13TH., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		VAN MARCKE	VICTOR	46		M	M	AUTOWORK.	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	08 11 FRANCE	HALLEWYN	REENTER PERMITS 530564	0##534005 WASHINGTON R/P	20 SEPT '29	U S A	DETROIT MICH
2									Dec 23/29 Calendar 1922			11.20 am								
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26		99																		
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

III
2 Antwerp

Manifest "A2" lines numbers 2 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

226 A2

THIRD CLASS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 23 December, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive and here previously (special inquiry only)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to return to country where he has been regularly in labouring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother: Emiel Van Marcke. Turbigo 18, Halluin, France.	MICH	DETROIT	NO	SELF	YES	YES	19-0 DETROIT 19-9 MICH	WIFE VAN MARCKE. DETROIT MICH. 4333 MARLBOROUGH		NO	Oct 26/29 ALWAYS Montclair	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PERCY B. PARK. CHIEF OFFICER, of the S.S. " LAPLAND." , from ANTWERP. SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P B Park

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1929.

at New York NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—21c)

A1
THIRD CLASS

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

A1
THIRD CLASS

Number 227

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 13TH. 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 December, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KOGUT	JOZEFA	16	✓	F	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA. JUNE 2ND.1913	20??	446 East Park Street, OHIO. TOLEDO
2	CHLEBEK	LUDWIK	18	✓	M	S	UNIONTOWN .PA. DECEMBER 14TH.1911	21??	1824 West 18th. Street, ILL. CHICAGO
3	HOFFMANN	HAROLD	18	✓	M	S	BUFFALO.N.Y. AUGUST 8TH.1911	163	N.Y. BUFFALO.145 HIGH STR.
4							Dec 23/1929 Wallaston - Pass Insp		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22							100		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manifest "A1" lines 4 to 30 Blank.

Arthur E. Castle
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST

TOURIST

Form 600 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

228

TOURIST

TOURIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BAPLAND *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON DECEMBER 14th, 19 29, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK DECEMBER 23, 19 29.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHEU	Sarah Jane	47	f	wd		11?440	By virtue of Husband's Citizenship. ~~March 1922, Supreme Court.~~	Tudor Hall, Jackson Hights, New York.
2	OSBORN	G. - - Edwin	32	m	m	Apr 17th, 1897, Jackson, Ohio.	604103		Home:- 68, West Street, Jackson, Ohio.
3	OSBORN	Alma E	32	f	m	Dec 23rd, 1896, Youngstown, Ohio	604103		Home:- do
4	OSBORN	Ronald E	12	m	s	Sept 5th, 1917, Chicago, Ill	604103		Home:- do
5	OSBORN	Prudence E	10	f	s	Sept 9th, 1919, Martinsburg, W.Va.	604103		Home:- do
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Dec 23/1929 L.Hailsader J.P.

101

Manifest no. 1. lines numbers 6 to 30 Blank.

Arthur J. Auth
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST **3** TOURIST

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 16—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 229

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

TOURIST **3** TOURIST

S. S. LAP LAND sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 13TH., 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 December, 19 29.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FRANCK	JOHN	39	✓	M	M	1[illegible]4734	Supreme Court, Mineola, L.I. NY. ~~STATE OF NEW YORK~~ 19-2	335 Babylon Turnpike, N.Y. ROOSEVELT ~~L.I. N.Y.~~
2	FRANCK	ELISABETH	1[illegible]	✓	F	S	1[illegible]4734 6th June 1917 New York NY		335 Babylon Turnpike. N.Y. ROOSEVELT. ~~L.I. N.Y.~~
3	REINERT	NICHOLAS	54	✓	M	M	115786	Circuit Court, Chicago, Illinois. 1891. ~~PETITION 115796. ISSUED 1 TH.19 9~~	[illegible].CHICAGO.4941 NORTH HOYNE AVE.
4	REINERT	MARIE	50	✓	F	M	115786	By virtue of Husband's Citizenship. ~~PETITION 115796 ISSUED 1 TH.19 9~~	[illegible].CHICAGO. 4941 NORTH HOYNE AVE.
5							Dec. 23/1929 Railleader, 9th am Insp.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20							102		
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Manifest no..3. lines 5 to 30 Blank.

Arthur J. Clarke
.....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST

FORM 6008 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST

Manifest C1 230

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- TOURIST CLASS DEPARTMENT -

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from CHERBOURG on December 14TH, 1929. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 23 DECEMBER, 1929.

TOURIST

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BUTLER	Mabel M.	49		F		NEW HAVEN Conn. November 19th 1880		Conn. 97 Whitney ave NEW HAVEN Conn.
2	GOLDMAN	Yetta	29	✓	F	M	64771 ✓	District court New-York Nov.14th 1927	610 W. 152nd st NEW YORK
3	STERN	Abraham	33	✓	M	M	137636 ✓	Supreme Court. BROOKLYN NY 1924	119 W. 26th st NEW YORK
4	WINNER	JACOB	24	✓	M	S	13[illegible]94 ✓	Supreme Count. New York, N.Y. 29th. August, 1929.	723 East 175th. Street, New York, N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Dec 23/1929 L'Allier 9 22 am

Manifest " C1 " Line 1. Mabel M Butler, did not embark.
lines numbers 5 to 30 Blank.

Arthur Ashe
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

231

S. S. LAPLAND ..... RED STAR LINE ..... arrived DEC. 23, 1929 ....., 192 , ... M., ..., from Ant Dec

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
18f 1	LAMBI	MARIA COSTA 4;30	C	15 2-5		2	TO CALL	Friends, Mr. and Mrs. G. Causos, 645-8th Ave. NYC	John	12/30	11 30	14	12	1
18f		ELENA						"	"	"	"	—	—	—

T. D. LAPLAND 12/23/29

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1—232

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR arrived DEC. 23, 1929, 19, M., , from Dec 16

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37m 1	BARTRAMI NATALIA	C 35	1	RUS. DOUBT. VIS.	3;00	DAILEAD	12/24/29	14	Ls								G.C. Admitting Landed 12/28/29 9AM			99166/556				545	
29m 2	ORENSTEIN ALEXANDER	2	1	CS. " "	"	"	12/24/29	54	as								Just Landed 12/28/29 9AM			99166/558				555	

S. S. LAPLAND 12/23/29

12-23 Lapland

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-11-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
28th December, 1929.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. LAPLAND
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 402 ✓ — Number of seamen deserted 1 ✓
Number of seamen discharged 1 ✓ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 ✓ — Total crew this date 401 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd December, 1929, consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail 28th December, 1929. for Havana
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

233

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Emile Ketels	37	Belgian	15th December 1929. Antwerp

JAN 28

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

RECEIVED JAN 28 1930 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Peter Antonsen	50	Belgian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Havey
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under ebruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Sheet No. 1

...ber, 1929, from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5416 2-500 11-10-28

(7) Number to be paid wages if discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	YES	50	Male	English	British	5.7	200	
2	do	46	do	do	do	5.11	199	
3	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	145	
4	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	135	
5	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	170	
6	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	140	
7	do	29	do	do	do	6.	170	
8	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	165	
9	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	165	
10	do	40	do	Greek	Greek	5.7	145	
11	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	155	
12	do	46	do	Dutch	Belgian	5.7	165	
13	do	40	do	English	British	5.6	145	
14	do	28	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	144	
15	do	28	do	English	British	5.7	145	
16	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	140	
17	do	37	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.6	150	
18	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
19	do	21	do	English	British	5.7	150	
20	do	26	do	Scand	Swed.	5.11	170	
21	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	150	
22	do	35	do	English	British	5.7	150	
23	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
24	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	145	
25	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	150	
26	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	160	
27	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	145	
28	do	29	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	155	
29	do	37	do	Greek	Greek	5.5	145	
30	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	155	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

...or.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

[redacted]NIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under [redacted] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office arrival at a port of the United Sta

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at [illegible] on the 23rd Decem

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL 28 / 16 / 46 — Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(7) Whether off or disc port or
1	HARVEY	Henry		26 Yrs	MASTER	9/12/29	ANTWERP	N
2	PARK	Percy	346383	20	Chief Officer	do	do	do
3	WATTLING	James	775979	20	1st Mate	do	do	do
4	JACKMAN	William	1070286	16	2nd "	do	do	do
5	GOOD	Frederick	496469	24	3rd "	do	do	do
6	MACKIE	James	795716	18	4th "	do	do	do
7	GANN	Henry	B 76345	5	5th "	do	do	do
8	TURNER	John	796275	22	Boatswain	do	do	do
9	ASAERT	Gustaf	698766	19	Bo'suns Mate	do	do	do
10	CASSERIO	George	864665	20	Carpenter	do	do	do
11	BENS	Cornelius	R 20617	5	Carptr Mate	do	do	do
12	KONINGSVELD	Anders	827879	25	Storekeeper	do	do	do
13	COOPER	John	433775	11	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do
14	SORANSON	Hyalmar	R 14582	7	Quartermaster	do	do	do
15	LATTA	Jack	1106077	6	do	do	do	do
16	MAY	Valentine	1108076	5	do	do	do	do
17	ZIGHUITA	Nicolas	984856	20	do	do	do	do
18	LAUWERS	Emiel	1107744	15	do	do	do	do
19	MILLER	William	1086986	6	do	do	do	do
20	JOHANSSON	Axel	984562	18	Saloondeckman	do	do	do
21	BORGESSON	Birger	984666	10	C.P.O.	do	do	do
22	JONES	Rowland	106748	12	do	do	do	do
23	MAES	Johan	1086684	17	L.O.&A.B.	do	do	do
24	WYERSULOHE	Hendriek	984294	7	do	do	do	do
25	CAVALIERS	William	1086867	15	do	do	do	do
26	LUCAS	Guilliem	961478	20	do	do	do	do
27	COCK	Henry	484095	20	do	do	do	do
28	ELFSTROM	Per Werner	B 10705	11	do	do	do	do
29	DEMETRIO W	Athanasios	904043	18	A.B.	do	do	do
30	ROBBYNS	Jules	776050	4	do	do	do	do

Thirty (30) names.

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Benjiman Nadolski	25	Polish	13th Dec.1929. Antwerp. Joining Red Star S.S. PENNLAND. for return to Antwerp 4th January 1930.	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

402 Crew

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [redacted] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at New York, on the 23rd December, 1929, from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5416 2.000 11-10-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL 25 12 46 — Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HARVEY	Henry		26 Yrs	MASTER	9/12/29	ANTWERP	No	YES	50	Male	English	British	5.7	200	
2	PARK	Percy	346383	20	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.11	199	
3	HATTLING	James	775979	20	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	145	
4	JACKMAN	William	1070288	15	2nd "	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	135	
5	GOOD	Frederick	496462	24	3rd "	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	170	
6	MACKIE	James	796716	18	4th "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	160	
7	CANE	Henry	R 76345	8	5th "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6.	170	
8	TURNER	John	798275	22	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	165	
9	ASAERT	Gustaf	698766	19	Bo'suns Mate	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	165	
10	CASSERIO	George	884665	20	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	40	do	Greek	Greek	5.7	145	
11	BEKS	Cornelius	R 20617	5	Carptr Mate	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	155	
12	KONINGSVALD	Anders	627879	25	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	46	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	165	
13	COOPER	John	433775	11	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	British	5.5	145	
14	SORENSEN	Hyalmar	R 14582	7	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	144	
15	LATTA	Jack	1100077	6	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5.7	145	
16	MAY	Valentine	1100076	5	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	145	
17	ZICHUITA	Nicolas	984855	20	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.6	150	
18	LAUWERS	Amiel	1107744	15	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
19	MILLER	William	1085865	6	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	British	5.7	168	
20	JOHANSSON	Axel	984382	18	Saloondeckman	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scand	Swed	5.11	170	
21	BORGESSON	Birger	984886	10	C.P.O.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	160	
22	JONES	Rowland	106748	12	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.7	150	
23	HAES	Johan	1086884	17	L.O.S.A.B.	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
24	WIERSULORE	Hendrick	984284	7	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	145	
25	CAVELIERS	William	1085857	15	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	155	
26	LUCAS	Guillium	951478	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	140	
27	COOK	Henry	484098	20	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	145	
28	ELFSTROM	Per Werner	R 10705	11	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scand	Swede	5.5	138	
29	DEMETRIO W	Athanasios	984043	15	A.B.	do	do	do	do	37	do	Greek	Greek	5.5	145	
30	ROBBINS	Jules	776050	4	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	155	

Thirty (30) names.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Name RED STAR LINE
Owners
Special Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I C Hansen Chief Officer of the Japan net, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P L Pank Chief
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at [illegible] 12/23, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5616 3.000 11-19-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BIELSEN	Hans	1070118	18 Yrs	A.B.	9/12/29	ANTWERP	No	YES	35	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	160	
2	HUYGENS	Matheus	1107728	22	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
3	RICHARDSON	Herbert	1108340	3	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5.8	155	
4	MARTINIS	George	R 6247	18	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Greek	Greek	5.5	148	
5	BRUCKENBURG	Jan	R 14433	14	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	180	
6	ALBARTI	Manuel	229005	30	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	135	
7	LAYDOCK	Frederick	1007440	30	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	English	British	5.7	160	
8	DE LAET	Vital	1132360	12	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
9	COPPENS	Joseph	776651	10	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	145	
10	DELIERE	Henri	R 38610	9	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	150	
11	POLLET	Camiel	994142	7	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	150	
12	HEYVAERT	Rogers	1132414	13	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	166	
13	SALINAS	Alexander	1069587	8	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Peruvian	Peruvian	5.6	160	
14	MEYER	Jan	507376	25	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
15	WEYNS	Anders	1107971	15	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scand	Swede	5.10	190	
16	MILLER	Bard	R 20629	3	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	British	5.8	140	
17	LUSYNS	Benoit	R 30900	10	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
18	VERMEULEN	Henry	R 20735	3	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	150	
19	DE WINTER	John	1068999	7	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	140	
20	DIAZ	Francisco	1012706	12	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	145	
21	THOMAS	George	R 20650	2	O.S.	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	British	5.7	145	
22	LOOSBERGH	Rene	R 4340	2	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
23	QUIKELS	Louis		10 Mts	Cook Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	155	
24	DEGRAEVE	Gerard	R 30180	1 Year	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	135	
25	GELS R	Victor		5 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5	135	
26	CAREY	John	734602	16 Yrs	1st Wireless Opr	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	6.	170	
27	SIGNY	George	893499	14	2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6.	170	
28	PAGETT	Frank	First Voy		3rd do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	148	
29	DE RAEDS	Gustaf	1107778	5 Yrs	Officers Stwd	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
30	DE MEULDER	Henri	1132636	3	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	160	

Thirty (30) names

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

Vessel Lapland, arriving at Ply, 12/23/29, 19..., from the port of ...

St. 2000 28-9-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
print PLE 1	AGHION	Guy	✓	6 Mts	Cadet	9/12/29	Antwerp	No	Yes	22	Male	French Flemish	French Bel	5.8	135	
2	LONNOY	Edmond	R 58700 ✓	1 Year	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	130	
3					Two (2) names. J. Van Alderwerp Asst											
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which oppear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoth.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanesse.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAFLAND, arriving at NEW YORK 12/23/29, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5416 3.000 11-10-30

237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ALLISON	Robert	372604	22 Yrs	Chf.Engineer	9/12/29	ANTWERP	No	YES	45	Male	English	British	5.6	140	
2	SHARP	John	804431	20	Senr 2nd "	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5	150	
3	MACFARLANE	William	773628	14	" 3rd "	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	155	
4	LEAR	Desmond	804558	8	" 4th "	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	180	
5	GRAHAM	Hugh	1069007	4	Sr.Ass.2nd"	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	155	
6	BALFOUR	Archibald	1070068	6	" " 3rd"	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	145	
7	HUNTER	Donald	1085637	5	" " 4th"	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	144	
8	SEEK	Frans	776305	27	Ext.Jr. Asst 4th"	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
9	OWENS	Percy	985922	5	Senr 5th"	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.8	150	
10	LEAR	Balfour	R 38675	2	Jnt 5th"	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	135	
11					Senr 6th"	do	do	do	do		do					
12	COLE	Robert	1070286	6 Yrs	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.7	155	
13	CANDY	Thomas	984612	10	Deck Engr	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	150	
14	MC GARRY	Robert	1132583	3	Sanitary Engr	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	140	
15	DAVIES	John	972329	25	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	180	
16	BINNER	Frederick	984330	5	2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6.2	190	
17	STROOBANTS	Gerard	775700	9	3rd do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
18	SHARP	Alfred	R 62383	6 Mts	4th do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5.7	155	
19	HINTJENS	Frans	659475	25 Yrs	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	175	
20	SADELER	August	776626	19	Asst Storekpr	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	150	
21	KOUZNETZOFF	George	1069030	16	Greaser	do	do	do	do	35	do	Russian	Russian	5.7	150	
22	AQUIRE	Vincent	941720	12	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	155	
23	KERSTENS	Carolus	R 4338	9	do	do	do	do	do	41½	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
24	GOBART	Petrus	776706	22	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	160	
25	CLEMENTI	Frederick	776675	22	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Italian	Italian	5.6	150	
26	HENDRIKX	Jan	984696	22	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
27	MEIS	Frans	776696	9	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	145	
28	DE POORTER	Emiel	R 20566	5	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	168	
29	VAN HOESEVELDE	Antoon	465120	28	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	160	
30	KURASHKIN	John	1121332	17	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Russian	Russian	5.10	170	

Twenty nine (29) names

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents

J. Van Velden
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NY 12/23/29, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

238

ST. 5610 3.000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FILHO	Jose	776301	10 Yrs	Greaser	9/12/29	ANTWERP	No	YES	34	Male	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.6	145	
2	VAN PASSEL	Theodore	1107898	6	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	155	
3	DE KEIRSMACKER	Jan	R 3939	2	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	6.	165	
4	CRAEN	Pierre	1070242	14	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	160	
5	DURINCK	Theodore	984212	18	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	150	
6	VAN LYCK	Gustaf	1070034	10	FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	150	
7	DIRCKEN	Frens	R 20353	2	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	160	
8	HEYLEN	Joseph	R 38512	4	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	150	
9	GOLDERMAN	Jan	1107819	3	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	150	
10	VAN LAER	Theophiel	507632	20	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	150	
11	DEMOOR	Petrus	1132226	9	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	145	
12	GODECHARLE	Egide	547850	14	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	140	
13	PEREZ	Philip	1132427	9	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Peruvian	Peruvian	5.6	155	
14	DE BONDT	Petrus	R 38532	2	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	170	
15	LANSU	Henri	R 52803	3	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	160	
16	VAN STEELANDT	Leopold	R 20359	1	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	155	
17	SAYED ALI	Karim Eldin	R 20466	15	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Egyptian	Egyptian	5.7	150	
18	VAN DEN BERG	Joris	X	1	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
19	DE LAET	Alfons	1066773	6	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	155	
20	VAN DEN BERG	Maximilius	1122160	11	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	155	
21	VAN LOOCK	Louis	568784	23	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	175	
22	VERHULST	Corneel	545042	20	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	135	
23	VAN CAMP	Lodewyck	R 39177	4	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	6.	186	
24	VAN GOETHEM	Frans	R 62643	2	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	140	
25	PLUGDOER	Jan	1069146	18	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	150	
26	SMET	Frans	1132665	15	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	155	
27	BRESSELAERS	Pierre	776705	23	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	155	
28	JANSSEN	Karel	R 39196	7	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	150	
29	WESTYN	Victor	1122133	6	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	155	
30	VANKENS	Antoon	1107963	10	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	150	

Thirty (30) names

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at Nov 1,2/23/29, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VAN DER SCHUEREN	Gerard	1070104	20 Yrs	Fireman	9/12/29	ANTWERP	No	YES	36	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	160	
2	VAN ANDEN	Charles		5	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	6.	178	
3	LUDIENUYER	Matheus	507289	4	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	146	
4	WANSELAERE	Alphonse	961321	19	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	6.	170	
5	DIERCKX	Joanes	1107736	5	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	155	
6	D'HAUWE	Frans	1132661	10	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	165	
7	HENDRICKX	Joseph	R 38629	5	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	180	
8	TURNER	Johan	R 8952	3	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5.8	145	
9	VERHONDEN	Alexander	983970	9	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	150	
10	SCHOOLMEESTER	Edward	R 39042	5	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	155	
11	COLLEMAN	Gustaf	1069864	8	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	145	
12	DE LANDSCHEER	Joseph	983971	10	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	150	
13	NOYELLE	Leonard	R 62602	4	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	170	
14	VAN DER EYNDEN	Petrus	R 20277	4	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	150	
15	GOLIKOFF	Semen	1059917	16	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Russian	Russian	5.5	150	
16	MAZARAKIS	Manuel	983689	17	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Greek	Greek	5.6	155	
17	JANUARI	Freitos		32	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.6	150	
18	MAES	Frans	R 20375	8	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	165	
19	SURROCA	Jean	R 14477	14	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	155	
20	VAN RAYBROUCK	Arthur	1085612	15	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
21	SVENSEN	Sven	776077	18	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scand	Swede	5.10	170	
22	VAN DEN AVOND	Frans	R 20372	5	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
23	GALLEMARTZ	August	R 39149	3	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	150	
24	CLAEYS	Frederick	R 20251	2	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	150	
25	BALEMANS	August	984461	9	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	165	
26	POPPE	Hakmaplarimsal	[illegible]	4 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	145	
27	DE COCK	Petrus	1122269	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	155	
28	PYNENBURGH	Louis	778062	10	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	140	
29	VAN DAMME	Frans	1085037	16	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	150	
30	ANDOOR	Leonard	984597	8	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	148	

Thirty (30) names.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,..... of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

240

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at Dec 12/23/29, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5616 2.000 11-19-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SCHELLENS	Petrus	1122220	6 Yrs	Trimmer	9/12/29.	ANTWERP	No	YES	28	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
2	CORTHOUT	Frans	R 62457	2	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	160	
3	ANDREASSEN	Ole	Y	10	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	150	
4	GOVAERTS	Bernard	1107877	5	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
5	SCHOLLAERT	Jean	1122141	10	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	150	
6	SCRIANO	Sinfanius	984448	20	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	150	
7	CONINCKX	Frans	1107816	10	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
8	SCHIPPERS	Joswph		3 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	140	
9	VOET	Emiel	1006508	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	148	
10	DE BEE	Felix		1 Year	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	150	
11	DAVOND IDES	Jean	1122167	10	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Greek	Greek	5.5	150	
12	DE LAET	Frans	776747	11	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
13	VIRPOEL	Petrus	R 20462	2	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	150	
14	DENEYS	Frans	R 62558	6 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	150	
15	ROTTHIERS	Andre	776717	10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5	150	
16	DE BOECK	Joseph	R 62587	9	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	145	
17	CALDER	Frans	R 62461	1	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	150	
18	DEMOOR	Joseph	R 39105	6	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	140	
19	DE GROOTE	Karel	R 20566	2	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	150	
20	DE RYCK	Henri	R 39 05	20	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	6.	170	
21	VAN DAVEL	Henri	1107947	16	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	145	
22	BUYS	Eugene	776229	8	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	150	
23	GRYPINCK	Joanes		4 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	155	
24	VAN ROTEN	Joanes	984541	9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
25	DURAN	Raphael		7 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
26	DE SMOOPER	Theophiel	R 62604	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
27	DONDERS	Frans	R 38028	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	150	
28	DIELS	Alfons	R 4503	7	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	160	
29	LUKENS	William	379864	30	Seaman	do	do	do	do	54	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	160	
30	CARMELIET	Jack	328067	26	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	

Thirty (30) names

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Line
Owners
Local Agents RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.. ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at Hfg, 12/23/29, 19 ..., from the port of ANTWERP

St. 2000 28-9-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LEMMENS	Gerard	1088967	30 Yrs	Messman	5/12/29	Antwerp	do	Yes	55	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	165	
2	OYSMANS	Leopold	Rg.C967	14	Engr's Stmd	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	155	
3	BAKKER	Jan	1085950	10	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	155	
4	VAN HERREWEGE	Carolus		3	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	140	
5	PRINGLE	Edgar		2	Joiner	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5/5	140	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Five (5) names.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which oppear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoth.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanesse.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

242

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at [illegible] 2/23/21, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5616 3.000 11-19-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PLANCKAERT	Laurent	613686	8 yrs	Surgeon	6.12.20	ANTWERP	No	YES	52	Male	Flemish	Belgian	6.-	190	
2	KESTELOOT	Michel		1 "	Asst.Surgeon	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.10	210	
3	ASTLE	Arthur	638166	18 "	Purser	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.10	200	
4	WROTH	xxxxxx Harry	001049	18 "	Asst.Purser	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	145	
5	WATSON	Herbert	1100308	8 "	Clerk	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	162	
6	FABB	Henry	R 44071	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	140	
7	RENDALL	Kenneth	1062638	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6.-	174	
8	CLOQUET	Daniel		2mths	Writer	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	144	
9	DE GROOF	Raymond		2 mths	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	130	
10	VAN LAERE	Marcel	1st Trip		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	6.-	140	
11	SAVOYE	Raymond	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	154	
12	LAUTERBOREN	Felix	do		Photographer	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	138	
13	WILSON	William	859450	25 Yrs	Chf. Steward	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	British	5.10	220	
14	FRANCK	Frederick	884600	20 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	200	
15	DRULMAN	Elbert	1132669	21 "	Asst.2nd Stwd	do	do	do	do	38	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	184	
16	FARRELL	James	906023	21 "	Chf.Storekepr	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5.9	180	
17	LEMAIRE	Jules	659859	22 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	158	
18	HILLEN	Theophiel	1059813	10 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	140	
19	HAUTENNE	Theophiel	1132646	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	156	
20	VAN DER AURA	Jack	1085046	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	140	
21	DELFS	Eduard	1070139	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	175	
22	DE BIE	August	R 4100	4 "	Printer	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	156	
23	BUYNINCKX	Antoine	R 36073	1 "	Asst. Printer	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	162	
24	GERARDS	Joseph		20 "	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	154	
25	GARDNER	James	1125869	5 "	1st cl Waiter	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5.6	136	
26	VAN DEN BERGH	Laurent	386648	10 "	Chf.Sal.Waiter	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
27	VANDERLINDEN	Theodoor	809854	20 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	145	
28	LONCKE	Julien	684516	20 "	1st cl Waiter	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.-	168	
29	GALLEMAERT	John	1065702	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	150	
30	HARVEY	William	671465	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5.6	138	

Thirty (30) names.

AMERICAN CONSULATE ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Line
Owners
Local Agents RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » ,a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

243

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at NY 1/23/29, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MONTAN JAS	Maurice	1068765	6 yrs	1st cl Waiter	6.12.28	ANTWERP	No	YES	24	Male	Dutch	Dutch	6.7	130	
2	MULENBERGER	Paul	1068766	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Swiss	Swiss	6.-	170	
3	VERSNYVER	Bernard	1122229	27 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	148	
4	PERCIVAL	Cyril	993160	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5.10	165	
5	LATTA	Maurice	1068763	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	158	
6	DONICI	Peter	1066349	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	144	
7	MICHE	Victor	984662	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	136	
8	VERLICKT	Hippolite	984634	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	140	
9	MICHAELS	Benjamin	1061811	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.10	150	
10	CARZANO	Antonio	R 62626	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.10	136	
11	HOLMES	Donald	1139415	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	137	
12	JANSSENS	Michel	984024	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	175	
13	SCHUYERMANS	Joseph	R 62611	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	145	
14	VAN DER MEER	Eduard	397331	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	138	
15	ASHCOMBE	Shirley	1109760	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	British	5.9	144	
16	CORRADOIA	Carlo	1109065	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Italian	Italian	5.9	160	
17	DE HAAS	Jan	659134	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Dutch	Duten	5.8	160	
18	de PONT	Alexander	1081063	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5.4	128	
19	RANDALL	George	R 26090	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	150	
20	DE BOECK	Eugene	1107760	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	158	
21	HEESTERMANS	Maurice	1109067	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	147	
22	BACKELJAUW	Amede	776050	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	149	
23	VERVOORT	John	1132660	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	150	
24	PONTUS	Eugene	776467	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	154	
25	BAIN	Lawrence	832346	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.5	143	
26	GOOSSENS	Joseph	1107931	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	6.-	180	
27	HARRIS	Leslie	R 18030	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	159	
28	BUTT	Harold	851682	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.10	148	
29	JAGO	Jack	802763	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.2	120	
30	WALKER	Herbert	983228	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	155	

Thirty (30) names.

Line RED STAR LINE
Owners
Local Agents

J. McSeveney
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

244

Vessel ..... , arriving at NY 1/2/1929 , 19 , from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5416 3.000 11-19-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MITCHELL	Robert	1088970	5 yrs	1st cl Waiter	9.12.29	ANTWERP	No	YES	22	Male	English	British	5.5	128	
2	SERRIES	Joseph	1070099	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
first PE 3	VAN WYNGAERDEN	Armand	1122650	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	138	
first PE 4	DAVIES	William	1109240	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5.7	146	
first PE 5	DANIELS	Thomas	R 11008	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5/4	142	
first PE 6	HARRISSON	Arthur	1049777	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	144	
first PE 7	BLISS	Roland	810018	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.11	156	
8	KILBRIDE	James	R 46536	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	144	
first PE 9	DONALDSON	Ronald	1126601	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	British	5.9	154	
first PE 10	MILES	William	1124639	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	144	
11	WOODY	Clement	782485	16 "	S.R.Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	175	
12	WRIGHT	Edwin	1120694	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	158	
13	GRISSLER	Victor	1123522	6 Yrs.	Wine Butler	do	do	do	do	34	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.8	160	
14	AERTS	Leon	1070144	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	148	
15	JANSSEN	William		3 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5.10	160	
first PE 16	ARPAGAUS	Bartholomee	R 38884	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.10	182	
17	GITTENS	Thomas	766226	21 "	Asst.S.R.Waiter	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.4	150	
18	OITEN	Sebastiaan	201677	29 "	Deck Waiter	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	180	
19	DE LANO	Victor	718726	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	150	
20	DOCKRELL	Charles	1103806	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5.7	144	
21	MCNAIR	James	736067	6 "	Lounge Waiter	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	165	
22	SHERWOOD	Stanley	1013081	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	140	
23	SMITH	Frank	1096396	10 "	Verandah Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6.0	160	
24	THOMPSON	Lewis	R 39193	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	150	
25	VAN DEN BOGAERT	Joseph	R 39048	1 "	Reception R.Wtr	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
26	VAN DER AUWERA	John	776262	17 "	1st Cl R.R.Wtr	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	130	
27	EVANS	Hubert	778478	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5.7	150	
28	HERRLEMONT	Louis	378737	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
29	DENT	Russell	521114	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	6.0	212	
30	IRELAND	Frederick	697046	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	176	

Thirty (30) names.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Line ..... WHITE STAR
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the.* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

245

Vessel ..... arriving at NY, 12/22/29, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5616 2.000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HAIRE	Alexander	784999	33 Yrs.	1st Cl B.R.Wtr	9.12.29	ANTWERP	No	YES	55	Male	English	British	5.7	150	
2	BAKER	Daniel	668951	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.11	168	
3	JOLIFFE	Harold	579821	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	148	
4	BOERINCKX	Martin	662668	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	155	
5	VAN DYCK	Pieter	87467	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.5	170	
6	DALE	Arthur	647214	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5.10	175	
7	BANKS	Arthur	731265	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11	200	
8	HANEGREEFS	Leon	668101	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
9	COWER	William	1092892	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.7	150	
10	WHITE	Charles	1128676	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	140	
11	NIGHTINGALE	Henri	794797	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	160	
12	DEY	Georges	782918	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.10	168	
13	THORPE	Robert	R 49190	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	149	
14	CUSWORTH	John	1020820	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	144	
15	ROMAIN	Nicolas	R 20448	16 "	Lge & Deck Pantry	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	190	
16	AERTS	August	776400	9 "	Bugler	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	178	
17	VAN ELSEN	Jaak	57829	36 "	Bath & Lav.Wtr	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.5	180	
18	WOOD	John		8 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.11	196	
19	MATHIEU	May	R 39005	1 "	do	Stwdess	do	do	do	37	Female	do	Belgian	5.2	140	
20	MARSHALL	Evelyn	R 38697	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	British	5.4	160	
21	VASTY	Florence	R 62599	6 mths	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	130	
22	PEETERS	Fernande	R 62321	7 Mths.	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	130	
23	LEURIS	Elise	984085	8 Yrs.	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	190	
24	STEVENINCKX	Pelagie	R 39056	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	130	
25	MITCHELL	Edith	582084	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5.5	140	
26	GRABEL	Berthe	1122290	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	160	
27	ROBINSON	Josephine	1107771	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5.5	120	
28	JOHNSON	Edith	451860	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.5	124	
29	GRAVES	Rosette	1013642	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	118	
30	BOUAULT	Marie	1132536	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	125	

Thirty (30) names.

AMERICAN CONSULATE ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents RED STAR LINE

J. M. Uldry
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

246

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 1929, from the port of [illegible]

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'HARE	Frederick	1107810	6 yrs	Chf. Boots	9.12.29	ANTWERP	No	YES	30	Male	English	British	5.9	147	
2	DE BLOCK	Leon	776062	8 "	Asst Boots	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	134	
3	WOUTERS	Paul	R 20751	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	130	
4	JANS	Pierre	R 20310	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	142	
5	VAN HOOTE	Frans	R 20239	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	144	
6	HAGENS	Armand	R 62631	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	128	
7	HARFURT	Frederick	R 62404	6 mths	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	English	British	5.3	120	
8	LOCKWOOD	Albert	R 62406	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.3	112	
9	VERHOEST	Egide		1 "	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	125	
first	10 HART	Albert	1st Trip		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	English	British	5.2	110	
first	11 CORBET	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.2	115	
first	12 ROBERTS	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.2	110	
	13 GODDEN	Frederick	R 58792	1 yrs	Lift Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4	120	
	14 WRIGHT	William	866331	17 "	Chf. Pantryman	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	140	
	15 WELCH	John	902719	13 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	176	
	16 MESSAGIE	August	584326	6 "	Asst. Pantry	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	147	
	17 HASAERS	Leopold	483092	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5	155	
	18 VAN DEN BOSCH	Petrus	R 4256	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	170	
	19 DENEUS	Petrus	R 62409	3 "	Platoman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	145	
C	20 BEKAERT	George	R 62459	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	156	
	21 HENDRICKX	Charles	R 62402	6"	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	160	
C	22 BAUDEKER	Frans	R 62612	3 mths	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	165	
first PC	23 COLLINS	Frederick	1023690	17 Yrs.	Chief Tourist Cabin Steward	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5.7	160	
	24 KELLING	Bert	R 20364	3 "	1st Cl. Waiter	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5	130	
first PC	25 WILLIAMS	Alfred	R 14936	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11	160	
	26 WATERS	Henri	R 44115	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11	146	
	27 ASHFORD	Albert	R 55701	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	170	
	28 COOPER	Arthur	R 20649	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.11	150	
C	29 COSTERMANS	Joseph	776378	9 "	Tour. Pantryman	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
first PC	30 ROOSEA	Gustave	548415	25 "v	Chief 3rd. Cl. Steward	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	6.0	200	

Thirty (30) names

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

247

Vessel ..... , arriving at NY 12/22/29 , 19 , from the port of .....

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TIMMERMANS	Louis	1085576	8 yrs	3rd cl Pantry	9.12.29	ANTWERP	No	YES	29	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	150	
2	LAUWERS	Theophiel	1122234	18 "	Chf.3rd cl Wtr	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	138	
3	BULCKENS	Gustave	984228	10 "	Hospital Attend	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	158	
4	ANTS	Herman	1070115	7 "	Capt Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	148	
5	SAIVE	Andre	R 38201	11 "	Barber	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	130	
6	DE ROECK	Frans	R 38716	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	154	
7	KNOLLENBURG	Adele		1 mths	Manicurist	do	do	do	do	36	Female	do	do	5.3	120	
8	HUBENS	John		30 yrs	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	54	Male	do	do	5.8	200	
9	DEFOURNY	Jean		1st trip	Musician	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	148	
10	ALBIASSIAN	Gustave		1 mth	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	160	
11	LAUWERS	Raoul		1st trip	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	137	
12	LUCKX	Albert		1 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	134	
13	RAEVENS	Emile		4 "	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	169	
14	HELLEMANS	Ferdinand		3 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.4	136	
15	BISCOP	Eduard	983847	9 "	G.H.Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
16	VAN DEN BEECK	Guillaume	R 38623	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	135	
17	VAN HERREWEGHE	Jack	R 4267	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	154	
18	CUYPERS	Jean	R 62460	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	140	
19	BROWN	James	1085676	20 "	Nightwatch	do	do	do	do	59	do	English	British	5.5	170	
20	STACEY	Fletcher	847025	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.8	146	
21	BAKKER	Gerard	810267	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.11	148	
22	WATHY	Pierre	802531	44 "	do	do	do	do	do	61	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	165	
23	MARSHALL	George	758868	35 "	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	English	British	5.5	168	
24	NASIELSKI	Benjamin	R 62607	1 "	Interpreter	do	do	YES	do	25	do	Polish	Polish	5.6	130	
25	REVILL	Gordon	882518	15 "	1st cl Waiter	do	do	NO	do	29	do	English	British	6.-	140	
26	NIELSEN	Christian	R 62541	1 mth	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	19	do	Scandinav	Danish	5.4	125	
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Twenty six (26) names

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.. ..... , of the. ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at Ant. 1/2/3/29, 19 , from the port of .....

248

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WALLACE	William	867125	23 Yrs.	Chef	9.12.1929	ANTWERP	No	YES	46	Male	English	British	5.8	160	
2	PARLINGTON	Eduard	1010278	9 "	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5/8	160	
3	WARD	Roy	735493	16 "	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	185	
4	CORRE	Henri	113259	3 "	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	31	do	French	French	5.2	160	
5	BAES	Leon	1085917	6 "	Roast and Grill Cook	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	176	
6	LOS	Nicolas	1085754	14 "	Vegetable Cook	do	do	do	do	33	do	Dutch	Dutch	6.0	167	
7	STERCKX	Louis		1 Mth.	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	120	
8	VAN ACHTERAN	Leppold	R 20367	8 yrs	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	140	
9	CRAUWELS	Frans	R 20347	3 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
10	BUTLER	Stanley	1107841	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.6	150	
11	DESMEDT	Karel	R 38834	2 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
12	VAN DEURS WILSON	William	876463	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	Belgian	5/5	140	
first pc 13	WAULDERS	Ernest	1132207	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	do	5.6	134	
first pc 14	DE VOGELAERE	Marcel		2 mths	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	145	
15	FEUGELEN	Adolph	1122342	2 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	170	
first pc 16	[illegible]	Hanss	R 39129	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Polish	Polish	5.7	186	
17	TABOHR	George	R 20380	10 Yrs.	Chf.Tour.Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5/8	175	
18	DEVOS	Auguste	R 38749	2 "	2nd Tour.Cook	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	135	
19	VAN RYCKEGHEM	Lucien		1 Mth.	3rd Tour. Cook	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	179	
20	KETELS	Emile	R 4412	1 Yr.	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	180	
21	DIELEN	Alphonse	828775	25 "	2nd CrewsCook	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	170	
22	PETERSEN	Henri	R 20449	13 "	Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	31	do	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5.3	140	
23	AGRICOLA	Ede	1132668	4 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	45	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	160	
24	VAN DIJCKEN	Jan	R 62608	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.0	140	
25	PRICE	George	814913	18 "	Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5.4	170	
26	DOLLE	Henri	1132642	6 "	2nd/ Baker	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	150	
27	TIMMERMANS	Jack	1122128	5 "	Extra 2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	24	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	145	
28	FIEDFORT	Karel	1132642	3 Yrs.	Asst. Baker	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	160	
29	VERMEULEN	Ernest	964318	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	150	
30	VAN OOSTEL	Frans		1st Trip	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	160	

VL 303/47

NAT 1340-C 3419656

Radio Bur 505 5/17/37

Thirty (30) names.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AGENCY ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

249

Vessel Lapland, arriving at New-York, on the 23rd December, 1929, from the port of

St. 2000 22-9-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VAN AERT	Johan	B 20661	2 Yrs.	Confectioner	9.12.29	Antwerp	Do	Yes	33	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5,6	140	
2	HUMPHREYS	Harry	762918	20 "	Chief Butcher	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5,7	156	
3	MARTENS	Paul	1085749	10 "	2nd Butcher	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,8	175	
4	THOMAS	Eduard	992072	28 "	3rd Butcher	do	do	do	do	57	do	English	British	5.4	150	
5	TOTH	Cesar	1069836	9 "	Asst. Butcher	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	190	
6	GILKINET	Bartholomew		4 mths	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	158	
7	HOPKENS	Julien		1st Trip	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	182	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seven (7) mainers
John Sedwig
Amsth

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP, BELGIUM

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 414
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Southampton. Cherbourg
Alexander Ecoffey
Vice Consul
Date 12 DEC 1929
CONSULAR FEE Nr. 4672

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—7260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P K Sick Chief Officer, of the Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P K Sick Chief
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoth.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanesse.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Supplementary Crew List

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

250

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPL, arriving at New York, on the 23rd December, 1929, from the port of ANTWERP

St. 2000 20-9-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first RE 1	HUYBRECHTS	Jack	776399	10 Yrs	Lininkeeper	At Once 15.12.1929	Antwerp	No	Yes	28	Male	Flemish	Belgian	6.0	170	
2					~~Scullion~~	do	do	do	do		do					
3	One added to Original Sept:															
4	Alexander Cruger															
5	American Via Consul.															
6	Dec. 13/29. 10 a.m.															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line RED STAR
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Black Chief Officer, of the Kapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B Black Chief
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1929

James O'Leary
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « wo.kaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoth.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanesse.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required, under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S." LAPLAND" , arriving at NEW YORK , on the 23rd December , 1929 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

ST. 5616 3-29-M1-29 251

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1 ✓	STEELE	HUGH	926313	12	Sen 6th. Engineer.	SOUTHAMPTON. 14.12.29.	ANTWERP	No	YES	39	M	English	British	5.11.	154.	
2 ✓	Collins	Herbert	R.59245	1	Writer	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	6. 1.	175.	
3 ✓	Blythe	Albert	585660	5	Printer	do	do	do	do	47	M	English	British	5. 7.	140.	
4 ✓	Walsh	Patrick	R.78045.	5 mths	Scullion	do	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	British	5.10.	168.	
5						do	do	do	do							
6						do	do	do	do							
7						do	do	do	do							
8						do	do	do	do							
9						do	do	do	do							
10						do	do	do	do							
11						do	do	do	do							
12						do	do	do	do							
13						do	do	do	do							
14						do	do	do	do							
15						do	do	do	do							
16						do	do	do	do							
17						do	do	do	do							
18						do	do	do	do							
19						do	do	do	do							
20						do	do	do	do							
21						do	do	do	do							
22						do	do	do	do							
23						do	do	do	do							
24						do	do	do	do							
25						do	do	do	do							
26						do	do	do	do							
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

John McOldrick
Engr
No. 1075

American Consulate, Southampton, England, Dec. 14, 1929.

Seen for the journey to the United States
Mallet Carden
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an adjudged bankrupt discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of this vessel.

H Hungford
Asst Supt.

H.M. OFFICE 14 DEC 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12-23-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Lieut Chief Officer of the Lakeland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1929

J H Oldring
Immigrant Inspector.

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MAID OR MERCHANT

BILL NO. 187635 MILLEC

JAN 3 1930

Cards Punched 1/22/30
Clerk N
Cards Removed 1/24/30
Cards Checked 1/24/30
Clerk P.C.

252

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edgar H Earl, *Surgeon of the* S.S.VIRGINIA, ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Affirm *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Long Island City College Hospital, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

E H Earl MD

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* December, 1929

at Newyork

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred subsequent to the examination in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification must be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

Dec 12-23-29

Surg

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPTED FROM HEAD TAX				
		S. I.	U. S. & ...	Trans. Ship	In Trans.	U. S.				
						30				31
	1									
	14	1		1	17	2				35
										1
	1									
Total	16	1		1	47	2				67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—400

	1	30	31
	18	17	35
	1		1
Total	20	47	67

Crew 2nd

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VIRGINIA. Passengers sailing from BALBOA CANAL ZONE, DECEMBER 20th, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Toledano DE LEMOS	Herbert	23		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Spanish	Panama	Colon	164	Panama	Dec.5th,29	Panama	Panama
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

09-91

12-23-1929 9:55 AM

153

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York City, December 26rd., 19 29

253

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to return to the country whence he came? (Whether he has a ticket or sufficient money therefor, or expected by friends, etc.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother Raymond P.O.Box 450-Panama	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	NY	Father Isaac 640 West End Ave.NYC.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bl.	B	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James R Roberts, Master, of the S.S.VIRGINIA, from Balboa Canal Zone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. R. Roberts
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1929

at Newyork

E P Abbott
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from BALBOA CANAL ZONE, DECEMBER 17th 1929, Arriving at port of New York December 23rd, , 1929

254

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Avery	William	37		M	M	Cambridge Mass. Jan.10th,1892		No.Glenside Pa.
2	Avery	Cecile	34		F	M	Cambridge Mass. June 18th,1895		No.Glenside Pa.
3	Beach	George	52		M	M	Watkins N.Y. Nov.10th,1877		37 East 64th St. N.Y.C.
4	Beach	Marianne	50		F	M	Cohassett Mass. Dec.6th,1879		37 East 64th St. N.Y.C.
5	Blackmar	Abel	38		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.Nov.3rd,1891		11 Barclay Road.Scarsdale N.Y.
6	Adams	R.Morton	29		M	S	New York City Jan.16th,1900		123 East 53rd St. N.Y.C.
7	Gravem	Axel	32		M	M		Augusta Ga. Federal Court.May 30th,19 18	17 Franklin Pl.Pelham N.Y.
8	Hill	Clement	66		M	M	Hopewell N.J. Oct.10th,1863		Trenton N.J.
9	Lasher	Frank	46		M	M	Poughkeepsie N.Y. Jan.9th,1883		1127 Dean St.Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Lasher	Gladys	35		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 1894		1127 Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Lasher	Douglas	4	6	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. August 15th,1925		1127 Dean St.Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Lindo	Albert	44		M	M	Resident of Panama July 18-1885	Father a Naturalized Citizen.	900 West End Ave. NYC.
13	Oliver	Osacr	36		M	M		Federal Court N.Y. 1929	545 West 164th St.N.Y.C.
14	Richardson	Robert	68		M	M	Pittaburgh Pa. July 29th,1861		34 Gramercy Pk. N.Y.C.
15	Shaffer	Albert	43		M	M	Lancaster Pa. Sept.6th,1886		714 Canton St.Elizabeth N.J.
16	Silva	Albert	41		M	M	Newport Ky. Aug.9th,1888		6734 Ogontx Ave.Phila Pa.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

134

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VIRGINIA sailing from HAVANA DECEMBER 20th, 1929, Arriving at port of New York December 23rd, 1929, 19 W. & S. Ltd. 255

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bayuk	Samuel	59		M	M		New York City Federal Court 1893	9th Columbia Ave. Phila Pa.
2	Caldwell	Edwrad	68		M	M	Chicago Hgts.Ill. May 26th,1861		131 Riverside Dr.N.Y.C.
3	Loth	Paul	53		M	M	New York City March 15th,1876		549 1st St. New York City
4	Loth	Mary	43		F	M	New York City Oct13,1886		549 1st St. New York City
5	Loth	Dorothy	22		F	S	New York City June 25th,1907		549 1st St. New York City.
6	Mc Cain	Charles	45		M	M	Pine Bluff Ark. Jan.18th,1884		20 Pine St. N.Y.C.
7	Mc Cain	Frances	33		F	M	Little Rock Ark. July 16th,1896		20 Pine St. N.Y.C.
8	Soltmann	Walter	33		M	S	New York City August 7th,1896		31 East 39th St.N.Y.C.
9	Tuttle	Clarence	45		M	M	Hastings Minn. May 17th,1884		72 Wall St.N.Y.C.
10	Tuttle	Amy	42		F	M	Minn.Minn. Sept.10th,1887		72 Wall St.N.Y.C.
11	Upham	Francis	35		M	M	New York City May 29th,1894		Mamaroneck N.Y.
12	Vincent	James	30		M	S	Baltimore Md. Nov.18th,1899		2307 Cacuhunnga Ave.Holly.Cal.
13	Winetraub	Adolph	49		M	M		Naturalized 2nd Cir,Court New York City 1907	790 Riverside Dr. NYC.
14	Winetraub	Amelia	48		F	M		Husband Citizen -	790 Riverside Dr. NYC.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. Bayuk 12/22/29 9:00 AM
Insp

135

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

256

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edgar H Earl, Surgeon of the S.S.VIRGINIA, December 23rd,1929, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island City College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E H. Earl MD

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1929

at Newyork

[illegible]
Imm

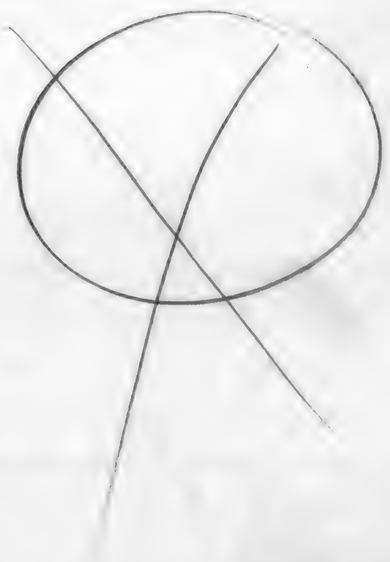
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VIRGINIA" Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, DECEMBER 20, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	ADMITTED TEMP. STAY	BUDOWLA	MOWSZA	23		M	S	SHOE CUTTER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BARON-WISCE	FIRST PAPERS 524593-524367	WASHINGTON	AUG.22,1929	U.S.	NEW YORK	
2	REG. USA. RET.	GRISTAL	MOJSHE	26		M	M	LABOURER	Y	SPANISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	TUCZYN	TRANSIT CTF.#86	DEPARTED DEC.23/29 TO WINNIPEG, CAN.	DEC.20.1929	CUBA	HAVANA	
3		HARDING	ETHELBERT	38		M	M	PRINTER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	G.B.	NEGRO	BARBADOS	BRIDGTOWN	327	HAVANA, CUBA	NOV.1,1929	DO	DO	
4	REG. USA. RET.	HERMAN	FANNIE	34		F	S	OPERATOR	Y	[illegible]	Y	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SITOMER	First Papers 532797-532836	WASHINGTON	OCT.28,1929	U.S.	PHILADELPHIA	
5		MIGDAL	BENJAMIN	23		M	M	PRESSER	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	DO	POLAND	ZAREBY	272	HAVANA, CUBA	DEC.10,1929	CUBA	HAVANA	
6		SCHWARTZ	ZELMAN	22		M	M	CARPENTER	Y	SPANISH	Y	POLAND	DO	DO	SLONIM	728	DO	OCT.2,1928	DO	DO	
7		TALMUTER	LITMAN	20		M	M	SALES-MAN	Y	YIDDISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	OSTROW	274	DO	DEC.19,1929	DO	DO	
8		VANN SZULC	LEBA	19		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	Y	POLISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	1599	DO	DEC.6,1929	POLAND	OSTROW	
9	U.S.C.	VANN	HYMAN	26		M	M	U.S. CITIZEN--BRONX COUNTY SUPREME COURT-JAN.27,1927; HOME ADDRESS-635 KELLAY ST., BRONX, N.Y.													
10	DEPORTED	ZAMARY	SADIKA	23	IN HOSPITAL	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SYRIAN	Y	SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA	SUEDICH	1624	HAVANA, CUBA	DEC.14,1929	U.S.	CONN DANBURY	
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

136

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

257

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 23, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	NONE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1928 1929	N.Y.	SISTER-SYLVIA SCHWARTZ, 2321 E.24TH ST.BROOKLYN.	N	PERM.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	LT	GR	
2	COUSIN-JACK MARGOLIES, 25 JESUS MARIA ST,HAVANA	IN TRANSIT TO CAN.		Y	FATHER	15	N			IN TRANSIT TO WINNIPEG	Y	1 DAY	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	NO	5	2	LT	BR	BR	
3	FRIEND-BERKLEY HOWELL, SAN YSIDRO #9,HAVANA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	MOTHER	30	N			MOTHER-164 ARGYLE ROAD, BROOKLYN,N.Y.	N	INDEF.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	NO	5	8	BL	BL	BL	
4	NONE	N.Y.	DO	Y	SELF	15	Y	1923 Mot. 1929	N.Y.	COUSIN-SAM GOLDBERG, 515 VAN BUREN ST,BKLYN.	N	PERM.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	NO	5	4	LT	BR	BR	
5	COUSIN-ALTER RICHMAN, LUZ # 7,HAVANA,CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	WIFE	10	N		1-3	WIFE-SONIA MIGDAL, 15 ATTORNEY ST.N.Y.C.	N	DO	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	NO	5	6	LT	BR	BR	
6	FRIEND-LEO COGUT, LUZ #55,HAVANA,CUBA	N.Y.	DO	Y	WIFE	15	N			WIFE-SADIE SCHULZ, 331 MADISON ST.N.Y.C.	N	PERM.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	NO	5	11	LT	BR	BR	
7	NONE	N.Y.	DO	Y	WIFE	0	N			WIFE-FANNIE LAVINE, 737 FOX ST,BRONX,N.Y.	N	DO	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	NO	5	5	BR	BL	BR	
8	FATHER-ISAAC SCHULZ , 28 KATZPULSKAN,OSTROW,POL.	N.Y.	BRONX	Y	HUSBAND	0	N			HUSBAND-HYMAN VANN, 935 KELLAY ST,BRONX,N.Y.	N	PERM.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	NO	5	8	LT	BR	GR	
9																											
10	NONE	CONN.	DANBURY	Y	HUSBAND	50	No			HUSBAND-JUAN ZAMARY, 12 HAGIM ST.DANBURY,CONN.	N	PERM.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	NO	5	3	BR	BR	BR	
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E Roberts Master, of the S.S.VIRGINIA, from HAVANA DECEMBER 20th-29do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Roberts

Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1924

at newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

258

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edgar H Earl, *Surgeon of the* S.S.Virginia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or upon steamer referred," as the case may be) December 23rd 1929, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Long Island City College Hospital, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

E H Earl MD

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* December, 1929

at New York

Dobbins

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VIRGINIA". Passengers sailing from CANAL ZONE, DECEMBER 17, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BONICHE	OFELIA	25		F	S	NUN	Y	SPANISH	Y	NICARAGUA	SPANISH	NICARAGUA	MASATEPE	121	SAN JOSE,C.R.	DEC.5,1929	C.R.	SAN JOSE
2		CERRATO	MARIA	21		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	HONDURAS	DO	HONDURAS	PESPIRE	122	DO	DO	DO	DO
3		RINALDI	MARIA	55		F	S	DO	Y	ITALIAN	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	RRTO LU MONTFE	54	Panama,R.P.	DO	R.P.	PANAMA
4		RITCHIE	JOHN	51		M	M	ARY MISSION-ARY	Y	ENGLISH	Y	G.B.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	1	CALI,COLUMBIA	DEC.3,1929	PERU	LIMA
5		RODGERS	MYRTLE	19		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	DO	Y	PANAMA	NEGRO	PANAMA	COLON	75	COLON,R.P.	DEC,16,1929	R.O'P.	COLON
6		SALGUERO	ANGEL	39		M	M	MECHANIC	Y	SPANISH	Y	COLOMBIA	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	BELTRAN	22	COLON,R.P.	DO	DO	DO
7		TAYLOR	MARIAN	64		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	G.B.	NEGRO	B.W.I.	BARBADOS	486	PANAMA,R.P.	SEPT.19,1929	DO	PANAMA
8		TORRES	ENRIQUE	24		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	PANAMA	SPANISH	PANAMA	COLON	NONE	.....	.....	DO	COLON
9		TORRES	HECTOR	15		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	74	PANAMA,R.P.	DEC.13,1929	DO	DO
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 23, 19 29.

259

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence (especially in the case of aliens coming temporarily to the United States as nonimmigrants)	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has he a ticket or a sufficient sum of money to pay his passage, and has he been assisted by others in making payment thereof? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage certificate, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in the United States; whether he has been previously deported and the cause thereof	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FRIEND-VALENTINE NALIO, SAN JOSE,C.R.	N.J.	PATERSON	Y	SILESIAN SOCIETY	Y	N			FRIEND--SISTER ANTONETTA POLLINI-SILESIAN SISTERS PATERSON,N.J.	Y	1 YR	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	LT	GR	
2	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	N			DO	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	NO	5	3	BR	BL	BR	
3	FRIEND--DR.JUAN AMADO, PANAMA CITY	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	N			DO	Y	6 MOS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	NO	5	1	LT	GR	HA	
4	DAUGHRT-IN-LAW,ADOLFO SCHULZ,SAN MARTIN#10,CALLAO PERU	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1926	N.Y.	NO	N	INDEF.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	NO	5	6	DK	BR	BR	
5	FATHER-WILFRED FISHER 2016 HUDSON LANE,COLON	N.Y.	DO	Y	HUSBAND	Y	N			HUSBAND-ROBERT RODGERS, 304 W.149th ST.,NEW YORK	N	PERM.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	NO	5	2	BL	BL	BR	
6	UNCLE-REMIJIO ANTEQUERA, 11164 CALLE BOLIVAR,COLON	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	N			BROTHER-IN-LAW:WALTER KERR,512 W. 135TH ST.N.Y.	Y	6 MOS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	NO	5	10	DK	BL	BR	
7	BROTHER--BENJAMIN TAYLOR, COLON,PANAMA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	DAUGHTER	Y	N			DAUGHTER-MISS ETHEL SMITH 20$ HOYT ST,BROOKLYN,N.Y.	N	PERM.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	NO	5	3	BL	BL	BR	
8	MOTHER-ZENAIDA TORRES, 2018 BOLIVAR AVE.COLON	N.Y.	BUFFALO	N	SELF	Y	1922 1926	N.Y.		FRIEND-L.J.NEWELL, 854 BIRD AVE,BUFFALO,N.Y.	N	4 MOS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	NO	5	3	DK	BL	GR	
9	DO	N.Y.	DO	N	GRAND-father	Y	N			DO	N	4 YRS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	NO	4	11	DK	BR	GR	
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

temporary admission extended until 4/1/31. File No. 9177/237

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E Roberts Master, of the S.S.VIRGINIA, from BALBOA CANAL ZONE Dec.17th, 1929
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas E Roberts
Master
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1929
at Jacksonville

GP Dalton
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

260

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VIRGINIA" sailing from HAVANA DEC.20, , , 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC.23, , 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALPERT	PAYA	23	✓	F	S			NEW YORK,U.S. DIST.CT. MAR.1,1926	1226 EVERGREEN AVE.,BRONX,N.Y.
2	BLUME	SARAH	19	✓	F	S	NEW YORK,N.Y.	AUG.25,1910 ✓		108 THARTFORD AVE.,BROOKLYN,N.Y.
3	GUZMAN	JULIUS	45	✓	M	M	PORTO RICO	DEC.2,1883 ✓		254W.54thST.,NEW YORK,N.Y.
4	KLEIN	BERTHA	40	✓	F	M	BOSTON,MASS.	MAR.4,1889 ✓		1059 BLUE HILL AVE.,DORCHESTER MASS.
5	LARAMIE	CHARLES	49	✓	M	S	LOS ANGELES,CALIF.	MAR.11,1880 ✓		202 W.58thST.,LOS ANGELES,CALIF.
6	POWELL	JEANNE	27	✓	F	S	NEW YORK,N.Y.	JULY 12,1902 ✓		1025 15th ST.,N.W.WASHINGTON,D.C.
7	J. G. Brown / 1/2/29 9:25 AM / Hus									
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21									138	
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 530A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

261

S. S. "VIRGINIA" sailing from CANAL ZONE, DEC,17, , 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DEC.28, , 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BOSSE	H. THEODORE	48		M	S	BALTIMORE,MD.	AUG.17,1881		17 POULTNEY ST.,BALTIMORE MD.
2	CARPENTER	GLORIA	27		F	M	DENVER,COLO.	MAR.24,1902		109 Seaman Ave,NEW YORK,N.Y.
3	DIBBLE	EVELYN	25		F	S	LYNN,MASS.	AUG.19,1904		74 CHATHAM ST.,LYNN,MASS.
4	DINGWALL	WILLIAM	36		M	S			BOSTON,MASS,U.S.DIST CT.FEB.1929	616 BRADDOCK PARK,BOSTON,MASS
5	DOUGLASS	RUSSELL	29		M	M	NEWCASTLE,PA.	MAR.2,1900		25 ORMOND AVE.,SHARON,PA.
6	EDWARDS	ORD	42		M	M	SOUTHAMPTON,L.I.,N.Y,	JULY 13,1889		HILL ST.,SOUTHAMPTON,L.I.N.Y.
7	FEUILLE	HARLAN	29		M	S	SAN DIEGO,TEX.	NOV.15,1900		156 W.86th.ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.
8	HOGAN	ELEANOR	22		F	S	HARTFORD,CONN.	DEC.29,1906		100 SARGENT ST.,HARTFORD,CONN.
9	LESLIE	HELEN	25		F	S	ENNIS,TEX.	AUG.27,1904		3441 HAYNIE ST.,DALLAS,TEX.
10	STACK	MARY	27		F	S	SOMERVILLE,MASS.	APRIL 10,1902		84 WEBCOWET RD.,ARLINGTON,MASS.
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

262

I, Edgar H Earl, Surgeon of the S.S.VIRGINIA, December 23rd, 1929 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island City College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

E H Earl MD

Sworn to before me this 23 d day of December, 1929

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

Pan. Pac.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VIRGINIA. Passengers sailing from Panama City, Panama., December 17th, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MC LEAN	THOMAS	24		M	S	Steward	Yes	Eng. & Heb. 5/5870 English.	Yes	G.Brit.	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	501-	Panama City, Pan.	Dec.16th,29	Scotland	Glasgow
2										K. L. Watson,										
3									C.I.V.I. 12/23/1929		Insp.									
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21			110																	
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H. D.
8 Pass

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—688

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

263

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York City, New York, December 23rd, 1929. *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Do is person or aborchoner, or inadmissible for cast and treatment of the insane, or suspected by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to a foreign country after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Marion R.McLean 31 Broda St.Glasgow Scot.	N.Y.	7714 -10thAve. Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	Seaman On Board S.S.Virginia	Yes	Various since 1926 aboard American Vessels			Friend Mrs.F.Sweeney 7714no10th Ave.Bklyn.N.Y.	No	alwMys	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	
2			(Also on Sheet #9 Line 23 Crew List S.S.Virginia.)							Has aunt Mrs Mary Fallon 152 Chandler Ave, Pawtucket, R.I.																	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James R Roberts Master, of the S.S.Virginia, from Panama Zone, Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J R Roberts

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1924

at New York

EPNelson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—517

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 264

S. S. VIRGINIA PAN. PAC. LINE arrived DEC. 23, 1929, 19, M., from

Index No.		NAMES			MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
23m	1	CRISTAL	MOJSHE	2 cl	6	2		POL. NO IM. VISA.	1;00 FERRO
			(TO HOSP. ON ARR.)		Ref 1-11-30 9cc				
23m	2	ZAMARY	SADIKA	2 cl	6	10		SYR. MED. HOLD.	" "

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.
						12/23	84	CB	3:30
						1/6	142	ACS	

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

Date	Record No.	Orders.
		D.C.B. Tracking

DEPORTED.

Date.	Ship.	Officer.
9cc 1/11	Pennsylvania	Dec.

MEALS.

Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
—	—	—
—	—	—
—	—	—

S. I. VIRGINIA 12/23/29

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VIRGINIA PAN. PAC. LINE arrived DEC. 28, 1929, 192, M., from Dec 13C

No.	NAME OF ALIEN			Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
64f 1	TAYLOR	MARIAN	2 cl 1:00	4	7		1	TO CALL	Dau Mrs. E. Smith, 206 Hayt St, Bklyn, N.Y.	Jeth	12/28	10am	1	—	1

T. D. VIRGINIA 12/23/29

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

arr. 12-23-24

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

266

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) *called the* "VIRGINIA" (Insert name of vessel)

of New York (Insert hailing port), *bound for* SAN FRANCISCO, via Havana, Cuba, Canal Zone, San Diego and Los Angeles, California.

whereof Ivar E. Roberts *is Master.*

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No
1	Smith	Robert	Eng.	U.S. ✓	42	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Chief Officer	Wife Rena Rutherford N.J.	1
2	Easley	E.	Wash.	U.S. ✓	32		6	Fr.	Blk.	1st do	Mother J. Long Beach Calif.	2
3	Baylis	William	N.Y.	U.S. ✓	34	5	8	Br.	Br.	2nd do	Wife F Mr Cedarhurst L.I.NY.	3
4	Flynn	Harry	Ohio	U.S. ✓	37	5	10	Fr.	Br.	3rd do	Wife Stella 1827 Walton Ave N.Y.	4
5	Terrance	James	Kansas	U.S. ✓	32	5	7	Fr	Br.	Jr.3rd do	Father A 1121 Glevordale Los Ang.Cal.	5
6	Walsh	Thomas	Mass.	U.S. ✓	34	5	7	Fr.	Bl.	Ex.3rd do	Sister Mrs.J.McSherry 134 Arlington St.Brighton Mass	6
7	Oilfillen	William	Vermont	U.S. ✓	33	5	8	Fr	Br.	Purser	Meyher Helen 162 Rogers Ave Mklyn N.Y.	7
8	Schwartz	Fred	N.J.	U.S. ✓	40	5	10	Fr.	Gr.	Sr.Asst do	Mother J. Unipn City N.J.	8
9	Rosewell,	Hall	Mass.	U.S. ✓	38	5	11	"	"	Jr. do	Mother/ Jennie 22-3rd. St. Weehawken, N.J.	9
10	Browne	Henry	N.Y.	U.S. ✓	27	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Sr Clerk	Father Samuel 115 McClellan St N.Y.C.	10
11	Walsh,	Edward	Chicago	U.S. ✓	30	5	7	"	"	Jr. do	Father/ Benjamin Bound Book, New Jersey	11
12	Earl	Edgar	Canada	U.S. ✓	60	5	7	Fr	Gy.	Surgeon	Wife A 111 Halsey Sts. Mklyn N.Y.	12
13	Holcomb	Maurice	Md.	U.S. ✓	38	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Nurse	Mother D 520 W 157 thSt.N.Y.C.	13
14	Barnes	Thomas	Phila.Pa.	U.S. ✓	29	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Sr. Radio	Mother Anna M 3812 Spring Garden Phila.Pa.	14
15	Wilson	Joseph	Jersey City	U.S. ✓	21	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Jr. do	Mother Emma 129 Lane St.Weehawkwn N.J.	15
16	Lahey	Richard	Mass.	U.S. ✓	33	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Jr. do	Mother Mary 10 Nelsen St.Plymouth Mass	16
17	Svensson	Carl	Sweden	Sweden ✓	51	5	7	Fr.	Bl.	Carpenter	Wife Irma 4 Bellard St.Antwerp Bel.	17
18	Olsen	Charles	Norway	U.S. ✓	33	5	8	Fr.	Bl.	Carpt.Mate	Mother Anna 96 Horatio St.N.Y.C.	18
19	Masteen	Patrick	Pa.	U.S. ✓	40	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Bos'n	1552 Atlantic Ave. Brklyn N.Y. Father Nils	19
20	Knudsen	Karl	Norway	Norway ✓	23	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Bos'n Mate	Bergen Norway.	20
21	Kristensen	Chris	Norway	Norway ✓	24	5	8	Fr.	Bl.	Q'Master	Uncle Hans Tacoma 1221 S.Grant Ave. Wash. Sister Mrs.C.Gold Utah.	21
22	Jennings	Albert	Colorado	U.S. ✓	24	5	8	Fr.	Br.	do	1150 S.8th W.Salt Lake City	22
23	Mosko	Carl	Germany	Germany	40	5	8	Fr.	Br.	do	Bret.Deterich Hamburg Germ.	23
24	Shirley	Melvin	Kansas	U.S. ✓	25	5	8	Fr.	Br.	do	Father George 1216 Wood Ave.Kan.City Kans	24
25	Ramsay	William	England	U.S. ✓	37	5	7	Fr.	Br.	do	Mother Mary 15 Chapel St.Liver.Eng.	25
26	Evans	A	Ireland	U.S. ✓	38	5	9	Fr.	Br.	do	Mother J Belfast Ireland.	26
27	Rowlands	Cliff	Wales	U.S. ✓	42	5	9	Fr.	Gr.	Storekpr.	Friend Mrs.Doyle 410 W 128thSt.NYC.	27
28	Rasmussen	Gerard	Germany	U.S. ✓	34	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Master 4 Asst	Mother Dina 34 Lindem St.Oldenburg Germ.	28
29	Lothill	Robert	Scotland	U.S. ✓	32	5	8	Fr.	Br.	do	Mother 34 Gardner St Glasgow Scot.	29
30	Wielke	Robert	Germany	U.S. ✓	29	5	7	Fr	Br.	do	Friend Mrs W Rahweyway 43 -2nd St Pat.N.J.	30
31	Tobin	John	Eng.	U.S. ✓	24	5	11	Fr.	Bl.	Lookout	Bro. G. 329 Jackson Ave Los Ang.	31
32	Thun	[illegible]	Illinois	U.S. ✓	39	5	7	Fr.	Bl.	do	Mother Anna 116 Murray Ave.Larchmont N.Y.	32
33	Risch	Joseph	Pa	U.S. ✓	35	5	7	Dk.	Br.	do	Cousin L.Gultz 6966 ChemeSt.Detroit Mich.	33
34	Borgensen	John	Denmark	U.S. ✓	38	5	6	Dk	Br.	Seaman A.B.	Sister Alice Jensen Hugo Colorado.	34
35	Opthalt	John	Holland	U.S. ✓	37	5	8	Fr.	Br.	do	Daughter Grietge 116 Malmsbury Rd.South.Eng.	35
36	Friedenwald	[illegible]mark	Latvia	U.S. ✓	24	5	6	Fr.	Bl.	do	Sister Austra Stahl 157 W 70thSt.N.Y.C.	36
37	Russell	Harry	England	U.S. ✓	32	5	7	Fr.	Br.	do	Mother Lily 76 Woodhouse Rd.Keighley Eng.	37
38	Harvey	Victor	N.Y.	U.S. ✓	20	5	6	Fr.	Br.	do	Friend Leon Hosier 1854 W 38thSt.Norfolk Va.	38

_____, Master of the said American _____

_____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
mes of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
I can ascertain them.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST
OF THE

American _____
(Insert title)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1206

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

(2)

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

267

Shipping the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) *called the* "VIRGINIA" (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port) *bound for* San Francisco, Via Havana, Cuba, Canal Zone, San Diego and Los Angeles, California.

whereof Lewis R. Roberts *is Master.*

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No
									Seaman	Father Frank	1
1	Costafeem	Benedikt	Illinois	U.S.	29	5	8	Fr.	Bl.	A.B.	2
2	Sheldon	Edvard	Minn.	U.S.	23	5	2	Fr.	Bl.	do	3
3	Vander Bogart	Ferd.	Holland	U.S.	44	6	3	Fr.	Br.	do	4
4	McGregor	John	Scotland	U.S.	46	5	8	Dk.	Bl.	do	5
5	Seaman	John	Conn.	U.S.	25	5	7	Dk.	Br.	d	6
6	Harrington	Frank	Mass.	U.S.	29	5	11	Dk.	Red	do	7
7	Kass	Peter	Estonia	U.S.	39	5	9	Dk.	Br.	do	8
8	Burke	John	Arizona	U.S.	26	5	5	Dk.	Br.	do	9
9	Flanagan	Joseph	Ireland	U.S.	27	5	5	Dk.	Br.	do	10
10	Baker	George	Calif.	U.S.	28	5	5	Dk.	Br.	do	11
11	Harmon	Michael	New Jersey	U.S.	43	5	5	Dk.	Red	do	12
12	Pickette	Stanley	Indiana	U.S.	26	5	5	Dk.	Bl.	do	13
13	Welch	Russell	Calif.	U.S.	24	5	5	Dk.	Br.	do	14
14	Seeley	William	Eng.	U.S.	42	5	9	Dk.	Bl.	do	15
15	Gibbons	Harry	Ire.	U.S.	42	5	9	Dk	Bl.	do	16
16	MacDonald	Robert	Calif.	U.S.	18	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Steward	17
17	Kori	Walter	Phila.Pa.	U.S.	19	5	7	Fr.	Bl.	do	18
18	Zakin	John	N.Y.	U.S.	19	5	7	Fr.	Br.	do	19
19	Rahmey	Robert	Pa.	U.S.	19	5	7	Fr.	Bl.	do	20
20	Bazata	Dominga	Pa.	U.S.	20	5	9	"	"	do	21
21	Houston,	Robert	N. J.	U.S.	24	5	6	Dk.	Bl.	Messman	22
22	Alexis	Alfredo	P.I.	P.I.	25	5	6	Dk.	Bl.	do	23
23	Bedrosian	Jack	Armenia	Armen.	25	5	6	Dk.	Bl.	do	24
24	Napuli	Gefrenio	P.I.	P.I.	28	5	8	Dk.	Bl.	do	25
25	Lagenere	Juan	P.I.	P.I.	26	5	6	Dk.	Bl.	Messboy	26
26	Halfert	Jack	N.Y.	U.S.	30	5	8	Dk.	Bl.	do	27
27											28
28											29
29											30
30											31
31											32
32											33
33											34
34											35
35											36
36											37
37											38

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
Father Frank
4816 Berg St. Chic. Ill.
Father Nicholas
Klamath Falls Oregon
Friend Lee Higgins
Stevens Ville Montana
Bro Daniel
54 Oak St. San Fran. Cal.
Sister Mrs. J. Dennehy
105 Franklin Ave. Mart. Conn.
Mother Julia
28 West End Ave. Greenfield Mass
Wife Anna
2004 Utica Ave. Bklyn N.Y.
Friend Frank Lavigne
90 La Fountain St. Barling. Vt.
Sister Elsie
87 Brian Rd. Marone Dub. Ire.
Bro. Jack
452 W 188 St. N.Y.C.
Father Michael
14 Pound St. Kilrush Ire.
Bro. Dallas Russing
614 Barns St. Sin. Ohio.
Father John V
2110 Post hill Blvd. Oak. Cal.
Bro. Thomas
970 Capp St. San Fran. Cal.
Bro. Peter
108 Houston St. N.Y.C.
Mother Maria
1181-46th St San Fran. Cal.
Father Charles
Petersfield Conn.
Mother Manuel
1312 Jerome Ave. Bronx. N.Y.
Father George
418 Jay St. Syracuse Neran
Father Charles
56 Water St. Warren R. I.
Father. Benjamin
Round Book, New Jersey
166 Clark St San Fran Cal
Bro. Barry
2[illegible] 104th Ave. NYC.
Father Marcie
172 W 77th St. N.Y.C
Bro. Miscele
Mayante Tarlac. P I
Wife Georgiana
3027 Central Ave. N.Y.

_____, Master of the said American _____

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

rew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

n them.

_____

Master.

Port of _____

scribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____

Deputy Collector.

_____

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert Full)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

11—1926

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LIST No.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	DESCRIPTION: Hair	DESCRIPTION: Complexion	HEIGHT: Feet	HEIGHT: In.	AGE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	BIRTHPLACE	NAME OF SEAMAN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										
57										
58										
59										
60										

(1)

Secs. 4572, 4574, and [illegible], Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Jan. 1st

268

Shipping the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the "VIRGINIA" (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for SANFRANCISCO via Havana, Cuba, Canal Zone, San Diego and Los Angeles, California.

whereof [illegible] is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No
1	Prinzie	Ernest	[illegible]	U.S.	45	5	9	Dk	Br.	Chief Engineer	Wife Anna 1801 Franklin St San Fran Cal	
2	[illegible]	Victor	Calif.	U.S.	43	5	7	Fr.	Gy.	1st do	Bro 1134 Walnut St Berkley Cal Wife Ida 1663 Palmetto St Bklyn N.Y.	2 3
3	Schrock	Fred.	Germany	U.S.	47	5	5	Fr.	Br.	2nd do	Mother Verona 219 Jefferson St Bay. Ca.	4
4	Robin	Thomas	Ga.	U.S.	40	5	8	Fr.	Br.	3rd do	Father/ Richard N.J. 310 Armstrong Ave., J.C.	5
5	Ritchie,	James	Belgium	U.S.	27	6	1	"	"	4th do	Mother/ Margaret Listorn, Breen Belfast, Ire.	6
6	Kirkpatrick,	Thomas	Ireland	U.S.	40	5	6	"	"	5th do	Sister Mc Stea	7
7	Wilde	David	Belg.	U.S.	23	5	7	Fr.	Br.	6th do	160 W 77th St.N.Y.C.	8
8	Grogan	Barney	Ire.	U.S.	47	5	10	Dk.	Br.	Jr. do	Mother Mary 229 36 St Newport News Va	9
9	Hundley	Harry	Va.	U.S.	19	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Jr. do	Mother Helen 116 Beach St.Arlington N.	10
10	Bergen	Robert	Scot.	U.S.	28	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Jr. do	Friend Eddy Halvorsen 588 Hudson Ave. West N.Y.	11
11	Van Assen	Albert	Holland	Hol.	32	5	11	Dk.	Br.	Jr. do	Mother Nora Box #288 Milford Utah.	12
12	Gross	Albert	Texas	U.S.	25	5	8	Fr.	Bl.	Jr. do	Mother Agnes Shea 435 1st St.Baltimore Md.	13
13	Mc Cormack	George	N.Y.	U.S.	20	5	8	Dk.	Bl.	Jr. do	Mother Anna 2317 27th St L.I.C.N.Y.	14
14	Weber	William	N.Y.	U.S.	28	5	7	Fr.	Bl.	Plumber	Wife Alma 1430 Ocean Pkwy.Bklyn N.Y.	15
15	Keller	Frank	Austria	U.S.	18	5	7	Dk	Br.	Ch.Ref. Engineer	Wife Anna Passage East co Waterford Ire.	16
16	[illegible]	Thomas	Ireland	U.S.	30	5	11	Bk	Gy		Wife Susie 1242 Cortelyou Ave. Bklyn N.Y.	17
17	Williams	Harry	New Hamp.	U.S.	24	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]		Wife Bessie 721 Crawford Ave. Bklyn N.Y.	
18	Jordan	Hugh	Scot.	U.S.	37	5	9	Dk.	Bl.		Ma Anna	
19	Gegauff	Frank	N.J.	U.S.	23	5	8	Dk	Bl.	1st do	219 W 3 Ave. Union City N.J.	19
20	[illegible]	Freeman	Va.	U.S.	25	5	10	Fr.	[illegible]		Mother Mrs. P. Kilch	20
21	Vrydaghs	John	N.Y.	U.S.	32	5	8	Fr.	Bl.	3rd do	4117 48th St L.I.C.N.Y.	21
22	Tyler	Charles	Va.	U.S.	47	5	11	Dk	Gr.	Asst do	Father & Jay Tyler Marcellus Hotel N.Y.	22
23	Hart,	James	Scotland	GB.	29	5	7	"	"	do	Brother John N.Y. 1429 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn Aunt Mrs. E. Curtis	23
24	Pates	Bruce	B.Guiana	U.S.	25	5	9	Dk.	Br.	do	326 Ocean Ave. Bklyn N.Y.	24
25	Kinney	George	Scotland	U.S.	32	5	8	Dk.	Br.	do	Mother James Glasgow Scot.	25
26	Zalewski	Julius	N.Y.	U.S.	22	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Engineers Writer	Grandmother Barbara 136 Highland Cross Bathe	26
27	Ballarosa	Epifanio	P.I.	P.I.	32	5	8	Bk.	Bl.	Storekpr.	Father Cornelio Manila P.I.	27
28	[illegible]	John	N.Y.	U.S.	18	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Oiler	Sister Jeanne 393 Beach Terrace N.Y.C.	28
29	Fernandez	Victor	P.I.	P.I.	21	5	6	Bk.	Bl.	do	Father Zaelo 18 A ceyo St. Iloilo P.I.	29
30	[illegible]	Manuel	Spain	U.S.	32	5	4	Dk.	Bl.	do	no Kin 220 W 27th St.N.Y.C.	30
31	Sloan	Marvin	N.Y.	U.S.	19	5	11	Dk	Br.	do	Father Samuel 671 W 164 St N.Y.C.	31
32	Cody	Joe	Mass	U.S.	42	5	7	Dk	Br.	do	Friend J.McLaughlin 348 West St.N.Y.C.	32
33	Cully	R.	Calif.	U.S.	43	5	7	Dk.	Br.	do	1024 Lincoln Pl.Bklyn N.	33
34	Smith	William	Hawaii	U.S.	23	5	8	Dk.	Bl.	do	Bro.William 1326 Pun Lane Hon.T.H.	34
35	Bass	John	China	U.S.	32	5	10	Dk.	Bk.	do	Sister Margaret 14 W 111th St N.Y.C.	35
36	Carlton	Jack	N.J.	U.S.	33	5	2	Dk	Br.	do	Wife Nellie 94 Buena Vista Ave. Yonk N	36
37	Maloney	John	Ire.	U.S.	42	5	10	Dk.	Br.	do	Sister Angela Passage E. Waterford Ire.	37
38	Carey	[illegible]	Colorado	U.S.	40	5	6	Fr.	Br.	do	Mother Anna 923 Alabama St San Fran Cal	38

..., Master of the said American ...

..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

...ew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

...n them.

Master.

Port of ...

...scribed and sworn to this ... day of ..., 19..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ...

..., of ..., whereof ...

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ... day of ..., in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST
OF THE

American ... (Insert rig)

... (Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of ...

..., 19...

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 19...

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

269

...mposing the Crew of the American ..... (Steamer, etc.) called the "VIRGINIA" (Insert name of vessel)

of ..... (Insert hailing port), bound for San Francisco, via Havana, Cuba, Canal Zone, San Diego and Los Angeles, California.

whereof James E. Roberts is Master.

11—1429

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1											Bro. Albert 36 W 97 St N.Y.C.	1
2	Markson	Hendrik	Russia	U.S. ✓	45	5		Fr.	Br.	Oiler	Bro. Jack 1949 N. 28th St Phila Pa.	2
3	Smytho	Charles	Eng.N.S.	U.S. ✓	39	5	13	Dk.	Br.	Fireman	Friend Anthony Ruiz 47 W 114 St N.Y.C.	3
4	Guerrero	Roberto	Peru	U.S. ✓	35	5		Dk	Bl.	do	Mother Maria Corcha Spain	4
5	Lopez	Ramon	Spain	U.S. ✓	29	5	6	Dk	Bl.	do	Sister Mrs Cabreira 1962 S King St Hon. H.I.	5
6	Amara	Henry	Eng.N.S.	U.S. ✓	28	5	9	Dk	Bl.	do	Mother Jennie Keene Mill Va.	6
7	Cassady	Pedro	Va.	U.S. ✓	24	5	10	Fr.	Br.	do	Mother Estimate St Carlos St Aguadilla P.R.	7
8	Ruiz	Emilio	P.R.	U.S. ✓	25	5	9	Bk.	Bl.	do	Uncle Gat, Cockett Lahaina, Maui T.H.	8
9	Vida	Leslie	Hawaii	U.S. ✓	27	5	8	Dk	Bl.	do	Father Teabala [illegible] Tenio Mar. P.I.	9
10	Fernandez	Felipe	P.I.	P.I. ✓	35	5	7	Dk	Bl.	do	Mother Mrs N M Chase 2307 [illegible] Pedro Alc. [illegible]	10
11	Hamilton	James	Calif	U.S. ✓	31	6	2	Fr.	Bl.	do	Uncle J Mc Major [illegible]	11
12	Tierman	Martin	N.J.	U.S. ✓	29	5	7	Fr.	Bl.	do	Mother Anna Quinlan Texas	12
13	Jackson	Ralph	Texas	U.S. ✓	27	5	8	Fr.	Br.	do	Friend Clara Dugnes Calle Fran. Echauerren Valpar	13
14	Calle	Cipriano	Chile	U.S. ✓	34	5	4	Dk	Bl.	do	Wife Felomina Guimaras Hocos P.I.	14
15	Bawsile	Marcelo	P.I.	P.I. ✓	34	4	8	Bk	Bl.	Wiper	Mother Rosalea Calivo Capiz P.I.	15
16	Arapo	Graciano	P.I.	P.I. ✓	30	5	5	Bk	Bl.	do	Bro. Juan Pueo E.Wash. Capiz P.I.	16
17	Matutina	Agaton	P.I.	P.I. ✓	25	5	4	Bk.	Bl.	do	Father Floripe [illegible]	17
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Theresa Balboa Canal Zone	18
19	La Fontaine	Harry	P.R.	U.S. ✓	35	6	7	Bk	Bl.	do	Sister Ramona 34 Calle Caballero St Ger.	19
20	Torres	Miguel	P.R.	U.S. ✓	33	5	7	Bk	Bl.	do	Father Felipe [illegible]	20
21	Glandf[illegible]	Pablo	P.R.	U.S. ✓	[illegible]			Bk	Bl.	do	Father Felix Compto [illegible]	21
22	Flamer	[illegible]	P.R.	U.S. ✓	24	5	9	Fr	Bl.	do	Mother Emelia [illegible] P.R.	22
23	Roman	Encarnacio	P.R.	U.S. ✓	24	5	6	Fr.	Bl.	do	Mother Isabel [illegible] Manila P.I.	23
24	Ibanez	Frank	P.R.	P.I. ✓	28	5	6	Bk	Bl.	Messman	Father Cornelio Manila P.I.	24
25	Ballarosa	Felipe	P.I.	P.I. ✓	28	5	8	Bk	Bl.	do	Mother Cora 656-9th Ave. N.Y.C.	25
26	Myers	John	N.Y.	U.S. ✓	27	5	6	Fr.	Bl.	do	Sister Justina Tarlac Tarlac P.I.	26
27	Villegas	Ant[illegible]	P.I.	P.I. ✓	24	5	1	Br	Bl.	Messboy	Bro. O'Rafel Mendez Cavite P.I.	27
28	Amre	Benifacio	P.I.	P.I. ✓	22	5	1	Bk	Bl.	do	Mother Victoria 606 King St Seattle Wash	28
29	Valentino	Pa[illegible]	P.I.	P.I. ✓	26	5	1	Bk	Bl.	do		29
30	Morace,	Albino	Brazil	Braz ✓	32	5	7	"	"	Wiper	Father/ Charles San Pablo, Brazil	30
31												31
32												32
33												33
34												34
35												35
36												36
37												37
38												38

, Master of the said American _____

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

rew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

them.

_____

Master.

Port of _____

scribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____

Deputy Collector.

_____

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST
OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

Port of _____

_____, 19____

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16

11—7408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

270

Comprising the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig) called the "VIRGINIA" (Insert name of vessel)

of New York (Insert hailing port), bound for San Francisco, Via Havana, Cuba, Canal Zone, San Diego and Los Angeles, California.

whereof James E. Roberts is Master.

11—1408

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No
1	Bennett	Charles	England	GB	51	5	10	Dk	Gr	Chief Steward	Wife: 22 Castle Gate, Richmond Eng; and Sister: E. Lear, 2614 9 s St. Sacramento, Calif	1 2
2	Thermiley	Walter	do	GB	39	5	10	Lt	Lt	2nd do	Daugh: Mrs Hall, Cincinnati, Ohio	3
3	Schickle	Paul	Holland	Ne	48	5	6	Lt	Br	Asst. 2nd Steward	Father: James	4
4	Muhen	Joseph	New York	US	32	5	11	Lt	Br	Baggage Master	261 Seaman Ave, N.Y.C.	5
5	White	Henry	England	GB	39	5	5	Dk	Dk	Storekpr.	Wife: Lilian, 17 Landgard Rd. Southampton, Eng	6
6	Humes	Daniel	Ireland	GB	36	5	6	Lt	Red	2nd do	Friend: Joseph Riddle 107 Otsego Ave. San Fran. Calif	7
7	Hart	Jack	England	GB	29	5	7	Lt	Dk	3rd do	Father: William, 42 Mortimer Rd. Southampton, Eng	8
8	Osborne	Henry	do	GB	47	5	6	Lt	Gr	Asst. do	Wife: Beatrice, 99 St James Rd. Southampton, Eng	9
9	Gevers	Frank	Belgium	Bel.	39	5	11	Lt	Br	Asst. Stwd	Cousin: Beny Gevers, 507 W. 146th St. N.Y.C.	10
10	Littlefield	Howard	Georgia	US	26	5	9	Lt	Lt	Printer	Mother: Mrs Chas. Littlefield Calhoun, Georgia	11
11	Goble	Annie	Ireland	US	48	5	4	Dk	Gr	Stewardess	Daughter: Mrs B. Smith 336 Forest Ave. Ambler, Pa.	12
12	Goulding	Alice	England	GB	29	5	[illegible]	Lt	Brn	[illegible]	Brother: Joseph Goulding 598 10th Ave. N.Y.C	13
13	Tielmans	Anna	Belgium	Belg	40	5	6	Lt	Brn	Stwdess	Daughter: Anna 22 Rue Brackelaer, Antwerp, Belgium	14
14	O'Connell	Minnie	N.Y.	US	33	5	6	Lt	Br	do	Brother: Geo. Hebart, Vallahalla, N.Y.	15
15	Manser	Helene	Brussells	US	40	4	11	Lt	Br	do	Sister: Mrs. J. Ingelse 335 Ave X, Brklyn, N.Y.	16
16	Rice	Jacqueline	Mass	US	37	5	5	Lt	Red	do	D.L. Burnside, 1911 Albermarle Rd. Cambridge, Mass	17
17	Werdenn	Rhein	Montana	US	24	5	3	Lt	Lt	Childrens Nurse	Mother: Mrs Gilbert Graves Missoula, Mont.	18
18	Robertson	Isaac	[illegible]	US	40	5	2	Lt	Red	Tourist Mgr.	Friend: J.R. Rodgers Hotel Portland, N.Y.C.	19
19	Beyer	Emily	Mich.	US	40	5	10	Lt	Br	do	Sister: Mrs WM Bailey 410 Biddle Ave, Wyandotte	Mich
20	Gens	William	England	GB	28	5	4	Lt	Lt	Saloon Steward	Father: Thomas, 11 York St Waterloo, Liverpool, Eng	20
21	Short	Hugh	Scotland	GB	34	5	5	Lt	Dk	2nd do	Mother: Rebecca Short, 45 Surrey St, Glasgow, Scot	21
22	Webster	Joseph	England	GB	31	5	4	Dk	Br	3rd do	Father: Chas. Webster, 1239 St Lawrence Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	22
23	Williams Wm	William	England	GB	39	5	6	Lt	Dk	1st Class Wtr. Asst	Wife: Frances, 7 Denmark St Waterloo, England	23
24	William	John	Mass	US	24	5	6	Lt	Lt	Printer 1stCl Fireman	Sister: Edith Williams Polyclinic Hosp. W. 50th St. N.Y.	24
25	Lovelady	William	England	GB	50	4	10	Lt	Br	[illegible]	Brother: Joseph, 202 West Derby Rd., Liverpool, Eng.	25
26	Baillie	James	Scotland	GB	36	5	5	Lt	Dk	do	Wife: Margaret. 11 Bishops Rd. Southampton, England	26
27	Martinez	Robert	Penna	US	42	5	5	Lt	Gr	do	Wife: Laura, 101 Mt. Vernon St. Ridgefield Park, N.J.	27
28	Daly	Michael	Ireland	GB	26	5	6	Dk	Fr	do	Mother: Mrs Daly: Waterford, Ireland	28
29	Quinn	James	Ireland	GB	28	5	8	Lt	Lt	do	Mother: Jane, 49 Empire ST. Liverpool, Eng.	29
30	Christie	Donald	Scotland	GB	28	5	4	Lt	Br	do	Mother: Christina, 110 Onslow Drive, Glasgow, Scot.	30
31	McLean	Henry	England	GB	32	5	5	Lt	Gr	do	Sister: Lily, 25 James St. London, W.C.1, Eng	31
32	Howe	Hapcourt	do	Gb	39	5	4	Lt	Br	do	Sister: Annie, Sydney, Australia	32
33	Spurdens	Francis	do	GB	55	5	6	Dk	Br	do	Wife: Ellen, 3 Jenville Rd. Mc Liverpool, Eng.	33
34	Cullerton	Walter	La.	US	34	5	9	Dk	Br	do	Brother: Arthur, 524 First St. N.Y.C.	34
35	Downey	William	Mass	US	36	5	5	Lt	Br	do	Mother: Mary, 8 Dennis [illegible], Boston Mass	35
36	Estrada	Faustino	Spain	Span	38	5	9	Dk	[illegible]	do	Wife: Do. 3058 Bailey Ave N Y C	36
37	Wilson	Ernest	England	GB	31	5	8	Lt	Br	do	Mother: Ada Wilson 182 Salisbury Rd. Liverpool	37
38	Benden	George	do	GB	48	5	6	Dk	[illegible]	[illegible]	FA: GEORGE RANDSON ENG.	38

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			39
											40
											41
39											42
40											43
41											44
42											45
43											46
44											47
45											48
46											49
47											50
48											51
49											52
50											53
51											54
52											55
53											56
54											57
55											58
56											59
57											60
58											
59											
60											

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain them.

_____
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19___, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19___

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933 11—1408

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

271

...mposing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig) called the VIRGINIA (Insert name of vessel)

of New York (Insert hailing port), bound for San Francisco, via Havana, Cuba, Canal Zone, San Diego and Los Angeles, California.

whereof James E Roberts is Master.

11—1408

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No
1										1st Class	Mother:Janet, Glasgow,	
339	Brett	James	Scotland	GB	36	5	8	Lt	Bl	Waiter	53 Clarence St.,	Scotland
2											Mother:Jeanie,	2
340	Thomsen	Gilbert	England	GB	23	5	6	Lt	Br	do	7902 Bay Parkway,Bklyn	
3											Mrs Consuelo Gagnier,	3
341	Aldana	Richard	Calif.	US	29	5	5	Dk	Br	do	2101 8th Ave.,N.Y.C.	
4											Mother:Anna Wellman 52 Alfred	4
342	Wellman	Herbert	England	GB	36	5	6	Dk	Br	do	St.Both Sidney N.S.W., Austl	
5											Mother:Elizabeth Massot, Union	5
343	Massot	Stephen	New York	US	36	5	8	Lt	Br	do	430 Bergenline Ave.West City,N.	
6											FR: J. FOLEY	6
344	Enquadro	[illegible]	P.I.	US	29	5	4	Dk	Dk	do	734-W 14 St N Y C.	
7											Mother :Ida,3 Northumberland	7
345	Whitford	Bailey	England	GB	22	5	10	Lt	Red	do	Rd., Southampton,Eng	
8											Wife:Florence ,Lulworth.	8
346	Dixon	Leonard	do	US	36	5	8	Lt	Dk	do	Reg.Pk.Southampton,Eng	
9											Mother:Mary Kelly, 70	9
347	O'Flaherty	James	England	GB	29	5	11	Lt	Lt	do	Spencer St.Liverpool,Eng.	
10											Mother:Elizabeth, 27 Barnet	10
348	Mills	John	do	GB	28	5	7	Lt	Lt	do	St.Liverpool,Eng	
11											Friend:Karl Ziegler,1145 Fox	11
349	Kopf	Richard	Germany	Ger.	23	5	10	Lt	Lt	do	St.N.Y.C.	
12											Wife:Hermine;243-37Mayda	12
350	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rd.Bayside,L.I.N.Y.	
13											Mother:Annie 92 Upper Essex St	13
351	Rogers	Joseph	England	GB	28	5	9	Lt	Lt	do	Liverpool,England	
14											Wife:Anna,333 Gardner St.,	14
352	Felsch	Ernst	Germany	US	49	5	6	Lt	Br	do	Brooklyn,N.Y.	
15											Father:William,15 Hackney	15
353	Stevenson	Harold	England	GB	24	5	10	Lt	Br	do	Rd.London,England.	
16											Wife:Shavington Crale,	16
354	Getley	H.	do	US	42	5	4	Lt	Dk	do	Liverpool,Eng	
17											Sister:Mrs Doris Lewis	17
355	Saunders	Philip	do	GB	24	5	6	Lt	Dk	do	Sister:Mrs Millred Long, Thurton Heath,Surrey,Eng	
18											239 Lake St.,Newark,N.J.	18
356	Rungeling	Stanley	do	GB	23	5	6	Lt	Br	do	Mother:Rose,15 Alpstede Rd	19
19											Stenington,England	
357	Burgess	A.J.	do	US	36	5	7	Dk	Bl	do	Father:William,141 Station	20
20											Rd.Barnhill,Eng.	
358	Spratt	William	do	GB	30	5	10	Lt	Gr	do	Sister:Bertha Meehan	21
21											346 W.116th St.,N.Y.C	
359	Pryne	Charles	do	US	40	5	4	Dk	Dk	do	Brother:Harry	22
22											Wife:Freda,27 Mona St.,	23
360	Leybourne	George	Wales	GB	32	5	6	Lt	Br	do	Ipswich,Eng	
23											Wife:Linda,129 Swift Rd.	24
361	Potter	H.B.	England	GB	49	5	7	Lt	Br	do	Southampton,Eng.	
24											Wife:Gladys,44 Haldsworth St.	25
362	Pekham	Ernest	do	GB	38	5	9	Lt	Lt	do	Plymouth Eng.	
25											Mother:Mrs A., The Cross	26
363	Stanton	Josiah	do	GB	27	5	8	Lt	Br	do	Perth,Scotland	
26											Mother:Mrs C.,122 Derby St.,	27
364	MacLachlan	John	Scotland	GB	24	5	6	Dk	Br	do	Southampton,Eng	
27											Father:James,Annarackey,Co.	28
365	Purcey	Cecil	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South Ireland	
28											Father:Edward,	29
366	Garvey	Pete	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	46 Canalport St., N.Y.C.	
29											Mother:Mary,122 Harrowby St	30
367	Jennings	Joseph	England	GB	29	5	11	Lt	Lt	do	Liverpool,Eng.	
30											Bro:Albert,	31
368	McGinley	Joseph	Ireland	GB	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	201 W.80th St.N.Y.C.	
31											Father:Alexander,152	32
369	Downham	Fred	England	GB	43	5	7	Lt	[illegible]	do	Lancaster Rd.London,Eng	
32											Father:Thomas,5 Church Rd,	33
370	Van Santen	Ashley	do	GB	42	5	10	Lt	Br	do	Liverpool,Eng	
33											Father:Gustav ,63 Leiterstr	34
371	Bowan	Thomas	do	Ger.	29	5	11	Lt	Br	do	Magdeburg,Germany	
34											Wife:Catherine,437 Yonkers	35
372	Knerber	Max	Germany	GB	28	5	8	Lt	Br	do	River Rd.Yonkers,N.Y	
35											Mother:Mary,1 Glanrey	36
373	Glenton	Nathaniel	England	GB	24	6	[illegible]	Lt	Br	do	Somerset Rd Ryde,I	
36											Bro.John,11 Fisher St.	37
374	Best	Gordon	do	GB	43	5	7	Lt	Lt	do	Swansea,Wales	
37											Sister:Mrs Louis Haviland	38
375	Rowlands	T.E.	Wales	US	49	5	6	Lt	Gr	do	654 W 156 N. Y. C. Co	
38												
	Wells	Willie	England									

Failed to Join

Failed to Join

Failed to Join

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											41
40											42
41											43
42											44
43											45
44											46
45											47
46											48
47											49
48											50
49											51
50											52
51											53
52											54
53											55
54											56
55											57
56											58
57											59
58											60
59											
60											

, Master of the said American ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a full, true, and correct account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain them.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ____ day of ____, 19__, before me.

Port of ____

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ____, of ____, whereof ____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ____.

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of ____

, 19__

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 11—1406

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

272

...mposing the Crew of the American Steamship (insert rig) called the S.S. PANAMA (insert name of vessel)

of New York (insert hailing port), bound for SAN FRANCISCO [illegible] Cuba, Canal Zone, San Diego and Los Angeles, California.

whereof James E. Roberts is Master.

Line No.	Name of Seaman		Birthplace	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	Capacity	Name and Address of Next of Kin	Line No.
1												
377	Cleary	Ronald	Mass	US	✓ 25	5	8	Lt	-	1st Class Waiter	Sister:Gertrude,181 Clifton,Roxbury,Mass	1
2												
378	Reitman	Paul	Belgium	Bel.	✓ 30	5	7	"	"		Father:Paul,49 Anna Van Buerenah,The Hague,Holland	2
3												
379	Warren	Edward	England	GB	✓ 22	5	7	"	"	do	Mother:Elizabeth,265 Shirley Rd Southampton,Eng.	3
4												
380	Larsen	Aage	Denmark	Den	✓ 35	5	8	"	Lt	do	Mother:Mrs A. 16 Marble Hill Ave.N.Y.C.	4
5												
381	Kourke,	George	England	GB	✓ 42	5	7	"	"		Friend/ J. Deckers 173-10th. Ave., N.Y.C.	5
6												
382	Arnett	William	England	GB	✓ 42	5	7	Lt	Bk.	B.R.Stwd. Linen Kpr	Wife:Beatrice,Sunset Hill Bishops ,Waltham,Hants,Eng.	6
7												
383	Vranckx	Joseph	Belgium	Bel.	✓ 36m	5	8	"	Lt	Bed Room Steward	Uncle:Cornelius, 933 Willow Ave. Hoboken ,N.J.	7
8												
384	Howard	Harold	England	GB	✓ 36	5	4	"	Br	do	Wife:Hilda,41 Violet Rd. Southampton,Eng.	8
9												
385	De Shryver	C.	Belgium	Bel.	✓ 35	5	8	"	"	do	Bro.Arthur,De Rijelt Bloemfiel St.312,	9
10												
386	Vandenplas	Gaston	do	do	✓ 36	5	6	"	"	do	Sister:Jenny, 506W 20th St.N.Y.C.	10
11												
387	Quirk	Frederick	England	GB	✓ 35	5	5	"	Dk		Wife:Mable,63 Prospect St. Liverpool,England	11
12												
388	Johnston	John	Scotland	GB	✓ 41	5	8	"	Br	do	Sister:LilyDalmas, 11 Blackburn St.Liverpool	12
13												
389	Kluckiger	Rudolf	Switzerland	Swit	✓ 32	5	8	"	"	do	Father:Albert, Biel,Switzerland	13
14												
390	Walker	James	Scotland	US	✓ 46	5	7	Dk	Dk	do	Sister:Mary,32 Old Dalmarnock Rd.Glasgow ,Scotland	14
15												
391	Leslie	Edward	do	US	✓ 40	5	10	"	"	do	Brother:John, 109 Bank St.N.Y.C	15
16												
392	Gisborne	Harry	England	GB	✓ 42	5	7	Lt	Lt	do	Wife:Beatrice,27 Fanshawe St. Southampton,Eng.	16
17												
393	Quince	Edward	Virgin	US	✓ 49	5	7	"	Br	do	Wife:Bessie, 412 W.54th St.,N.Y.C.	17
18												
394	Macpherson	Neil	Scotland	GB	✓ 43	5	8	"	"	do	Wife:Nellie,Kimberly, Milipert,Scotland	18
19												
395	Rockwood	Fred	Germany	US	✓ 29	5	6	"	"	do	Sister:Mary, 348 W.27th St.N.Y.C.	19
20												
396	Rodrigo	Jack	Belgium	Bel.	✓ 27	5	5	"	"	do	Father:August,Leopoldstraat, Antwerp, Belgium.	20
21												
397	McKenna	Thomas	England	GB	✓ 43	5	10	Lt	Gr	Bath R. Steward	Wife:Agnes,28 Underwood St. Newark N.J.	21
22												
398	Laura	John	Italy	Ital	✓ 50	5	8	Br	Br	do	Mother:Angela,Strada Martino S.Mala,Italy	22
23												
399	Van Der Mar	Felix	Belgium	Bel.	✓ 29	5	6	Lt	"	do	Father:Jan,Beverdemar St. Antwerp Bel.	23
24												
400	Hughes	Evan	Wales	US	✓ 50	6		"	Gr	Smoke R. Steward	Wife:Maud,304 E.162nd St. Bronx.N.Y.	24
25												
401	Jackson,	John	England	GB	✓ 40					Asst.do Deck	Brother/ Harry 5 St. James St, London, Eng.	25
26												
402	Brown	Charles	England	GB	✓ 23	5	11	"	Lt	Steward	Mother:Louisa,Lowestoft,	26
27												
403	Hake	Percy	do	GB	✓ 39	5	4	Dk	Bl	Asst. do	Brother:Albert Raynes, 15 Cooper St;N.Y.C	27
28												
404	Alexander	James	Scotland	GB	Failed to Join	5	9	Lt	Gr		Wife:Elizabeth,21 Anderson Rd. Southampton,Eng.	28
29												
405	Wallace	Malcolm	England	GB	✓ 22	5	8	"	Br	Pugler Library	Mother:Jane, 111Childevie Rd.London,N	29
30												
406	Tanjuate	Arcadia	P.I.	US	✓ 31	5	6	Br	Bl	Steward	Daughter:Josephine, 2003 W.17th St.Chicago,Ill	30
31												
407	Holmes	Eric	England	GB	✓ 22	5	4	Lt	Br	Lounge Steward	Wife:Mary,3687 Prideaux Drive Hollywood,Calif.	31
32												
408	Bond	James	Tenn.	US	✓ 26	5	5	Lt	Lt	Verandah Cafe Stwd.	Brother:William,894 Hosby St.MemphisTenn	32
33												
409	Donaghy	John	New York	US	✓ 19	5	11	Lt	Bl	Bell Captain	Mother:Maria,257 W.68th St. New York City	33
34												
410	Austin	W.E.	do	US	✓ 23	5	10	Lt	Br	Bellboy	Friend:F.A.Casey,535 Chestnut St.Westfield,N.J.	34
35												
411	Fontaine	Vincent	Wash.D.C.	US	✓ 20	5	7	Lt	Lt	do	Mother:Ida,17605 Delaware Ave Cleveland,Ohio	35
36												
412	Gannon	James	New York	US	✓ 18	5	5	Lt	Br	do	Father:James , 605 W.182nd St. N.Y	36
37												
413	Williams	Rex	Ga.	Us	✓ 18	5	9	"	"	do	Mother:Mrs Lilly 4106 Hollywood Ave.Bronx,N.Y.	37
38												
414	Balough	Edward	New York	US	✓ 19	5	9	"	Lt	do	Mother:Mary, 376 Warwick St.Mal	38

_____, *Master of the said American* _____

_____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains*

rew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

n them.

_____

Master.

Port of _____

bed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____, *before me.*

_____

Deputy Collector.

_____

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* _____

_____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ *day of* _____, *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert name)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____, *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, *19*__

11—1468

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 163, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

273

...mposing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig) called the "VIRGINIA" (Insert name of vessel)

of New York (Insert hailing port), bound for SAN FRANCISCO, via Havana, Cuba, - Canal Zone, San Diego and Los Angeles, California.

whereof James E. Roberts is Master.

11—1408

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No
										Methay:Anna,161 Buffalo Ave.,	
415	Steck	Lee	New York	US ✓	20	5	10	Lt	Lt	Bellboy	Brunswick ,Mass	1
416	Behrnwerld	Edward	Germany	Ger; ✓	26	5	8	"	"	do	Uncle:Wilhelm Hanssenn, 1527 Locust Ave., N.Y.C.	2
417	Rudelf	Bernd	do	US ✓	22	5	7	Br	Br	do	Mother:5 Richard Breslaustr., Erfurt,Germany	3
418	Flanagan	John	New York	US ✓	47	5	3	Lt	Br	Chief Baggage	Sister:Mrs Thos Smith, 249-21st St.Bklyn,N.Y.	4
419	McGrath	John	do	US ✓	23	5	3	Lt	Bl	Asst.do	Bro.:Francis, 252-22nd St.Bklyn.N.Y.	5
420	Streud	Alfred	England	US ✓	20	5	6	"	Br	do	Father;Edward,12 Piersen St., South Liverpool,N.J.	6
421	Garcia	Yack	New York	US ✓	21	5	4	Bl	Br	do	Bro-in-Law:Yack German, 382 Se Blvd.Bklyn.N.Y.	7
422	Flynn	Harold	do	US ✓	27	5	7	Lt	Lt	do	Bro.Leonard,45-20 Junction Ave.Corona L.I.	8
423	Voight,	Harry	Germany	Ger. ✓	28	5	8	"	"	Chief Pantry	Wife/ Elise 767 Park Ave., N.Y.C. Father/ Carl	9
424	Bahos,	Walter	Germany	Ger. ✓	24	5	9	"	"	2nd do	14 Coepenrh Atllona, Ger.	10
425	Griffitas	William	England	GB ✓	24	5	11	Lt	Red	Asst.do	Mother:Ann,460 Grace St.m Toronto,Canada,	11
426	Berrow	William	do	GB ✓	24	5	6	Dk	Br	do	Mother:19 Elm t., Southampton,Eng	12
427	Scholzel,	Helmat	Germany	Ger. ✓	28	5	9	"	"	do	Mother/ Emma Dresden Kyffhav Ser 5tr, Ger.	13
428	Vail,	John	Pa.	US ✓	38	5	7	"	"	Plates	Sister/ Elizabeth 514-9 Ave. College Point-L.I.N.Y.	14
429	Geary	Charles	Calif	US ✓	41	5	8	Lt	Bl	do	Sister:Mrs Huldak Bain, 2830 Riverview Ave,Berkley,Cal.	15
430	Napolitano	Anthony	Penna	US ✓	24	5	7	Dk	Br	do	Father:Carl, 9 Dick St.Pittsburg,Pa.	16
431	Flannery	Robert	New York	US ✓	45	5	8	Lt	Br	do	Son:Robert, 349-54th St.Bklyn.N.Y.	17
432	Viras	Belin	PRC	Failed to Join						Officers	Wife:Mildred,	18
433	McGregor	George	England	GB ✓	36	5	10	Lt	Br	Chief Tour. Steward	Wife:Katherine,21 Portia St. Liverpool,Eng	19
434	Hutchinson	Fred	do	GB ✓	56	5	11	"	Dk	Tour.Sal. Stwd.	Wife:Maud,17 Grainsbere Rd. Liverpool,Eng.	20
435	Whyte	James	do	GB ✓	33	5	7	Lt	Br	Tourist Waiter	Father:Hugh,199 Victoria Rd. Southampton,Eng.	21
436	Allan	Frederick	do	GB ✓	24	5	10	Lt	Red	do	Mother:Maud,17 Three Colt St London Eng	22
437	Bantly	Gay	do	GB ✓	25	5	4	Dk	Br	do	Mother:Mary,16 Chatham St. Ramsgate,Eng	23
438	Cervera	Carmel	Spain	Span. ✓	36	5	2	Lt	Br	do	Mother:Angela,Hospital 6, Barcelona,Spain	24
439	Meehan	Edward	New York	Us ✓	38	5	6	"	"	do	Mother:Margaret,3729 62nd St., Woodside.L.I.N.Y.	25
440	Berliner	Maurice	England	US ✓	38	5	7	Br	"	do	Sister:Mrs E.Morgan, 568 W.149th St.,N.Y.C.	26
441	Rodriguez	John	Chile	Chile ✓	23	5	5	Bl	"	do	Mother:Gregoria,152 Presia St. Valcanuano, Chile	27
442	Mullen	James	Scotland	GB ✓	37	5	5	Lt	"	do	Father:James, 708 W.6th St.Duluth.Minn	28
443	English	John	Ireland	GB ✓	27	5	8	"	"	do	Gdmother:Margaret,51 Bride St., Dublin,Ireland	29
444	Wilson	Roy	Minn.	US ✓	46	5	7	Dk	Gr	do	Daughter:Arlene,3918 Dales Ave Kansas City,Mo	30
445	Gillis	Jack	Maine	US ✓	43	5	7	Lt	Lt	do	Wife:Grace,R.F.D. 302, Rocklandmaine	31
446	Stevens	Harrie	Mass	US ✓	27	5	7	Lt	Br	do	Father:Harrie,708 Trinity Ave Bronx,N.Y.	32
447	Preston	James	England	GB ✓	27	5	9	"B	"	do	Wife:Lillian, 2194 Morris Ave.N.Y.C.	33
448	Bryan	Louis	Mass	US ✓	30	5	2	Br	"	do	Mother:Mrs E., 26 James St.,Chelsea Mass	34
449	Juerss	Andreas	Germany	US ✓	52	5	10	Lt	Bk	do	Wife:Frieda ,Eilbecktball8, Hamburg,Germany	35
450	Keane	William	Ireland	GB ✓	42	5	6	Dk	"	do	Wife:Margaret,41 Springwell Rd. Owell,Ireland	36
451	Jordend	Frank	Belgium	Bel ✓	23	5	3	Lt	Lt	do	Mother:Mathilde,Kuiperstreet,8 Antwerp, Belgium	37
452	Heaney	Edward	England	Failed to Join							Mother:Annie,18 Park Place, Liverpool,England	38

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

, Master of the said American _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the persons who belong to the said vessel, or who have belonged to her within the said voyage, to the best of my knowledge and belief, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to obtain the same, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, to the use of me or of any person belonging to the said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, or to the use of any person interested in her, or in her outfit, any interest in the profits of any trade that she may make during the said voyage, nor any agreement, bond, or other contract whereby to transfer or secure to me or to any person whatsoever any part of the proceeds or any gain that may arise from the said voyage, other than the wages which may become due to me or to them.

_____
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

Port of _____

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____
Deputy Collector.

**This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.*

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 11—1408

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

274

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...mposing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig) called the "VIRGINIA" (Insert name of vessel)

of New York (Insert hailing port), bound for San Francisco, via Havana, Cuba, Canal Zone, San Diego and Los Angeles, California.

whereof James R. Roberts is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—		AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No
											Tourist	Bro.;John,242 High St. Perth Amboy N.J.	1
453	Austin	James	New York	US	✓	42	5	7	Lt	Bl	Waiter	Mother;Bridget, Old Lire,Conn.	2
454	Kelly	Patrick	England	US	✓	35	5	8	Br	Br	do	Father;John,23 Beikestreet, Rotterdam Holland	3
455	Harmsen	Victor	Holland	Hol.	✓	36	5	9	Lt	"	do	Mother;Mrs L.Reynolds, 144 Osborne d.Southampton,Eng	4
456	Forster	Frank	England	GB	✓	22	5	6	Lt	Lt	do	Sister;Ellen Jones,11Coventry Rd.,Southampton,Eng.	5
457	Adams	A.G.	do	US	✓	34	5	4	"	Dk	do	Mother;Frieda,18 Lappenbergsal Hamburg, ermany	6
458	Hettenderf	Gerhard	Germany	Ger.	✓	29	5	8	"	Lt	do	Sister;Ellen Jones 11 Coventry Rd.Southampton,En	7
459	Adams	Herbert	England	US	✓	33	5	9	Dk	Dk	Tourist B.R.Stwd.	Sister;Katherine,5 Perth St Liverpool,Engs	8
460	Connell	William	do	Gb	✓	29	5	11	Lt	Red	do	Mother;Miriam eld,McLean, 31 Brera St.Glasgow,Scotland	9
461	McLean	Thomas	Scotland	GB	✓	24	5	9	Lt	Br	do	Mother;Isabella,223 Strand Rd. Beetle,Liverpool,Eng	10
462	Brodie	Gilbert	England	GB	✓	46	5	9	"	"	do	Wife;Evelyn ,73 Whyburn St Hucknall,Eng	11
463	Angus	Alfred	Scotland	GB	✓	36	5	6	"	Lt	do	Wife;Kathleen,33 Hatch St. Marbury,Londen,Eng.	12
464	Cox	Henry	England	GB	✓	36	5	9	Lt	Br	do	Sister;Florence, Taunte St.Liverpool,Eng	13
465	Caldwell	H.	do	GB	✓	30	5	5	"	Red	do	Sister;Fanny, Worcester,Eng.	14
466	Brookes	Charles	do	GB	✓	54	6		"	Br	Smokerm. Steward	Mother;Lea,18 Lakuergasse, R.81,Vienna,Austria	15
467	Fischer	Ludwig	Austria	Aust	✓	30	5	7	"	"	Deck Steward	Father;Pere,3200 Monroe St. Wilmington ,Del.	16
468	Forman	Otho	Maryland	US	✓	25	6		"	"	Lounge Steward Lav.& Bath	Wife;Blanche,30 Rice Lane Egremont,England	17
469	Harrington	Leonard	England	GB	✓	29	5	7	"	Dk		Wife;Kathleen, Shaw Hotel, [illegible] Calif	18
470	Widdison	Arthur	do	GB	✓	[illegible]						[illegible]Frank,32 Fleeting Bridge [illegible]Southampton,Eng	19
471	Goddard	James	do	GB	✓	26	5	9	Br	"	Tourist	Wife;Margaret, 507 W.142nd St.N.Y.C.	20
472	Milligan	Alfred	do	GB	✓	40	5	9	Lt	"	Pantryman	Wife;Annie,1 Mount St., Charlton,Eng	21
473	Roberts	Michael	do	GB	✓	30	5	8	Dk	"	Asst. do	Mother;Jane,Broomfield, Morley,Eng	22
474	Wermald	Herbert	do	GB	✓	31	5	8	Lt	"	do	Uncle;Frank Lesage, Millis,Mass	23
475	Keen	Frank	Mass	US	✓	24	5	10	"	"	Plate Washer	Sister;Miss I.Gardner, 3033 Coney Island Ave,Bklyn	24
476	Gardner	Henry	New York	US	✓	24	5	4	"	Lt	do	Mother;Hope,312 8th St, Cairo,Ill.	25
477	Orr	Walter	Ill	US	✓	26	5	7	"	Br	Bellboy	Mother;Frances,392 New Jersey Ave Bklyn.N.Y.	26
478	Guster	Andrew	N.J.	US	✓	19	5	10	"	Lt	do Elevator	Mother;Augusta, 310 E.142nd St.,N.Y.C.	27
479	Behlman	Henry	N.Y.	US	✓	19	5	11	"	"	Attd.	Mother;Mrs M.A. Box 345,Kent Wash.	28
480	Campbell	Colin	Wash.	US	✓	18	5	9	Dk	Br	do	Mother;Frieda,369 Sheffield Ave Brooklyn,N.Y.	29
481	Luck	Martin	N.Y.	US	✓	19	5	9	Br	"	do	Mother;Mary,1105 Willow Ave. Hoboken,N.J.	30
482	Kelly	William	N.J.	US	✓	23	5	6	Lt	"	do Hospital	Bro.;Bert,Lansing, Mich	31
483	Buckles	Chas	Ill	US	✓	47	5	9	"	"	Attd. Gym.	Mother;Marie,3026 46th St, Long Island City,N.Y.	32
484	Smyth	Anthony	N.Y.	US	✓	23	5	6	"	Lt	Attd. Night	Wife;Margaret, Watchman 331 W.21st St.N.Y.C.	33
485	Goodwin	Albert	England	GB	✓	52	5	3	"	"		Friend;Mrs Racine, 467 W.21st St.N.Y.C.	34
486	Howard	William	do	US	✓	52	5	8	"	Br	do	Cousin;Jim Gray, Wilmington,Del	35
487	Lowe	George	Missouri	US	✓	49	5	8	"	Lt	do	Friend;W.Selden,2452 15th St San Fran,Calif.	36
488	Sterling	Robert	N.J.	US	✓	37	5	8	B	B	do	Son;Joseph,309 Adelphia St N.Y.C.	37
489	McDonald	Philip	Missouri	US	✓	50	5	8	Lt	"	do Glory Hole Steward	Wife;Louise,[illegible] 448 W. 51st St.N.Y.C.	38
490	Melenos	John	Curacao,D.W.I	Hel	✓	37	5	6	DK	Dk			

_____, Master of the said American _____

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

rew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

n them.

_____

Master.

Port of _____

scribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____

Deputy Collector.

_____

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 714A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert ship)

_____

(Insert name of vessel)

_____

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

(10)

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Comprising the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig) *called the* "VIRGINIA" (Insert name of vessel) 275

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), *bound for* San Francisco, via Havana, Cuba, Canal Zone, San Diego and Los Angeles, California.

whereof James E. Roberts *is Master.*

Line No.	Name of Seaman		Birthplace	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height		Description		Capacity	Name and Address of Next of Kin	Line No
						Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
491	Barry	Lawrence	N.Y.	US	22	6	1	Lt	Br	GloryHole Steward	Father:James, 205 W.67th St.N.Y.C.	1
492	Gritis	James	N.Y.	US	33	5	7	Lt	Br	do	Sister:Anna Marinas,614-42 Ave San Fran.Calif.	2
493	Backer	E.	N.Y.	US	22	5	6	"	"	do	Mother:Helen, 2245 Church Ave.Bklyn.N.Y.	3
494	Zabala	Mariano	Spain	US	40	5	6	Dk	Dk	Chief Cook	Wife:Eusibia, 448 3rd Ave Bklyn.N.Y.	4
495	Ucalde	Angel	do	Span	30	5	8	"	"	Chief Ex.Cook	Wife:Angela, 43 8 4th Ave. Bklyn.N.Y.	5
496	Otaloca	Policarpo	do	do	37	5	6	"	"	Entree Cook	Wife:Concepcion, Bilbao, Spain	6
497	Andrews	Victor	England	GB	21	5	8	Lt	Lt	Larder cook	Mother:Rachel,24 Foundry Lane Southampton,Eng	7
498	O'Rourke	Joseph	do	GB	33	5	7	"	Br	Sauce Cook	Sister:Mrs Caffrey,270 West Derby Rd.Liverpool,Eng.	8
499	Latham	Herbert	do	GB	40	5	8	"	"	R & G Cook	Wife:Alice,153 Latham St. Liverpool,Eng.	9
500	Alegria	Benito	Spain	Span	30	5	5	Dk	Dk	Fish Cook	Friend:M.Zabala, 448 2nd Ave.Bklyn N.Y.	10
501	Gayner	Alexander	P.R.	US	32	5	8	"	Bl	Veget. Cook	Wife:Louise, 310 W.148th St.N.Y.C.	11
502	Wank	Edgar	Germany	US	26	5	7	Lt	Br	Asst.Veget. Cook	Sister:Charlotte Drebug, 1016 Pine St.Marquette.Mich	12
503	Sustacha	Mateo	Spain	Span	26	5	4	"V	"	2nd Entree Cook	Friend:Alfonso Nakupi, 443 3rd Ave.Bklyn.N.Y.	13
504	Bunke	Alphons	Germany	Ger.	27	5	7	"	Lt	2nd R & G Cook	Father:Paul,Lemelenstr. Altona,Bermany	14
505	Tinoco	Pete	P.I.	P.I.	34	5	6	Bl	Bl	Ships Cook	Bro.Emil,840 Kearny St. San Fran	15
506	Ordona	Florentino	P.I.	P.I.	24	5	3	Lt	"	Asst.Cook	Father:Elias, Agoo,La Union P.I.	16
507	Rankin	Albert	Ireland	GB	30	5	9	"	Br	do	Cousin:Mrs T.Allen, 588 82dn St.Bklyn.N.Y.	17
508	Brenezaga	Lorenzo	Spain	Span	28	5	5	Dk	Dk	do	Sister:Josefa, Bermeo,Spain	18
509	Aldapa	Juan	Spain	Span	22	5	4	Br	Br	do	Father:Claudio,78 Cherry St N.Y.C.	19
510	Calamito	Thomas	N.Y.	US	20	5	8	"	"	Utility	Father:Albert,1--11th Ave Beechurst,L.I.N.Y.	20
511	De La Cruz	Manuel	P.I.	P.I.	30	5	7	"	Bl	do	Father:Lucas,17 Hearn St. Port Hill L.I.N.Y.	21
512	Susan	Rend	P.I.	P.I.	34	5		Bl	"	do	Friend:Cestega Rey, 340 W.66th St.N.Y.C.	22
513	Lillibridge	Alfred	Iowa	US	25	5	10	Lt	Br	do	Mother:Sarah,160th St and 7th Ave.N.Y.Beechurst,L.I.	23
514	Brunier	James	Mich	US	40	5	8	"	"	do	Bro.Tom, 332 W. 45 th St.N.Y.C.	24
515	Mertens	Frank	Belgium	Bel	45	5	6	Dk	Bl	do	Cousin:Joe Decker, 173 10th Ave.N.Y.C.	25
516	Jurgens	Joe	Australia	GB	57	5	7	Lt	Br	do	Wife:Ida,309 Elm St., San Fran.Calif.	26
517	Hilyard	Alva	Maine	US	41	5	7	Br	Gr	do	Daughter:Alva, Wenham,Mass	27
518	Brownlee,	Alfred	England	US	25	5	8	"	"	Chief Butcher	Friend/ J. Deckers 173-10th. Ave., N. Y.C.	28
519	Price	Stanley	England	GB	27	5	7	Dk	Dk	2nd Butcher	Father:Richard,103 Heyworth St Liverpool,Eng.	29
520	Whitcombe	Alfred	do	GB	48	5	9	Lt	Br	3rd Butcher	Sister:May,127 Ashton Rd. Southampyon,Eng	30
521	Judge	James	do	US	32	5	7	"	Lt	Butcher	Father: John,37 Vesuvius St. Liverpool,Eng	31
522	O'Hara	John	Ill.	US	40	5	10	"	Br	Utility	Bro.James,1810 N.Mason St., Chicago,Ill	32
523	Siegler	Erwin	Germany	Ger	20	5	7	"	"	do	Father:Gust,Ditzingen, Germany	33
524	Simmonds	Edwin	England	US	25	5	7	"	"	do	Mother:Annie,326 Union St. Taylor,Pa.	34
525	Banahan	Patrick	do	GB	40	5	6	"	"	do	Wife:Edith,13 Davidson Rd, Liverpool.Eng	35
526	Hensen	Richard	N.J.	US	38	5	8	"	"	Chief Baker	Sister:Mrs Helen Bowers, 208 Park Ave.Hobeken.N.J.	36
527	Savage	Herbert	Canada	US	36	5	6	Br	Br	Confectioner	Sister:Vashti Steddard, 99Marmoth Rd.Lowell Mass	37
528	Celten	Thomas	England	GB	46	5	1	Dk	Bk	2nd Baker	Mother:Jane,12 Daresbury Rd. Wallasey,Eng.	38

Failed to join

, Master of the said American _____

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

rew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

n them.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

cribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

_____

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____

_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

_____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1468

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

Sold by A. T.
U. S. Shipping Board

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DEC 30 RECD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. E. Roberts
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

12-23 Virginia

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, DEC 28th, 1929

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Virginia from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 347 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 347 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 371 — Total crew this date 371

The above-named vessel arrived at this port DEC 23rd, 1929, consigned to Panama Pacific Line, is now lying at Pier 61 N.R., and is expected to sail DEC 28th, 1929, for Havana via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

276

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

347	Fogerty,	Thomas	Ireland	Bre.	23	5	7	"	"	Butler — 10 Summer Hill, Kingstown, Co. Down, Ireland
348	Fitzgerald,	John	England	Eng.	26	5	9	"	"	Utility — Brother/ John 101 Moore St. Bootle, Liverpool Eng.

20		Scand	Sweden	5	8	"
21	M	U.S.Citizen		5	9	"
22	M	do		5	9	"
23	M	Scand	Denmark	5	10	"
24						
25	M	German	German	5	9	"
26	M	U.S.Citizen		5	9	"
27	M	do		5	10	"
28						
29	M	do		5	9	"
30	M	do		5	8	"
31	M	English	England	5	10	"
32	M	German	Germany	5	10	"
33						
34	M	U. S. Citizen		5	9	"
35	M	do		5	9	"
36						
37						
38						

30 30

Line
Owners
Local A
14—1

on back hereof.
furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6,
shable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
212			

Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 609

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

(11)

Act of Congress of February 5 [illegible]

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

277

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig) called the "VIRGINIA" (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for SAN FRANCISCO, via Havana, Cuba - Canal Zone, San Diego and Los Angeles, California.

whereof James E. Roberts is Master.

HAVANA, CUBA. DECEMBER 20, 1929

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No	(10)	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1											Sister:Mrs A.Geoddis,20 Glen-							
529	Anderson	J.	England	GB	✓35	5	8	Lt	Br	3rd Baker	dale Ave,Burnage M/C,Engl	1	M	do		5	11	*
2											Father:Henry,							
530	Thies	Herman	Germany	Ger	✓32	5	10	*	Bl	Asst. do	Hamstadt,Germany	2	M	do		5	9	*
3											Mother:Meta,							
531	Johansen	Adolf	do	Ger	✓33	5	8	*	Lt	do	Spaden 104,Germany	3	M					
4											Mother:A. Fischer Einbeck,							
532	Fisher	C.	do	Failed to Join						do	Hanover, Germany	4	M	do		5	9	*
5											Father:Mi[illegible]el,Schafer Str. 6,							
533	Klemczak	Paul	do	Ger	✓26	5	8	*	*	Utility	Hamborn, Germany	5	M	do		5	10	*
6										Captain's	Mother:Sarah,168 Lower							
534	Bayley	Richard	England	GB	✓27	5	6	*	Br	Servant	Ashley Rd.Bristol,Eng.	6	M	do		5	9	*
7										Barber	Friend:Mrs Berry,							
535	Sheppard	Joseph	Ireland	US	✓40	5	8	*	Dk	1st Class	312 W.51st St.,N.Y.C.	7	M	do		5	9	*
8										Barber	Wife:Anna,1681 President							
536	Butler	Edward	Poland	US	✓47	5	4	*	Gr	Tour.Class	Pki[illegible]	8	M	do		5	10	*
9										Shop	Father:Clarence,							
537	Melvin	Clarice	Calif.	US	✓26	5	4	*	Lt	Attd.	467 36th St.Oakland,Calif.	9	M	do		5	10	*
10											Mother:Mrs P.N.Helme,1909							
538	Pieres	Louise	Minn.	US	✓24	5	3	*	*	Hairdresser	5th Ave.Minneapolis,Minn	10	M	do		5	10	*
11										Band	Mother:Nettie,2105 Avendale Av							
539	Jordan	Sandy	N.C.	US	✓22	6		*	*	Leader	Charlotte,N.C.	11	M	do		5	11	*
12											Mother:Mehe[illegible] 201 N.Vermont							
540	Gavren	Maurice	England	US	✓24	5	8	Dr	Dk	Musician	Ave.Atlantic City,N.J.	12	M	do		5	9	*
13											Mother:Ethel,[illegible] Lima Ave.,							
541	Long	Sheridan	Penna	US	✓21	6	3	*	Br	do	Charlotte,N.C.	13	M	do		5	8	*
14											Mother:Mary,[illegible] Old Home Rd							
542	Jaxques	Larry	Md	US	✓23	6	3	Lt	*	do	Raspburg,Md.	14	M	do		5	8	*
15											Mother:Penn[illegible] 825 N.Van Dyke							
543	Wilkins	Bruce	Ill	US	✓21	6	2	*	*	do	Decatur,Ill.	15	M	do		5	8	*
16											Mother:Elizabeth,							
544	Rice	Marie	Ill	US	✓24	5	2	*	Br	Manicurist	6032-5th Ave,N.W.Seattle,Wa	16	M	do		6	0	*
17											Mother/ Synot							
545	Corpos,	Albert	P. I.	P. I.	✓26	5	5	"	"	Off Pantry	Bardo, P.I.	17	M	do		5	11	
18										Asst	Mother/ Annie							
546	Dunn,	Edward	Ireland	Ire.	✓24	5	9	"	"	Baker	1 Temple Cottage, Dublin, Irel	18	M	do		5	10	
19											Wife/ Johanna							
547	Fogerty,	Thomas	Ireland	Ire.	✓23	5	7	"	"	Butler	10 Summer Hill, Kingstown, Co. Down, Ireland	19	M	Scand.	Sweden	5	8	*
20											Brother/ John							
548	Fitzgerald,	John	England	Eng.	✓26	5	9	"	"	Utility	101 Moore St. Bootle, Liverpoo	20	M	U.S.Citizen		5	9	*
21												21	M	do		5	9	*
22												22	M	Scand	Denmark	5	10	*
23												23	M	German	German	5	9	*
24												24	M	U.S.Citizen		5	9	*
25												25	M	do		5	10	*
26												26	M	do		5	9	*
27												27	M	do		5	8	*
28												28	M	English	England	5	10	*
29												29	M	German	Germany	5	10	*
30												30	M	U. S. Citizen		5	9	*
31												31	M	do		5	9	*
32												32						
33												33						
34												34						
35												35						
36												36						
37												37						
38												38						

30 30

Line
Owners
Local A
14–1

...n back hereof.
...urnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6,
...shable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel VIRGINIA, *arrivi*

14—1240

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identificatic card
68	1	Piech	Joseph	
32	2	Harvey	Victor	
69	3	Timm	Arthur	
34	4	Upthelt	John	
35	5	Seeman	William	
36	6	Maher	George	
37	7	Megenson	John	
38	8	Gustafsen	Frahklin	
39	9	Kelly	John J	
40	10	Tobbitt	John	
41	11	Billings	Mathew	
42	12	Husten	Patrick	
43	13	Friedemwald	Ernest	
44	14	O'Flanagan	Joseph	
45	15	Shannon	Michael	
46	16	Conlon	James	
47	17	Pickett	Stanley	
48	18	Sullivan	Eugene	
49	19	Knudson	Karl	
50	20	Speed	Jack	
51	21	Cuthill	Robert	
53	22	Blanchard	Claud	
54	23	Jordan	Bert	
55	24	Kern	Walter	
56	25	Robinson	James	
57	26	Houston	Robert	
58	27	Dair	Edward	
70	28	Hoolhorst	Robert	
60	29	Cavalieri	Thomas	
61	30	Napuli	Sefrano	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Port of _____ *19*

DATED:
Customhouse

Master.

(Insert name of vessel)

American
(Insert flag)

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

FORM 710A

Deputy Collector.

**This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.*

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* _____

_____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____ *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, *in the year of our*
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____, *before me.*

this _____ *day of* _____, 19___,

Deputy Collector.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____, 19___, *before me.*

Master.

CREW

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
60											60
59											59
58											58
57											57
56											56
55											55
54											54
52											52
51											51
50											50
49											49
48											48
47											47
46											46
45											45
44											44
43											43
42											42
41											41
40											40
39											39

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., [illegible]
Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION SER

Required

Vessel

14—1240

	(1) No. on list	Family name
1	1	Roberts
2	2	Smith
3	3	Dooley
4	4	Baylis
5	5	Flynn
6	6	Torrance
7	7	Walsh
8	8	Gilfillan
9	9	Schwartz
10	10	Hall
11	11	Berzine
12	12	Thornton
13	13	Earl
14	14	Holcumb
15	15	Byrne
16	16	Lahey
17	17	Velser
18	18	Senenson
19	19	Olsen
20	20	Garner
21	21	Kristense
22	22	Menke
23	23	Shriley
24	24	Evans
25	25	Ramsey
26	26	Jennings
27	27	Rowlando
28	28	Fielka
29	29	Robinson
30	30	Daenekas

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Vessel

Required under Act of

LIST

FORM 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

143 aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

278

Vessel VIRGINIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 23, 19 29 *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA. DECEMBER 20, 1929

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Roberts	James	✓		Master	New York Nov. 16		Yes	Yes	50	M	U.S.Citizen		5	10	None
2	Smith	Robert	✓		Chief Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	4242	M	do		6	0	"
3	Dooley	Richard	✓		1st Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do		5	11	"
4	Baylis	William	✓		2nd Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do		5	9	"
5	Flynn	Harry	✓		3rd Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	do		5	9	"
6	Torrance	John	✓		Jr. 3rd Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do		5	10	"
7	Walsh	Thomas	✓		Ex. 3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do		5	9	"
8	Gilfillan	William G	✓		Purser	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do		5	9	"
9	Schwartz	Fred	✓		Sr.Asst.Purser	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	do		5	10	"
10	Hall	Roswell E	✓		Jr. do	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	do		5	10	"
11	Berzine	Henry	✓		Sr. Clerk	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do		5	11	"
12	Thornton	Loverd B	✓		Jr. Clerk	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	do		5	9	"
13	Earl	Edgar	✓		Surgeon	do	do	Yes	Yes	59	M	do		5	8	"
14	Holcumb	Mauria	✓		Nurse	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	F	do		5	8	"
15	Byrne	Thomas J	✓		Sr. Radio	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do		6	0	"
16	Lahey	Richard	✓		Jr. Radio	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do		5	11	
17	Velser	Joseph	✓		Jr. Radio	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do		5	10	
18	Senenson	Carl	✓		Carpenter	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scand.	Sweden	5	8	"
19	Olsen	Charles	✓		Carp. Mate	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	U.S.Citizen		5	9	"
20	Garner	Roy	✓		Bosun	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	do		5	9	"
21	Kristensen	Chris	✓		Q'Master	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Scand	Denmark	5	10	"
22	Menke	Charles	✓		do	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	German	German	5	9	"
23	Shriley	Malvin	✓		do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	U.S.Citizen		5	9	"
24	Evans	Albert	✓		do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do		5	10	"
25	Ramsey	William	✓		do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do		5	9	"
26	Jennings	Albert	✓		do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do		5	8	"
27	Rowlando	Griffith	✓		Storekeeper	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	M	English	England	5	10	"
28	Fielka	Max	✓		M @ Arms	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	German	Germany	5	10	"
29	Robinson	James	✓		do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	U. S. Citizen		5	9	"
30	Daenekas	Gerhard	✓		do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	R	5R	9	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

J. H. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

27?

Vessel VIRGINIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 23, 19 29, *from the port of* HAVANA., CUBA. DECEMBER 20, 1929

14—1240

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
68	1	Piech	Joseph			A.B.	Dec.7	S.F.	Yes	Yes	35	M	U.S.Citizen		5	7	None
32	2	Harvey	Victor			Lookout	Nov16	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	do		5	9	"
69	3	Timm	Arthur			A.B.	Dec. 7	S.F.	Yes	Yes	39	M	do		5	9	"
34	4	Upthelt	John			A.B.	Nov. 16	New York	Yes	Yes	57	M	do		5	9	"
35	5	Seeman	William			BOSUN MATE	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do		5	10	"
36	6	Maher	George			BOSUN MATE	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	do		5	9	"
37	7	Megenson	John			A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	do		5 10	10	"
38	8	Gustafsen	Frahklin			A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do		5	11	"
39	9	Kelly	John J			A. B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do		5	9	"
40	10	Tobbitt	John			A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do		5	10	"
41	11	Billings	Mathew			A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	do		5	9	"
42	12	Husten	Patrick			A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	do		5	10	"
43	13	Friedemwald	Ernest			A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do		5	11	"
44	14	O'Flanagan	Joseph			A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	do		5	10	"
45	15	Shannon	Michael			A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	do		5	11	"
46	16	Conlon	James			A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do		6	0	"
47	17	Pickett	Stanley			A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do		5	9	"
48	18	Sullivan	Eugene			A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	do		5	10	"
49	19	Knudson	Karl			A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	Scandiv	Norway	5	9	"
50	20	Speed	Jack			A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	Russian	Latvia	5	10	"
51	21	Cuthill	Robert			A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	Scotland	5	10	"
53	22	Blanchard	Claud			A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	U.S.Citizen		5	11	"
54	23	Jordan	Bert			Cadet	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do		5	9	"
55	24	Kern	Walter			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do		5	9	"
56	25	Robinson	James			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do		5	10	"
57	26	Houston	Robert			dO	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do		5	11	"
58	27	Dair	Edward			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do		5	10	"
70	28	Hoolhorst	Robert			do	Dec.7	S.F.	Yes	Yes	18	M	do		6	0	"
60	29	Cavalieri	Thomas			Messman	Nov.16	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	do		5	8	"
61	30	Napuli	Sefrano			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	P. I.	P.I.	5	9	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

J. H. Bonne
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 696

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

280

Vessel VIRGINIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 23, 19 29, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA. DECEMBER 20, 1929

14—1240

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
62	1	Rivera	Alipio			Messman	Nov. 16	New York	yes	yes	24	M	P.I.	P.I.	5	8	None
63	2	Lagonero	Juan			Messboy	do	do	yes	yes	26	M	P.I.	P.I.	5	9	"
64	3	Aregian	Jack			do	do	do	yes	yes	25	M	Armenia	Armenian	5	9	"
65	4	Christiensen	John			A.B.	do	do	yes	yes	48	M	U.S.Citizen		5	7	"
66	5	Sheldon	Howard			A.B.	do	do	yes	yes	23	M	do		6	2	"
101	6	Prince	Ernest			Chief Engr	do	do	yes	yes	45	M	do		5	10	"
102	7	Link	Victor			1st Asst "	do	do	yes	yes	40	M	do		5	8	"
103	8	Schreck	Fred			2nd " "	do	do	yes	yes	46	M	do		5	9	"
104	9	Robin	Thomas			3rd " "	do	do	yes	yes	40	M	do		5	9	"
105	10	Ritchie	James			4th " "	do	do	yes	yes	26	M	do		5	10	"
106	11	Kirkpatrick	Thomas			5th " "	do	do	yes	yes	40	M	do		5	9	"
107	12	Scales	John F			6th " "	do	do	yes	yes	24	M	do		5	10	"
108	13	Grogan	Barney			Jr.Engr.	do	do	yes	yes	47	M	do		5	9	"
109	14	Handley	Harry			" "	do	do	yes	yes	19	M	do		5	9	"
110	15	Edgar	Robert			" "	do	do	yes	yes	28	M	English	Scotland	5	10	"
111	16	Van Assen	Albert			" "	do	do	yes	yes	31	M	Dutch	Holland	5	11	"
112	17	Cross	Albert B			" "	do	dO	yes	yes	25	M	U.S.Citizen		5	10	"
113	18	Ellis	David			" "	do	do	yes	yes	23	M	do		5	9	"
114	19	Weber	William			Plumber	do	do	yes	yes	28	M	do		5	9	"
115	20	Kellar	Frank			Ch.Ref.Engr	do	do	yes	yes	38	M	do		5	11	"
116	21	O'Brien	Thomas			1st Asst."	do	do	yes	yes	30	M	English	Ireland	5	9	"
117	22	Williams	Harry			2nd " "	do	do	yes	yes	29	M	U.S.Citizen		5	10	"
118	23	Jordan	Hugh J			Chf.Elect.	do	do	yes	yes	37	M	do		5	9	"
119	24	Gogauff	Frank			1st Asst "	do	do	yes	yes	23	M	do		5	10	"
120	25	Gammell	Freeman			2nd " "	do	do	yes	yes	25	M	do		5	11	"
121	26	Ivers	Richard			2rd " "	do	do	yes	yes	26	M	do		5	10	"
122	27	Tyler	Charles			Asst.Elect	do	do	yes	yes	47	M	do		5	9	"
123	28	Hart	James			" "	do	do	yes	yes	29		English	Scotland	5	9	"
124	29	Vrydaghs	John Leon			" "	do	do	yes	yes	32	M	U.S.Citizen		5	10	"
125	30	Kinney	George			" "	do	do	yes	yes	32	M	do		5	9	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

J. H. Rowe
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 51 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 506

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VIRGINIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 23, 19 29, *from the port of* HAVANA.,CUBA. DECEMBER 20, 1929 281

14—1240

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
126	1	Zalewski	James			Engrs Writer	Nov.16	New York	Yes	yes	22	M	U.S.Citizen		5	8	None
127	2	Bellarosa	Cristobal			Storekpr	do	do	yes	yes	31	M	P.I.	P.I.	5	9	"
129	3	Fernandez	Victor			Oiler	do	do	yes	yes	31	M	P.I.	P.I.	5	8	"
130	4	Ruis	Manuel			do	do	do	yes	yes	29	M	U. S. Citizen		5	8	"
131	5	Sims	Marvin			do	do	do	yes	yes	19	M	do		5	9	"
132	6	Cody	Joseph			do	do	do	yes	yes	42	M	do		5	9	"
133	7	Donovan	Cornelius			do	do	do	yes	yes	42	M	do		5	8	"
134	8	Smith	William A			do	do	do	yes	yes	33	M	do	do	5	8	"
135	9	Wallace	Leo			do	do	do	yes	yes	20	M	do		5	9	"
137	10	Moloney	John			do	do	do	yes	yes	49	M	do		5	8	"
138	11	Carey	Thomas J			do	do	do	yes	yes	39	M	do		5	8	"
139	12	Marksen	Hendrik			do	do	do	yes	yes	46	M	do		5	9	"
140	13	Smythe	Charles			Fireman	do	do	yes	yes	39	M	do		5	8	"
141	14	Guerrero	Robert			do	do	do	yes	yes	35	M	do		5	9	"
142	15	Lopez	Ramiro			do	do	do	yes	yes	29	M	do		5	8	"
143	16	Amara	Henry			do	do	do	yes	yes	28	M	do		5	9	"
144	17	Cannady	Posie			do	do	do	yes	yes	24	M	do		5	8	"
145	18	Ruiz	Emelio			do	do	do	yes	yes	23	M	do		5	8	"
146	19	Carlton	Jack			do	do	do	yes	yes	25	M	do		5	9	"
147	20	Vida	Leslie			do	do	do	yes	yes	27	M	do		5	9	"
148	21	Hamilton	James			do	do	do	yes	yes	21	M	do		5	9	"
149	22	Tierman	Martin			do	do	do	yes	yes	20	M	do		5	10	"
150	23	Jackson	Ralph			do	do	do	yes	yes	27	M	do		5	9	"
151	24	Celis	Cepriano			do	do	do	yes	yes	34	M	do		5	8	"
152	25	Barillo	Marcilo			do Wiper	do	do	yes	yes	28	M	P.I.do	P?I.	5	8	"
153	26	Arapa	Grasciano			do	do	do	yes	yes	30	M	P.I.	P.I.	5	9	"
154	27	Matutina	Agaten			do	do	do	yes	yes	25	M	P.I.	P.I.	5	8	"
155	28	Alexander	John			do	do	do	yes	yes	19	M	U.S.Citizen		5	8	"
158	29	Claudio	Pablo			do	do	do	yes	yes	22	M	do				
159	30	Planes	Enriques			do	do	do	yes	yes	18	M	do		5	9	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

282

Vessel VIRGINIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 23, 19 29, *from the port of* HAVANA., CUBA. DECEMBER 20, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
160	1	Roman	Inicencio			Wiper	Nov.16	New York	yes	yes	23	M	U.S.Citizen		5	9	None
161	2	Ibanez	Frank			Messman	do	do	yes	yes	28	M	do		5	8	"
162	3	Bellarosa	Urbano			do	do	do	yes	yes	20	M	P.I.	P.I.	5	8	"
163	4	Myers	John			do	do	do	yes	yes	22	M	U.S.Citizen		5	9	"
164	5	Villegas	Andy			Messboy	do	do	yes	yes	24	M	P.I.	P.I.	5	9	"
165	6	Aure	Benefacio			do	do	do	yes	yes	22	M	P.I.	P.I.	5	8	"
166	7	Corpus	Antonio			do	do	do	yes	yes	26	M	P.I.	P.I.	5	9	"
167	8	Torres	Miguel			Wiper	do	do	yes	yes	21	M	U.S.Citizen		5	8	"
168	9	LaFontaine	Henry			do	do	do	yes	yes	30	M	do		5	7	"
169	10	Liles	James			Oiler	do	do	yes	yes	21	M	do		5	11	"
301	11	Bennett	Charles			Chf.Stwd.	do	do	yes	yes	51	M	English	England	5	10	"
302	12	Thornley	Walter			2nd Stwd	do	do	yes	yes	39	M	English	England	5	9	"
303	13	Schickle	Paul			Asst.2nd Std	do	do	yes	yes	48	M	U.S.Citizen		5	9	"
304	14	Mohen	Joseph A			Baggage Master	do	do	yes	yes	33	M	do		5	10	"
305	15	White	Henry			Storekeeper	do	do	yes	yes	38	M	do		5	10	"
306	16	Humes	Daniel B			2nd "	do	do	yes	yes	36	M	Irish	British	5	9	"
307	17	Hart	Jack			3rd "	do	do	yes	yes	28	M	English	England	5	9	"
308	18	Pike	Ernest H			Asst. "	do	do	yes	yes	49	M	English	England	5	10	"
309	19	Gevers	Frank			Asst. Stwd	do	do	yes	yes	39	M	Belgian	Belgium	5	9	"
310	20	Littlefield	Howard			Printer	do	do	yes	yes	26	M	U.S.Citizen		5	9	"
311	21	Goble	Mrs Annie			Stewardess	do	do	yes	yes	40	F	do		5	7	"
312	22	Goulding	Alice			do	do	do	yes	yes	27	F	English	England	5	7	"
313	23	Tiellmans	Anna			do	do	do	yes	yes	40	F	Belgian	Belgian	5	8	"
314	24	O'Connell	Minnie			do	do	do	yes	yes	42	F	U.S.Citizen		5	7	"
315	25	Manser	Helene			do	do	do	yes	yes	40	F	do		5	7	"
316	26	Reidy	Mary B			do	do	do	yes	yes	32	F	do		5	8	"
317	27	Worden	Elsie			Childrens Nurse	do	do	yes	yes	25	F	do		5	7	"
318	28	Robertson	Ione			Tour Matron	do	do	yes	yes	40	F	do		5	8	"
319	29	Beyer	Emily A			" "	do	do	yes	yes	40	F	do		5	7	"
320	30	Gore	William T			Sal. Stwd.	do	do	yes	yes	28	M	English	E G.B.	5	9	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

283

Vessel Virginia, arriving at NY, DEC 28 1929, 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
321	1 Short	Hugh			2nd Sal.Std.	Nov. 16	New York	Yes	yes	34	M	Scotch	GreatBrit.	5	10	None
322	2 Webster	Joseph			3rd " "	do	do	yes	yes	31	M	English	G.B.	5	11	"
323	3 Willoughby	William			1st Cl Waiter	do	do	yes	yes	29	M	English	G.B.	5	9	"
324	4 Williams	John E			do	do	do	yes	yes	24	M	U. S. Citizen		5	10	"
325	5 Lovelady	William			do	do	do	yes	yes	49	M	English	G.B.	5	9	"
326	6 Ernst Baillie	Janet			do	do	do	yes	yes	36	M	Scotch	G.B.	5	10	"
327	7 Martini	Robert			do	do	do	yes	yes	42	M	U. S. Citizen		5	11	"
328	8 Daly	Michael			do	do	do	yes	yes	26	M	Irish	G.B.	5	9	"
329	9 Quinn	James			do	do	do	yes	yes	25	M	Irish	G.B.	5	9	"
330	10 Christie	Donald			do	do	do	yes	yes	27	M	Scotch	G.B.	5	8	"
331	11 Warren	Edward			do	do	do	yes	yes	22	M	English	G.B.	5	9	"
332	12 Harcourt	W.J.Howe			do	do	do	yes	yes	39	M	English	G.B.	5	10	"
333	13 Spurdens	Francis G			do	do	do	yes	yes	55	M	English	G.B.	5	9	"
334	14 Cullerton	Walter			do	do	do	yes	yes	35	M	U.S.Citizen		5	9	"
335	15 Critie	James			do	do	do	yes	yes	33	M	U.S.Citizen		5	9	"
336	16 Estrada	Fanstino			do	do	dp	yes	yes	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5	10	"
339	17 Scott	James G			do	do	do	yes	yes	36	M	Scotch	G.B.	5	9	"
340	18 Thompson	Gilbert			do	do	do	yes	yes	23	M	English	G.B.	5	9	"
341	19 Aldana	Richard B			do	do	do	Yes	yes	29	M	U.S.Citizen		5	8	"
343	20 Masset	Stephen C			do	do	do	yes	yes	36	M	do		5	10	"
344	21 Pearson	John			do	do	do	yes	yes	30	M	English	G.B.	5	9	"
345	22 Whitford	Walter J			do	do	do	yes	yes	21	M	English	G.B.	5	9	"
346	23 Dixon	Leonard C			do	do	do	yes	yes	58	M	U.S.Citizen		5	10	"
347	24 O'Flaherty	James			do	do	do	yes	yes	29	M	English	G.B.	5	9	"
348	25 Mills	John			do	do	do	yes	yes	30	M	English	G.B.	5	10	"
349	26 Stevens	Leonard			do	do	do	yes	yes	44	M	U.S.Citizen		5	9	"
350	27 Reich	John			do	do	do	yes	yes	48	M	do		5	9	"
352	28 Folsch	Ernst			do	do	do	yes	yes	49	M	do		5	9	"
353	29 Stevenson	Harold			do	do	do	yes	yes	24	M	English	G.B.	5	9	"
354	30 Getley	Harry			dp	do	do	yes	yes	45	M	English	G.B.	5	10	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

J. H. Bonner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, tógether with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

328

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

284

Vessel VIRGINIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 23, *19* 29, *from the port of* HAVANA., CUBA, DECEMBER 20, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
355	1	Herman ~~Lerman~~			1st Cl Waiter	Nov. 16	New York	yes	yes	29	M	English	G.B.	5	11	None
356	2	Branett	Herman		do	do	do	yes	yes	39	M	U.S.Citizen		5	9	"
357	3	Burgess	Albert J.		do	do	do	yes	yes	23	M	English	G.B.	5	8	"
358	4	Spray	William		do	do	do	yes	yes	35	M	U.S.Citizen		5	9	"
359	5	Pryce	Charles J		do	do	do	yes	yes	30	M	English	G.B.	5	10	"
360	6	Laybourne	George		do	do	do	yes	yes	40	M	U. S. Citizen		5	9	"
361	7	Bentley	Gay		do	do	do	yes	yes	25	M	English	G.B.	5	9	"
362	8	Arnett	William		B.R.Std & Linenkpr	do	do	yes	yes	42	M	English	G.B.	5	11	"
363	9	Vranck	Joseph		B.R.Stwd.	do	do	yes	yes	36	M	Flemish	Belgium	5	9	"
364	10	Howard	Henry		do	do	do	yes	yes	36	M	English	G.B.	5	11	"
365	11	De Shryver	Arthur		do	do	do	yes	yes	35	M	Flemish	Belgium	5	10	"
366	12	Van den Plas	George		do	do	do	yes	yes	35	M	Flemish	Belgium	5	9	"
367	13	Quirk	Frederick		do	do	do	yes	yes	35	M	English	G.B.	5	10	"
368	14	Johnston	John A		do	do	do	yes	yes	40	M	Scotch	G.B.	5	9	"
369	15	Fluckinger	Richard		do	do	do	yes	yes	32	M	Swiss	Switzer	5	9	"
370	16	Luer	Richard		do	do	do	yes	yes	47	M	English	S.B.	5	10	"
371	17	Leslie	Edward		do	do	do	yes	yes	40	M	U.S.Citizen		5	11	"
372	18	Gisborn	Harry		do	do	do	yes	yes	42	M	English	G.B.	5	11	"
373	19	Gaines	Edward		do	do	do	Yes	yes	49	M	U.S.Citizen		5	9	"
374	20	MacPherson	Neil		do	do	do	yes	yes	43	M	Scotch	G.B.	5	9	"
375	21	Rockwood	Fred C		do	do	do	yes	yes	29	M	U.S.Citizen		5	10	"
376	22	Rodrigo	Jack		do	do	do	yes	yes	27	M	Flemish	Belgium	5	9	"
377	23	McKenna	Thomas		Bath Stwd do	do	do	yes	yes	43	M	English	G.B.	5	9	"
378	24	Lauro	John		do	do	do	yes	yes	50	M	Italian(N)	Italy	5	10	"
379	25	Van den Berge	Frank		do	do	do	yes	yes	41	M	Flemish	Belgium	5	11	
380	26	Hughes	Evan		Sm.Rm.Stwd	do	do	yes	yes	50	M	U.S.Citizen		5	10	"
381	27	Jackson	Norman		Asst. "	do	do	yes	yes	30	M	English	G.B.	5	9	"
382	28	Brown	Charles		Deck Stwd	do	do	yes	yes	23	M	English	G.B.	5	9	"
383	29	Hake	Percy		Asst. "	do	do	yes	yes	39	M	English	G.B.	5	10	
384	30	Brookes	Charles		" " "	do	do	yes	yes	54	M	English	G.B.	5	11	"

EDWARD Hop

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

J. H. Connie
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

285

Vessel VIRGINIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 23, 19 29, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA, DECEMBER 20, 1929

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
405	1 Pierce	David			Bugler	Nov. 16	New York	yes	yes	50	M	English	G.B.	5	8	None
406	2 Tanjutco	Arcadio M			Lib. Stwd.	do	do	yes	yes	31	M	P.I.	P.I.	5	9	"
407	3 Holmes	Eric			Lounge Stwd	do	do	yes	yes	28	M	English	G.B.	5	11	"
408	4 Bond	James M			Veranda Cafe Stwd	do	do	yes	yes	27	M	U.S.Citizen		5	10	"
409	5 Brest	James			Bell Captain	do	do	yes	yes	26	M	do		5	9	"
410	6 Laffay	Stewart			Bellboy	do	do	yes	yes	19	M	do		5	9	"
411	7 Sheppard	Frank			do	do	do	do	yes	24	M	do		5	8	"
412	8 Williams	Rex			do	do	do	yes	yes	18	M	do		5	10	"
413	9 Lerner	Harry			do	do	do	yes	yes	26	M	do		5	9	"
414	10 Godfrey	Richard			do	do	do	yes	yes	26	M	do		5	9	"
415	11 Jackson	James			do	do	do	yes	yes	27	M	do		5	9	"
417	12 Roth	Phillip F			do	do	do	yes	yes	27	M	do		5	9	"
418	13 Flanagan	John			Chief Boots	do	do	yes	yes	46	M	do		5	9	"
419	14 McGrath	John			Asst. "	do	do	yes	yes	23	M	do		5	10	"
421	15 Donaghy	John			" "	do	do	yes	yes	18	M	do		5	10	"
422	16 Flynn	Harold			" "	do	do	yes	yes	27	M	do		5	10	"
423	17 Voight	Herman			Chf.Pantry	do	do	yes	yes	51	M	do		5	9	"
424	18 Boehmer	William			2nd "	do	do	yes	yes	29	M	German	German	5	10	"
425	19 Lukel	Stephano			Asst. "	do	do	yes	yes	45	M	Flemish	Belgium	5	9	"
426	20 Harmsen	Victor			" "	do	do	yes	yes	36	M	Dutch	Holland	5	10	"
427	21 Wren	Frederick			" "	do	do	yes	yes	54	M	German	German	5	10	"
428	22 Fontaine	Vincent			Plates	do	do	yes	yes	20	M	U.S.Citizen		5	9	"
429	23 Gormley	Charles A			do	do	do	yes	yes	40	M	do		5	10	"
430	24 Wagner	John			do	do	do	yes	yes	30	M	do		5	9	"
431	25 Garcia	Jack			do	do	do	yes	yes	21	M	do		5	10	"
432	26 Vivas	Felix			Officers Pantryman	do	do	yes	yes	29	M	P.I.	P.I.	5	9	"
433	27 McGregor	George			Chief Tour.Stwd.	do	do	yes	yes	35	M	England	G.B.	5	11	"
434	28 Hutchinson	Fred			Tour. Saloon Stwd	do	do	yes	yes	55	M	English	G.B.	5	10	"
435	29 Van der Meer	Felex			Tour Waiter	do	do	yes	yes	29	M	Flemish	Belgium	5	9	"
436	30 Wallace	Malcolm			do	do	do	yes	yes	22	M	English	England	5	10	"

EXAMINED Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VIRGINIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 23, 19 29, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA., DECEMBER 20, 1929 286

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
438	1 Proven	Robert			Tour.Waiter	Nov. 16	New York	yes	yes	23	M	English	G.B.	5	9	None
439	2 Meehan	Edward			do	do	do	d	do	37	M	U.S.Citizen		5	8	"
441	3 McTighe	John Jr			do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do		5	9	"
442	4 Mullen	James			do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Scotch	G.B.	5	9	"
443	5 English	John			do	do	do	yes	yes	27	M	Irish	G.B.	5	8	"
44[illegible]	6 Wilson	Ray H			do	do	do	yes	yes	46	M	U.S.Citizens		5	9	"
445	7 Gillis	Jack			do	do	do	yes	yes	43	M	do		5	10	"
44[illegible]	8 Stevens	Harris Jr.			do	do	do	yes	yes	27	M	do		5	10	"
447	9 Preston	James			do	do	do	yes	yes	27	M	English	G.B.	5	9	"
448	10 Bryan	Louis			do	do	do	yes	yes	30	M	U.S.Citizen		5	11	
449	11 Juerss	Andreas			do	do	do	yes	yes	52	M	do		5	9	"
450	12 Alexander	James			do	do	do	yes	yes	49	M	Scotch	G.B.	5	9	"
451	13 Byrne	Thomas			do	do	do	yes	yes	40	M	Irish	G.B.	5	10	"
452	14 Heeney	Edward			do	do	do	yes	yes	26	M	English	G.B.	5	9	"
453	15 Austin	James P			do	do	do	yes	yes	43	M	U.S.Citizen		5	10	"
454	16 Jacob	John			do	do	do	yes	yes	50	M	do		5	9	"
455	17 Good	Howard			do	do	do	yes	yes	26	M	do		5	9	"
456	18 Forster	Frank			do	do	do	yes	yes	22	M	English	G.B.	5	9	"
457	19 Adams	Albert G			do	do	do	yes	yes	34	M	U.S.Citizen		5	10	"
458	20 Hossendorf	Gerhard			do	do	do	yes	yes	29	M	German	Germany	5	9	"
459	21 Adams	Herbert J			Tour. B.R.Stwd.	do	do	yes	yes	33	M	U.S.Citizen		5	10	"
460	22 Connell	William			do	do	do	yes	yes	28	M	English	G.B.	5	11	"
461	23 McLean	Thomas			do	do	do	yes	yes	24	M	Scotch	G.B.	5	9	"
462	24 Brodie	Gilbert			do	do	do	yes	yes	40	M	English	G.B.	5	9	"
463	25 Angus	Alfred W			do	do	do	yes	yes	36	M	Scotch	G.B.	5	10	"
464	26 Cox	Henry G			do	do	do	yes	yes	36	M	English	G.B.	5	9	"
465	27 Caldwell	Harold			do	do	do	yes	yes	30	M	English	G.B.	5	11	"
466	28 Osborne	Henry			Sm.Rm.Stwd.	do	do	yes	yes	47	M	English	G.B.	5	10	"
46[illegible]	29 Fischer	Ludwig			Deck Stwd.	do	do	yes	yes	30	M	German	Austria	5	10	"
468	30 Forman	Otho			Lounge Stwd.	do	do	yes	yes	25	M	U.S.Citizen		5	9	"

Sgnd Ex Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

287

Vessel VIRGINIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 23, 19 29, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA., DECEMBER 20, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
469	1 Harrington	Leonard			Lav.& Bath Stwd	Nov. 16	New York	yes	yes	29	M	English	G.B.	5	10	None
470	2 Widdison	Arthur			do	do	do	yes	yes	29	M	English	G.B.	5	10	"
471	3 Goddard	John J			do	do	do	yes	yes	25	M	English	G.B.	5	9	"
472	4 Milligan	Alf red			Tourist Pantryman	do	do	yes	yes	41	M	English	G.B.	5	9	"
473	5 Vail	John L			Asst.Pantry	do	do	yes	yes	38	M	U.S.Citizen		5	10	"
474	6 O'Leary	Ronald			do do	do	do	yes	yes	25	M	do		5	9	"
552	7 Campbell	Colin			Plates	Dec. 7	S.F.	yes	yes	19	M	do		5	9	"
475	8 Orr	Walker K			Bellboy	~~Nov.16~~	~~New York~~	yes	yes	25	M	do		5	9	"
478	9 Rock	William F Jr			do	do	do	yes	yes	18	M	do		5	10	"
479	10 Behlman	Henry Jr			Elevator Attendent	do	do	yes	yes	19	M	do		5	9	"
480	11 Alu	Salvatore			do	do	do	yes	yes	20	M	do		5	9	"
481	12 Hemberger	Robert			do	do	do	yes	yes	21	M	do		5	10	"
482	13 Sultz	William			do	do	do	yes	yes	18	M	do		5	9	"
483	14 Buck les	Charles			Hosp. Att.	do	do	yes	yes	44	M	do		5	10	"
484	15 Smythe	Anthony W			Gym.Att.	do	do	yes	yes	23	M	do		5	8	"
485	16 Goodwin	Albert H			Nitewatch	do	do	yes	yes	56	M	English	G.B.	5	9	"
486	17 Howard	William			do	do	do	yes	yes	59	M	U.S.Citizen		5	9	"
487	18 Downey	William J			do	do	do	yes	yes	36	M	do		5	10	"
488	19 Sterling	Robert			do	do	do	yes	yes	37	M	do		5	9	"
490	20 Melones	John			Glory Hole Stwd.	do	do	yes	yes	37	M	Dutch	D.W.I.	5	10	"
491	21 Barry	Lawrence			do	do	do	yes	yes	22	M	U.S.Citizen		5	10	"
492	22 Gordon	Jack			do	do	do	yes	yes	35	M	Scotch	G.B.	5	9	"
493	23 Becker	Edwin			do	do	do	yes	yes	22	M	U.S.Citizen		5	9	"
494	24 Zabal	Mariano			Chief Cook	do	do	yes	yes	40	M	do	S	5	9	"
495	25 Ugalde	Angel			Ex. " "	do	do	yes	yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5	11	"
497	26 Andrews	Victor			Larder "	do	do	yes	yes	21	M	English	G.B.	5	10	"
498	27 O'Rourke	Joseph			Saucs "	do	do	yes	yes	31	M	English	G.B.	5	11	"
499	28 Sanchez	Diego			R & G "	do	do	yes	yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5	9	"
500	29 Alegeria	Benito			Fish "	do	do	yes	yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5	10	"
501	30 Gagner	Emanuel			Veg. "	do	do	yes	yes	32	M	U.S.Citizen		5	9	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish?
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

696

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VIRGINIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 23, 19 29, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA, DECEMBER 20, 1929

288

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
502	1 Valdes	Richard			Asst.Veg Cook	Nov. 16	New York	yes	yes	42	M	U.S.Citizen		5	10	None
503	2 Sustacha	Mateo			2nd Entree*	do	do	yes	yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5	10	"
504	3 Frey	Charles			2nd R&G "	do	do	yes	yes	45	M	English	G.B.	5	9	"
505	4 Tinoco	Pete M			Ships Cook	do	do	yes	yes	34	M	P.I.	P.I.	5	10	"
506	5 Ordona	Florentine			Asst Cook	do	do	yes	yes	24	M	P.I.	P.I.	5	9	"
507	6 Bunke	Alphons			do	do	do	yes	yes	27	M	German	Germany	5	9	"
508	7 Tabida	Pascual			do	do	do	yes	yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5	10	"
509	8 Aldana	Juan			do	do	do	yes	yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5	9	"
510	9 Wank	Edgar Lee			Utility	do	do	yes	yes	26	M	U.S.Citizen		5	9	"
511	10 Ceny	Manuel Dela			do	do	do	yes	yes	29	M	P.I.	P.I.	5	10	"
512	11 Susan	Rene			do	do	do	yes	yes	33	M	P.I.	P.I.	5	9	"
514	12 Brunton	James			do	do	do	yes	yes	39	M	U.S.Citizen		5	9	"
515	13 McDonald	Philip			do	do	do	yes	yes	50	M	do		5	10	"
516	14 Brownalee	Albert			do	do	do	yes	yes	45	M	do		5	11	"
517	15 H ilyard	Albert W			do	do	do	yes	yes	41	M	do		5	10	"
519	16 Price	Seamby			Chf.Butcher	do	do	yes	yes	28	M	English	G.B.	5	10	"
520	17 Whitcombe	Andrew			2nd Butcher	do	do	yes	yes	48	M	English	G.B.	5	10	"
521	18 Cowling	Alfred			3rd Butcher	do	do	yes	yes	42	M	English	G.B.	5	9	"
522	19 O'Hara	John			Utility	do	do	yes	yes	40	M	U.S.Citizen		5	9	"
523	20 Judge	James			do	do	do	yes	yes	32	M	do		5	10	"
524	21 Simmonds	Edwin			do	do	do	yes	yes	25	M	do		5	9	"
525	22 Chambers	James			Entree Cook	do	do	yes	yes	24	M	English	G.B.	5	9	"
526	23 Hensen	Richard			Chief Baker	do	do	yes	yes	38	M	U.S.Citizen		5	10	"
527	24 Savage	Herbert E			Confectioner	do	do	yes	yes	36	M	do		5	10	"
528	25 Colt[illegible]	Thomas M			2nd Baker	do	do	yes	yes	46	M	English	G.B.	5	9	"
529	26 Fisher	Conrad			3rd "	do	do	yes	yes	38	M	German	Germany	5	10	"
530	27 Rossetti	Edward			Asst "	do	do	yes	yes	34	M	U.S.Citizen		5	9	"
531	28 Anderson	John			do	do	do	yes	yes	35	M	English	G.B.	5	10	"
53[illegible]	29 Johansen	Albert			do	do	do	yes	yes	33	M	German	Germany	5	9	"
534	30 McLean	Harold Y			Captains Servant	do	do	yes	yes	32	M	English	G.B.	5	9	"

ERASED

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VIRGINIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 23, *19* 29, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA, DEC 20, 1929 289

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
535	1 Shepperd	Joseph			1st Cl.Barber	Nov.16	New York	yes	yes	40	M	U.S.Citizen		5	10	None
536	2 Mattacio	Hugo			Tour. "	do	do"	yes	yes	53	M	German	Germany	5	9	"
537	3 Melvin	Clarice E			Shop Att.	do	do	yes	yes	26	F	U.S.Citizen		5	7	"
538	4 Pierce	Louise			Hairdresser	do	do	yes	yes	24	F	do		5	7	"
539	5 Jordan	Sandy			Band Leader	do	do	yes	yes	22	M	do		5	9	"
5	6 Garson	Maurice			Musician	do	do	yes	yes	24	M	do		5	10	"
541	7 Wilkins	Bernard M			do	do	do	yes	yes	21	M	do		5	9	"
5	8 Jacques	Larry			do	do	do	yes	yes	23	M	do		5	9	"
543	9 Long	Sheridan			do	do	do	yes	yes	21	M	do		5	10	"
545	10 Banaham	Patrick			Utility	do	do	yes	yes	40	M	English	G.B.	5	6	"
546	11 Jordan	Frank			Bellboy	do	do	yes	yes	23	M	Flemish	Belgium	5	3	"
547	12 Cain	Thomas			Asst.Boots	do	do	yes	yes	25	M	English	G.B.	5	6	"
548	13 Palmer	Walter			Plates	do	do	yes	yes	34	M	English	G.B.	5	8	"
549	14 Lillibridge	Alfred			Utility	do	do	yes	yes	25	M	U.S.Citizen		5	10	"
550	15 Bauer	Ernest			do	do	do	yes	yes	29	M	German	Germany	5	5	"
437	16 Haegens	Frank			Tour.Waiter	do	do	yes	yes	35	M	Flemish	Belgium	5	9	"
544	17 Rice	Marie M			Manicurist	do	do	yes	yes	24	F	U.S.Citizen		5	7	"
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

EPAMinn Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, DEC 20 1929
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE No. FEE $

Three hundred forty seven (347)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

535

12-23-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

James L. Roberts Master of the S. S. Virginia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J L Roberts

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1929

E A Abbott

~~U.S.~~ Immigrant Inspector.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

15—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

101 38

Dec 23-24, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....OCT 25 1943....., 194.....

.....Rose Basseri.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 25 1943 ..... Elvira Jackson.....

Date — Camera Operator

